

Heavenly Ideas
Star Wars technology comes down to earth
Page 8



No secrets
European security chiefs open up
Page 16



Japan in crisis
Finance, politics and culture in upheaval
Survey, Section III



TOMORROW'S Weekend FT
Travelling Europe's linguistic fault line

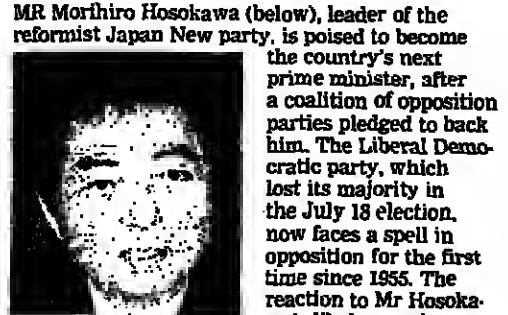
FINANCIAL TIMES

Europe's Business Newspaper

FRIDAY JULY 30 1993

D8528A

Japan opposition to back reformist for premiership



MR Morihiro Hosokawa (below), leader of the reformist Japan New party, is poised to become the country's next prime minister, after a coalition of opposition parties pledged to back him. The Liberal Democratic party, which lost its majority in the July 18 election, now faces a spell in opposition for the first time since 1955. The reaction to Mr Hosokawa's likely appointment was a 3.2 per cent jump in Tokyo stock prices, but bureaucrats expressed concern over the unwieldy nature of the coalition. Page 18; Background, Page 4; Survey on Japan, Section III.

Bosnia republics plan: International mediators in Geneva proposed a union of three Bosnian republics, in an attempt to bridge the gap between the Serb, Croat and Muslim parties. Page 18

US growth sluggish: The US economy grew far more slowly in the second quarter than economists expected, but the financial markets' interpretation of the figures sent bond prices up sharply, while share prices broke into record territory. At 1pm the Dow Jones industrial average was up 18.44 at 3,057.89. Page 18

France-German futures link-up: The Matif, the French futures and options exchange, unveiled plans to accelerate its co-operation with Deutsche Terminborse, its German counterpart. Page 19

World Bank profits hit: World Bank profits fell sharply last year, with net income falling to \$1.13bn against \$1.65bn year on year, after the bank increased its loan loss provisions by \$610m to \$3.15bn. Page 6

AZT effective on Aids: AZT, the controversial treatment for the Aids-causing virus, HIV, is effective in slowing progression to Aids, according to a study which appears to contradict another study which earlier this year queried the effectiveness of the drug. Page 4

Test for UK ruling party: Britain's ruling Conservative party faced a crucial test last night in a local parliamentary election in what has been one of their safest seats.

Demjanjuk acquitted: Israel's Supreme Court acquitted John Demjanjuk of being the sadistic "Ivan the Terrible", who operated Nazi gas chambers in the second world war. Page 4

Rouble row continues: Reformists and foreign advisers continued a fierce attack on the central bank's withdrawal pre-1993 banknotes. Prof Anders Aslund, a government adviser, also forecast increased inflation, a weaker of the rouble, and further tension among the Commonwealth of Independent States. Page 3

Zeneca: the pesticide group floated by Imperial Chemical Industries, reported a 41 per cent rise in pre-tax profits to \$367m for the six months to June 30. Page 18; Lex, Page 18

RJR Nabisco: the US food and tobacco group, announced an 11 per cent decline in second quarter net income to \$77m. Page 19

ABB eyes Russian power ventures: Asca Brown Boveri, the Swiss-Swedish engineering group, may become the first western company to produce power plant from a former Russian defence factory. Page 6

Argentaria: the state-controlled Spanish banking group that was partially privatised earlier this year, lifted first-half net profits by 14.6 per cent to Ptas43.1bn (\$324m) after putting aside a Ptas9.5bn provision for non-performing loans. Page 20

Allianz: Germany's largest insurance company, reported a dip in pre-tax profits to DM1.62bn (\$933m) in 1992 after suffering its first underwriting losses in its domestic market since 1971. Page 20

Airline passengers gain: World airlines reported a slight gain in passenger traffic in the first half of 1993, an indication that the industry was slowly emerging from four years of recession.

Zimbabwe budget: Zimbabwe's finance minister presented a budget at cutting the deficit in the year to June 1994 to 5.4 per cent of GDP from 11 per cent year on year. Page 4

Brazil lops noughts: With an exchange rate of about 75,000 cruzeiros to the dollar, Brazil cut three noughts from the inflation-battered currency, changing its name to the "real cruzeiro". Page 6

STOCK MARKET INDICES			
FT-SE 100	2917.8	(+3.4)	
Yield	4.93		
FT-SE Eurotrack 100	1242.42	(+4.07)	
FT-A All-Share	1441.9	(+1.1%)	
Nikkei	20,626.25	(+27.27)	
New York Composite	2574.40	(+20.95)	
Dow Jones Ind Ave	2574.40	(+20.95)	
S&P Composite	458.63	(+3.44)	
US LUNTIME RATES			
Federal Funds	3%		
3-mo Treasury Bill	3.000%		
Long Bond	107.5		
Yield	6.57%		
LONDON MONEY			
3-mo Interbank	6%	(same)	
Libor 3m 91st Future	Sept 100 (106.2)		
NORTH SEA OIL (August)			
Brut 15-day (Sep)	\$17.00	(17.05)	
Oil			
New York Crude (Aug)	\$397.9	(393.4)	
London	\$394.1	(394.2)	

Australia	Sch30	Germany	DM3.30	Malta	MT0.10	Sri Lanka	SLR11
Bahrain	Dh1.250	Greece	Dr200	Morocco	MD113	Sri Lanka	SLR11
Belgium	Bfr100	Hungary	Hf120	Norway	Nkr100	Switzerland	Sfr100
Bulgaria	Lev2.00	Ireland	Ir£100	Poland	Plz100	Taiwan	Td\$100
Croatia	HRD100	India	Rs100	Portugal	Pt\$200	Thailand	Thb100
Cyprus	Cy£100	Israel	Shs100	Romania	Rol100	Turkey	TL\$100
Czech Rep	Kcs100	Italy	Lira100	Slovakia	Skr100	USA	\$100
Denmark	Dkr100	Japan	Yen100	Slovenia	Sit100	West Germany	DM100
Egypt	E£100	Kuwait	Kd100	Slovenia	Sit100	Yugoslavia	Din100
Finland	Fmk100	Lebanon	L£100	Slovenia	Sit100		
France	Ffr100	Lux	Lfr100	Slovenia	Sit100		

Future of EMS in jeopardy after heavy trading in weak currencies

Bundesbank 1/2 point rate cut fails to bolster ERM

By Peter Marsh and James Blitt
in London and Judy Dempsey
in Berlin

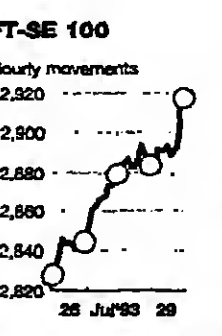
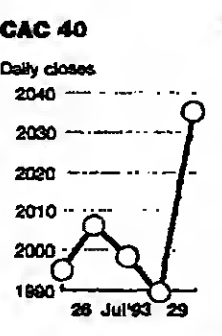
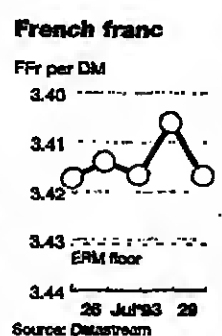
THE future of European economic co-operation was thrown into doubt last night after a token cut in interest rates by Germany's Bundesbank failed to meet demands from across the continent for easier borrowing conditions to assist recovery.

The decision by the Bundesbank council to cut its Lombard rate by half a percentage point, while leaving its more important discount rate unchanged, provoked a fresh wave of selling of weak currencies in the crisis-prone European exchange rate mechanism.

Equity and bond prices rose sharply across the continent on expectations that the strain would force an early dissolution of the ERM, so paving the way for lower borrowing rates.

The Bundesbank said it was continuing its policy of cautious cuts. The Lombard rate, representing the Bundesbank's ceiling to German money market rates, was reduced to 7.75 per cent. The discount rate, the floor rate at which it finances the banking system, was left at 6.75 per cent.

Although given a guarded welcome by German government ministers, the move was dismissed as technical by many private sector economists. It was



Source: Datastream

interpreted as signalling the Bundesbank's pre-occupation with worryingly high domestic inflationary pressures.

The decision was greeted with dismay by senior officials at the European Commission, because it might open fresh divisions between Germany and other EC members who may accuse the country of putting its own interests above those of Europe.

"It's war," said one senior official close to Mr Jacques Delors, president of the Commission. The events sparked the biggest strains in international currency markets since the pound left the ERM last September.

A wave of selling of the French and Belgian francs, Danish kroner, Portuguese escudo and Spanish peseta prompted the Bundesbank and other European central banks to spend an esti-

mated DM15bn (\$8.7bn) in buying the currencies, mainly for D-Marks, to increase their value. However the five currencies were last night close to their ERM floors leaving three currencies, those of the Netherlands, Ireland, and Germany, untouched.

Last night, Mr Edouard Balladur, the French prime minister, met Mr Edmond Alphandery, economy minister, Mr Jacques de Larosiere, Bank of France governor, and Mr Jean-Claude Trichet, treasury director, to discuss the franc. France is under particular pressure to cut interest rates because of a serious recession and high unemployment.

Officials in Spain, whose currency has already been devalued three times during a year of almost perpetual ERM strains, put a brave face on the day's developments. A civil servant in

THE ERM IN DOUBT

Reports from Frankfurt
Paris and Brussels.....Page 2
Editorial Comment.....Page 17
Lex.....Page 18
Bonds.....Page 23
London stocks.....Page 35
Currencies.....Page 42
World stocks.....Page 46

D-Mark despite substantial intervention from their central banks. In US trading, the peseta was just above its ERM floor against the German currency at Ptas2.34.

The dollar and sterling were boosted by the ERM crisis. Sterling closed 1 penny up on the day at DM2.5775, despite strong speculation in London money markets of a UK base rate cut. The dollar reached its highest level against the D-Mark for two years, closing in London at DM1.7345, up nearly 1 1/4 pence.

The decision by the Bundesbank council, in its last meeting until August 26, effectively blocks significant monetary easing across Europe for the next month while other ERM currencies remain tied to the D-Mark.

It sparked market expectations that other recession-hit nations in the ERM would find this restriction too much to stomach, and so follow the lead of Britain and Italy last year by quitting.

French equity investors supported this theory, pushing up share prices by 2.3 per cent to the highest level since May 1992. Dutch and Spanish share indices rose by more than 1.5 per cent, while in London the FT-SE 100 index gained 33.4 to close at 2,917.6, a four-month high.

On bond markets, German, French and Spanish government securities all moved up, while UK gilts gained half a point.

Israel snubs pleas for Lebanon ceasefire

By Julian O'Sullivan on the Israeli-Lebanon border, Michael Littlejohns in New York and Mark Nicholson in Beirut

ISRAEL yesterday brushed aside US efforts to arrange a ceasefire in southern Lebanon, and sent another armoured column into the area to continue its bombardment of Lebanese civilians for a fifth day.

Last night Mr Boutros Boutros Ghali, the UN secretary general, called for an immediate ceasefire and a halt to all hostilities in Lebanon.

Voicing grave concern, he denounced "the incessant Israeli attacks" despite appeals for restraint. He said the policy of driving villagers from their

homes in southern Lebanon must be stopped immediately. Those already displaced should be allowed to return home in peace and safety.

Mr Yitzhak Rabin, the Israeli prime minister, ignored mounting international and domestic pressure and said the operation would go on until the pro-Iranian Hizbollah guerrillas, responsible for occasional attacks on Israel, were neutralised.

He said: "As long as the operation's goals are not achieved, we won't cease Israel Defence Force actions. Hence all news about a ceasefire today at 6pm are baseless."

"We will continue to act until we reach the goals in a manner acceptable to the government of

Israel." Mr Rabin's remarks came after Lebanon's information minister said Mr Warren Christopher, US Secretary of State, had telephoned Mr Rafik Hariri, the Lebanese prime minister, and told him he was working to arrange a ceasefire to start yesterday evening.

Mr Christopher, who is due to visit the Middle East at the weekend, also spoke by telephone to Mr Farouk Sharrara, the Syrian foreign minister, with whom Mr Hariri held a second day of talks.

Optimism over the negotiations rose throughout the day in Lebanon, which has suffered 100 dead, more than 500 injured and the displacement of 300,000 refugees, in the bombardment. Hopes had been fuelled by a widespread

belief in Beirut that Israel could not continue such a heavy bombardment while Mr Christopher was due in the region.

Israel has declared that its intention is to cause a refugee crisis which will force the Lebanese government to act against Hizbollah. But a senior official in Beirut said on Wednesday night that the government was neither politically nor physically able to take action against the Iranian-backed group, or voice opposition to Hizbollah's "resistance" to the Israeli presence in south Lebanon.

The official said: "In the eyes of public opinion we would be doing the work of Israel, which no government in Lebanon can afford to do."

Israel's army said yesterday afternoon that it had fired more than 17,500 artillery shells since "Operation Accountability" began on Sunday.

Amid growing disension within the cabinet over the operation, the leftwing Meretz bloc of MPs, the Labour-led government's most important coalition partner, stepped up its campaign to get the attack halted. A statement said the bombardment was a "moral and political" mistake.

Pay-offs in Italian scandal said to top \$80m

By Robert Graham in Rome

ALLEGATIONS that bribes worth L130bn (\$81m) were paid to Italy's top politicians and businessmen during the 1989/90 reorganisation of the chemicals industry last night injected an explosive new element into the country's 18 month old corruption scandals.

The payments were allegedly made on the orders of the late Mr Raul Gardini, then chairman of Montedison, the Ferruzzi group's chemicals arm.

The details were released by the weekly magazine L'Espresso, which will publish a full account at the weekend. The magazine's revelations were partly backed up yesterday by a series of warnings issued by investigating magistrates to politicians and businessmen involved.

The alleged payments were first related to Mr Gardini's efforts to gain control of Enimont, the chemicals joint venture with Eni, the state oil concern. Further bribes were paid when Montedison received the L2.800bn payment for its 40 per cent stake in Enimont from Eni, as well as over the way Eni agreed to buy the outstanding 20 per cent of shares, largely in the hands of Mr Gardini's supporters.

The politicians involved include most of the then senior figures in the ruling five-party coalition - Mr Arnaldo Forlani, then leader of the Christian Democrat Party; Mr Bettino Craxi, then leader of the Socialist Party; Mr Claudio Martelli, then Socialist deputy premier; Mr Giorgio Napolitano, a senior Christian Democrat minister; Mr Carlo Vizzini, then leader of the Social Democrats; Mr Renato Altissimo, then leader of the Liberals and Mr Giorgio La Malfa, then leader of the Republicans.

Until now magazine extracts relating to the corruption scandals have been accurate and apparently unofficially endorsed by the investigating magistrates.

Both Mr Forlani and Mr Pompidu yesterday admitted they had already been warned that they were under investigation for the

Continued on Page 18

Authorities probing perjury allegations in VW-Opel clash

By Christopher Parkes in Frankfurt

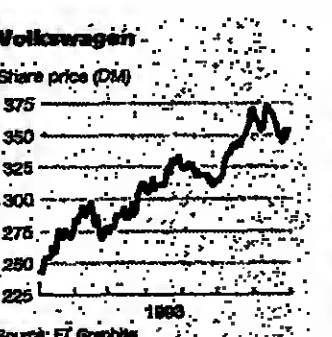
GERMAN prosecutors have started investigating suspicions that Volkswagen director Mr Jose Ignacio Lopez de Arriortua and others may have committed perjury, and speculation grew yesterday that he could soon be charged in connection with allegations of industrial espionage.

Hamburg state prosecutors confirmed the opening of an investigation following suggestions that they should examine discrepancies between testimony and affidavits presented in evidence at a recent civil hearing.

The hearing related to the continuing clash between VW and Adam Opel, the General Motors German subsidiary. Mr Hans Wilhelm Gäh, vice-president of GM Europe, said yesterday he felt that prosecutors had enough evidence for criminal charges.

"The public prosecutors' office, following thorough examination and investigation, confirms that [Opel's] suspicions are justified. According to its own statements, the office has made 'decisive' progress," he said.

Meanwhile, the federal government was asked to mediate in the battle, and a senior official in the



Source: FT Graphite

Bonn economics ministry urged the state of Lower Saxony to sell its 19.7 per cent stake in VW.

Mr Reinhard Gönner, state secretary, criticised Mr Gerhard Schröder, prime minister of Lower Saxony, for defending VW managers, and said it was inappropriate for politicians to be involved. There was no reason why the state should have such stakes, he said. The spying row was damaging the image of German industry and could be fatal if it was not resolved soon.

Mr Klaus Bregger, head of the influential MITI association, which represents medium-sized companies, appealed to Mr Günter Rexrodt, federal economics minister, to act as a mediator. He

reminded the minister that every sixth job in Germany depended on the motor industry.

Concern over the implications of the case soared yesterday following claims this week from Mr Ferdinand Piech, VW chairman, that he was at war with GM, and indirect allegations that incriminating evidence against Mr Lopez and his colleagues had been planted.

Mr Gäh yesterday rejected as "grotesque" Mr Piech's charges that Opel, an "American" company, was seeking to destroy VW. Opel had been active in the country for 130 years and ensured employment for 400,000 people in Germany, he said.

He said Mr Piech, an Austrian, who did not carry a German passport, was mobilising national sentiments in his host country in a manner that "burdened" German industry as a whole. The VW chairman's attitude reflected a "psychosis-like hunker mentality," Mr Gäh added.

The suggestion of a perjury probe came from lawyers of Adam Opel, the GM subsidiary.

GM rebuts allegations, Page 2
Chris Lorenz, Page 14
Home turnaround revives GM, Page 19

BANKING CLIENTS HAVE ALWAYS EXPECTED OUTSTANDING PERSONAL SERVICE. TODAY THEY FIND IT WITH US.



During the Renaissance, trusted advisors helped administer the finances and protect the interests of private individuals. The role demanded judgment, commitment and skill. Today, clients find that same personal service at Republic National Bank. We believe that banking is more about people than numbers. It's about the shared values and common goals that forge strong bonds between banker and client. It's also about building for the future, keeping assets secure for the generations to come.

This client focus has contributed to our leading position in private banking. As a subsidiary of Safra Republic Holdings S.A., and an affiliate of Republic National Bank, we're part of a global group with more than US\$4 billion in capital and US\$46 billion in assets. These assets continue to grow substantially, a testament to the group's strong balance sheets, risk-averse orientation and century-old heritage.

All banks in the group are locally managed, attuned to the language and culture of their customers. They share a philosophy that emphasizes lasting relationships and mutual trust. These values were once the foundation of banking. At Republic, they have been and always will be.

REPUBLIC NATIONAL BANK OF NEW YORK (SUISSE) SA



HEAD OFFICE: NEW YORK • 2, PLACE DE LA LIBERTÉ • TEL. (212) 705 55 55 • TELEX: 505 55 55 AND 505 55 56 • 2, RUE DE L'ALFRED-RECHET (CORNER QUAI DU MONT-BALEZ) • BRUSSELS • TEL. (32) 2 51 23 51 • TELEX: 51 23 51 51 • LONDON • TEL. (44) 20 755 55 55 • TELEX: 55 55 55 55 • PARIS • TEL. (33) 1 42 55 55 55 • TELEX: 55 55 55 55 • ROME • TEL. (39) 6 47 55 55 55 • TELEX: 55 55 55 55 • SINGAPORE • TEL. (65) 434 55 55 • TELEX: 55 55 55 55 • SUVA • TEL. (677) 233 55 55 • TELEX: 55 55 55 55 • SYDNEY • TEL. (61) 2 955 55 55 • TELEX: 55 55 55 55 • TOKYO • TEL. (81) 3 555 55 55 • TELEX: 55 55 55 55 • ZURICH • TEL. (41) 43 55 55 55 • TELEX: 55 55 55 55

NEWS: EUROPE

GM rebuts Piëch allegations with date, time and place

Christopher Parkes hears Opel's detailed version of row with VW over missing documents and former employees

ADAM OPEL, the German subsidiary of General Motors, yesterday reopened its barrage on Volkswagen's defences. But there was no return fire.

VW's big gun, chairman Mr Ferdinand Piëch, rolled out on Wednesday for a brief bombardment to counter industrial espionage charges against his employees, had been pulled back from the fray.

"In Volkswagen's view everything relevant to this subject has been said several times. We... have nothing more to add," the company said.

Meanwhile, Mr Hans Wilhelm Gäh, vice president of GM Europe, yesterday rebutted Mr Piëch's suggestions that evidence designed to incriminate VW's production director, Mr José Ignacio López de Arriortúa and three colleagues might have been planted. Mr Piëch referred yesterday to "other hands" being involved.

The four, all former GM employees, are under criminal investigation in Germany on suspicion of industrial espionage. Mr López is

also the focus of an FBI probe in the US.

Opel officials claimed that Mr López - who signed a contract with VW, by VW's own account, at 9.57pm on the evening of March 9 this year, and called Mr Piëch immediately afterwards - attended a meeting in Opel headquarters on March 10 at which he asked for "internal" documents to be sent to an address in Spain.

See Editorial Comment, Lex Column

Later the same day, he was back in Detroit, where he told Mr Jack Smith, GM president, that he was leaving for VW, the Opel officials said. After a tug-of-war between the two companies, in which he was offered promotion to keep him on board, Mr López left for Germany on March 15.

He left undelivered the final draft of an emotional speech, which he had personally approved that morning, and the clouds of doubt which prompted Opel shortly afterwards

to ask German prosecutors to probe their suspicions of industrial espionage.

According to Mr Gäh, on December 2 Mr López, then head of global purchasing at GM, asked for the so-called Epos list, containing details of all GM's European parts prices last year - equivalent to 70,000 to 90,000 print-out sheets - to be transmitted to him in the US. These data, Mr Gäh claimed, which

were sent to him on December 22, in Detroit, where he told Mr Jack Smith, GM president, that he was leaving for VW, the Opel officials said. After a tug-of-war between the two companies, in which he was offered promotion to keep him on board, Mr López left for Germany on March 15.

There was more, including evidence suggesting that Mr López and others had taken part in a large-scale information gathering exercise while, as has since been shown, he was in negotiations with VW. Mr López has repeatedly claimed

that he finally decided to switch to VW on March 9. He lost all enthusiasm, he claims, when he discovered that his pet project, a secret super-lean car production plant, was not to be built in his Basque homeland.

Opel said yesterday that no final decision had been made at that point. The plan had in fact been "frozen" much earlier because of poor business conditions.

Indeed, on January 14, Mr López had personally drafted a letter telling a Spanish financing and construction consortium just that. The letter was signed and sent off by Mr Louis Hughes, president of GM Europe. The next day, Mr López, who had already been talking to Mr Piëch, met Mr Jens Neumann, the VW personnel director for the first time, Opel officials said.

Three weeks ago, Mr López was disappointed again. After claiming his dream was soon to be realised, Mr Piëch publicly announced that the project was "out of the question" at this time. "I have told Mr López this."



Opel executives Hans Wilhelm Gäh, left, and Horst Borghs at a press conference yesterday

Bundesbank's refusal to cut discount rate leaves exchange rate mechanism in disarray

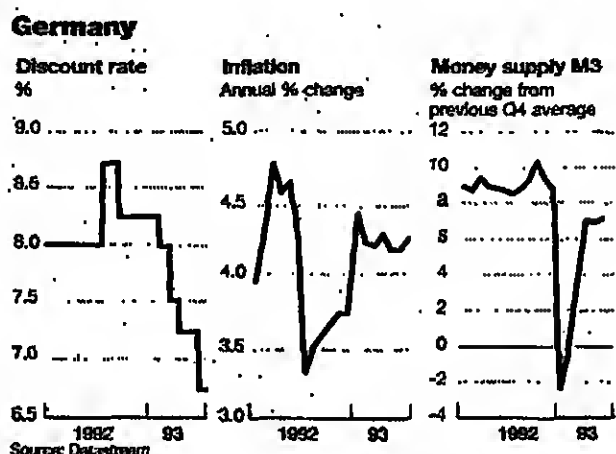
Germans place French in a double bind

Bundesbank's decision has left the ball in France's court but options appear equally unpalatable, writes John Plender

AS policy options go, waiting for the Bundesbank to put the other members of the exchange rate mechanism out of their misery looks close to the end of its shelf-life. With pressure directed at strong and weak currencies alike after yesterday's smaller than expected cut in German interest rates, it is clear that the markets are losing confidence in the ERM itself.

The implicit message is that a peg to the D-Mark is simply not tenable, while the inflationary strains of German unification persist, for countries whose unemployment rates are rising as fast as those of France or Spain.

The future of the ERM now lies chiefly in the hands of the French government. In effect, the Bundesbank has invited France to go back to an unpalatable combination of raising short-term interest rates (again) and supporting the franc through central bank intervention. Yet it is becoming harder by the week to



argue that the strategic benefits of the franc fort policy outweigh the costs in lost output and employment.

There lies the credibility problem for France and for what remains of the ERM. In the US, where the economy is growing and inflation is low, real (inflation-adjusted) short-term rates of interest are close

to zero. In France the economy is shrinking, inflation is minimal, yet real short rates are close to double figures. French industry and commerce are less sensitive to short rates than the Anglo-Saxon economies. But they are not immune; and the damage to the increasingly fragile banking system is mounting.

It follows that the further French rates rise, the less convincing the existing policy looks to the markets - especially with a presidential election due in less than two years. But if the French government fails to raise rates, it will find it harder to pin the blame on the Bundesbank if the franc is ultimately forced to float.

It is a classic double bind; and the paradox is that France does not need a devaluation on fundamental economic grounds. French industry is more competitive than German industry. The problem relates solely to the level of interest rates.

IL, as seems inevitable, market pressure persists, the choice will lie between realignment within the ERM and floating the franc.

The first option is manifestly less horrific, from a political point of view. But it would destroy the hard-earned credibility that the franc has won since the rigid relationship

with the D-Mark was established in 1967. The result of the credibility loss would be that the markets would demand a higher risk premium in French interest rates. Indeed, according to Mr Kevin Darlington of UBS Global Research, the level of interest rates might then be even higher than when speculation began.

In those circumstances any hope of French interest rates falling below those of Germany

for a sustained period would be destroyed. The speculators would return to the assault, causing further damage to the real economy. And the policy-makers would be forced to consider the last ditch solution of floating.

That, nonetheless, is something that the government of Mr Edouard Balladur would do almost anything to avoid.

It is widely accepted that to float would destroy the ERM

which, with European Monetary Union, remains at the core of France's European policy. It would inflict a devastating blow on the Franco-German relationship. And it could well end the tenure of Mr Balladur, who has said that he will not preside over a devaluation.

This underlines the dangers inherent in other countries entrusting important areas of domestic policy to the Bundesbank, whose agenda is all too

clearly defined by statute. The German central bank has no mandate to take into account economic conditions in other ERM countries. It is overshooting its targets for inflation and the money supply. And it remains justifiably concerned at the level of inflationary pressure in the German public sector.

The irony in all this is that there is little or no inflationary pressure at all in Germany's private sector, where exporters are being subjected to a vicious squeeze. Equally ironic is the fact that France's anti-inflationary credentials would probably remain intact after a float, despite any initial devaluation. From the moment that the currency markets are forced to evaluate the franc on economic fundamentals once again, they will have to recognise that the French economy is in better shape than the German and that on competitiveness grounds the need is for a weaker D-Mark, not a stronger one.

By putting an end to prolonged currency turmoil, a float would also help prevent the European economy succumbing to powerful deflationary forces. And it would reduce the risk of a retreat into protectionism arising from rearmaments over wholly unintended devaluations. But a float remains the extreme option. It will not be conceded lightly by the French.

How a black day for the ERM unfolded

(All times are BST in London)

13.11: Announcement that the Bundesbank has left discount rate unchanged and cut Lombard rate.

13.11-13.19: French franc falls one centime against D-Mark to FF2.4150.

13.30: Central banks of Denmark and Netherlands intervene to support Danish krone, as it falls through its floor against Dutch guilder.

13.40: Belgian central bank intervenes in market after Belgian franc falls outside its self-imposed margins against the D-Mark.

13.50: Peseta comes under pressure, falling to Ptas2 per DM.

14.05: Denmark says it is prepared to raise interest rates to defend currency.

15.22: Second intervention on Danish krone by Netherlands.

15.30: Bundesbank says it is involved in concerted action to support the French franc. Bank of France and Dutch central bank also confirm they are intervening to support the French currency.

16.00: Official trading in the ERM closes. Most currencies drift closer to ERM floors as central bank intervention slows down.

15.25: Dollar reaches DM1.74 to the D-Mark, highest level since September 1991.

The thinking in Frankfurt

Guarding the D-Mark comes before the EMS

By Christopher Parkes in Frankfurt

HOPES had been rising for days that the Bundesbank might yesterday have provided a modest fillip for European business confidence and at least token support for the wobbling European Monetary System. But the German central bank does not make policy decisions based on hopes. And as guardian of the anchor currency in the European Monetary System, the credibility of its commitment to D-Mark stability is ultimately just as important as the system itself.

Disappointed but not surprised, German economists agreed that domestic monetary conditions would have to show concrete signs of improving before the central bank could proceed with cuts in its key discount interest rate.

"I did not expect them to do anything, not at what was probably the worst possible moment," said Mr Dieter Beier at Berliner Bank. Money supply was growing at 7.1 per cent. Year-on-year inflation was now 4.3 per cent. "These are dreadful figures, and all we have is hopes that they will improve," he added. The Bundesbank has set targets for annual money supply growth rates this year to be retained within a band ranging from 4.5 per cent and 6.5 per cent, and inflation to be ground down to 2 per cent.

Yesterday, once again, external expectations crashed against the internal constraints governing the guardians of the German currency. And the only consolation available was what the savings bank association described as "a very narrow" easing, comprising a 0.5 percentage point cut in the Lombard rate and a fixed rate of 6.55 per cent for next week's securities repur-

chase tender, unchanged from this week's rate.

The so-called repo rate had dropped decisively in recent weeks, and this week's cut from 7.15 per cent had been taken as a sign that the Bundesbank wanted to help, said Mr Uwe Angewandt, an economist at BHF Bank. This showed in the restoration of relative peace within the EMS after Wednesday's repo announcement. Most observers had read this move, together with tensions within the EMS, recent upbeat speeches from Bundesbankers, and the widely acknowledged need for a confidence-boosting change to help lift the German economy off the floor of recession, as a signal that the discount rate would also come down.

The only consolation was "a very narrow" easing

But as so often in the past, economists' sense of timing was out of synchronisation with that of the central bank.

Meanwhile, hopes remain unaltered that by the end of the year the internationally sensitive discount rate, which governs short-term lending rates of greatest concern to other EC economies, will be down from 6.75 per cent today to 6 per cent or even lower. But the pace of the decline and the ease of the steps depend entirely on Germany's internal monetary and inflationary developments. At the same time, Mr Beier points out, German industry, which makes more than 70 per cent of its borrowings on longer terms, is enjoying the effects of real capital market rates of 2 per cent - a record low, he says.

Quotes of the day

It's high noon for the ERM. I wouldn't give two bears for the survival of the ERM now - David Brown, chief economist at Tokai Bank

I think this is a watershed for the ERM and could result in its break-up. I expect heavy speculation in the next couple of days but the Bundesbank has taken the market to the brink before and the end is not here yet - Steve Major, Credit Lyonnais

The conservatives in the Bundesbank won the day. The bank did not want to be too dovish - unnamed German bank economist

The Bundesbank had to decide if it wanted to sacrifice its credibility on the altar of the EMS or keep its domestic credibility intact - Armin Kayser, economist Swiss Bank Corp

The Bundesbank clearly is still concerned about domestic economic developments. They weighed these more heavily than an EMS crisis - Jürgen Pfister, Commerzbank economist

The Bundesbank is in a tight corner, but I'm absolutely convinced they will do whatever is necessary to preserve the ERM - Stefan Collignon of the Association for the Monetary Union of Europe

Dismay in Brussels

Campaign blow for Commission on falling rates

By Lionel Barber in Brussels

EUROPEAN Commission officials reacted with a mixture of dismay and apprehension to the Bundesbank's decision to leave its key discount rate intact at 6.75 per cent.

"It's war," said a senior official close to Mr Jacques Delors, president of the European Commission. Official disappointment at the modest nature of the Bundesbank cut was palpable.

For most of the year, the Commission has been waging a quiet campaign for reduced European interest rates to lift the European economy out of recession and restore confidence to the goal of economic and monetary union.

At times this year tension between Brussels and Frankfurt has surfaced. Mr Helmut Schlesinger, Bundesbank president, visited the EC capital last January and quashed the idea

of a "fast track" to EMU involving France, Germany and the Benelux, supported by possible changes in the "convergence criteria".

At the EC summit in Copenhagen last month, Brussels officials counter-attacked. Many could barely hide their pleasure at the final communiqué's call for an early reduction in interest rates.

When the Bundesbank reduced its discount rate by half a percentage point to 6.75 per cent ahead of the Group of Seven summit in Tokyo, the reaction inside the Commission was positive but guarded. One official explained that the size of the Bundesbank cut was less important than the promise that further reductions were in the offing.

These expectations were deflated yesterday. EC officials now believe it is unlikely that Frankfurt will move its key rates until September.

Bonds stronger across Europe

Markets bank on falling rates

By Peter John in London

GOVERNMENT bond prices, which rise in anticipation of a fall in interest rates, were stronger throughout the member countries of the European exchange rate mechanism yesterday.

The Bundesbank decision to keep the discount rate unchanged surprised the markets. But there had been a conviction that something had to happen to help ease the high rate problem of the other ERM members.

Ms Marie Owens Thomson, an economist with Midland Global Markets in London, said: "From a trading point of view it's not that difficult. One way or another rates are going to come down."

German debt prices shrugged off the Bundesbank's refusal to reduce its floor rate from 6.75 per cent. However, Ecu bonds, which represent

the whole range of currencies in the ERM rather than just individual component parts, fell sharply.

French government bonds rose about two thirds of a percentage point on a conviction that either through mutual realignment or independent easing French short-term rates will have to fall. Spanish bonds kept for the same reason.

Outside the ERM, the attractions of sterling as a safe haven currency prompted buyers of UK government bonds and gilt prices rose half a point in spite of the extra supply from Wednesday's £3.25bn Treasury auction. Gilt also shrugged off nervousness surrounding yesterday's by-election in Christchurch, southern England, which was seen as an uphill battle for the governing Conservative party.

Italy, also outside the ERM, saw its bond market pick up sharply.

The fall-out in Paris

Condemned to defend the franc fort

By John Riddling and Alice Rawsthorn in Paris

GERMANY'S decision not to cut its discount rate yesterday is likely to present the French franc with its most serious crisis within the European exchange rate mechanism, economists said yesterday.

The decision could strain Franco-German relations. The Bundesbank's reluctance to cut rates to help its main European partner presents Paris with a difficult decision on whether to raise interest rates sharply to protect the currency at a time when France's recession is deepening.

The French franc came under immediate assault after the Bundesbank announce-

ment, losing almost 1.3 centimes against the D-Mark despite heavy intervention by the French and German central banks. The franc traded at slightly more than one centime above its ERM floor rate of FF2.4305 to the D-Mark.

The CAC-40 Paris stock market index rose by 2.34 per cent to close at 2,036 points, its highest level in more than a year. Its sharp rise reflected an expectation among investors of the franc being devalued within the ERM or that it might be floated, allowing French interest rates to fall.

"The Bundesbank decision is an indication to the markets to sell the franc," said Mr Robin Hubbard, chief French economist at Paribas in London.

"The Bundesbank has effectively told the markets that it has done as much as it can to save the ERM, but that from now onwards it has to prioritise domestic considerations."

Economists in Paris argued that the result would be a renewed assault on the franc, raising the prospect of devaluation or a realignment of ERM parity rates. But they stressed that the fate of the franc was unlikely to be resolved quickly.

In particular, they stressed the determination of the French government to protect the franc. Mr Edouard Balladur, the French prime minister, has said that an alternative to his franc fort policy would require a change in prime minister. "They are con-

demned to follow this policy through," said one Paris banker.

Economists argued that the survival of the existing franc/D-Mark parity would partly depend on whether and for how long the French government could raise interest rates. Last week, the Bank of France raised overnight rates from 7.75 per cent to 10 per cent in an attempt to bolster the franc's defences. But with gross domestic product expected to contract by 0.7 per cent this year, and with unemployment forecast to reach 12.5 per cent by the end of December, a policy of sustained interest rate rises does not appear plausible, say economists.

"If the French can sweat it out for long enough the speculators might give up. The fundamentals of the French economy are also still good, which won't make much difference in the short term but might provide some help in the longer term."

One of the few sources of consolation yesterday for the Bank of France was the publication of its balance sheet which showed that its net reserves stood at FF122.95bn (\$21bn) at the end of last week, considerably higher than economists had expected. The French central bank was forced late last week to intervene in the franc's support, but managed to spend less than the market estimated.

FT-ISMA INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE
The FT-ISMA International Bond Service, published on Monday in Paris in the Financial Times, shows daily prices, provided by the International Securities Market Association, for a selection of the most actively traded Eurobonds and related securities, picked from the markets with best "liquidity" means within the space available, while still trying to maintain a broad spread of currencies and currency groups. Selections are reviewed regularly by the Financial Times and the International Securities Market Association.

THE FINANCIAL TIMES
Published by The Financial Times (Europe) GmbH, Niederungsgasse 3, 80318 Frankfurt am Main, Germany. Telephone +49 69 156 550. Fax +49 69 594441. Telex 416193. Represented by Edward Hugo, Managing Director, Printer: DVM Druck-Vertrieb and Marketing GmbH, Adminal-Rosenstraße 35, 63303 Neu-Isenburg (owned by Hiltl International).
Responsible Editor: Richard Lambert, c/o The Financial Times Limited, Vismastadt 42A, D1-16, London SE1 9HL, UK. Shareholders of the Financial Times (Europe) GmbH are: The Financial Times Limited, 1221 Rue de la Seine, F-75001 Paris, France; DVM Druck-Vertrieb and Marketing GmbH, Adminal-Rosenstraße 35, 63303 Neu-Isenburg (owned by Hiltl International).
Number One Southbank Bridge, London SE1 9HL. The Company is incorporated under the laws of England and Wales. Chairman: D.C.M. Bell.

FINMARK
Financial Times (Scandinavia) Ltd, Vismastadt 42A, D1-16, Copenhagen K, Telephone 33 13 44 41, Fax 33 95 33 35.

Reformers step up attack over rouble

By John Lloyd in Moscow

REFORMERS in the Russian government and their foreign advisers yesterday continued a fierce attack on the decision of the central bank to withdraw from circulation all pre-1993 banknotes.

They demanded that the decision be annulled, warning of dire consequences to the international aid package pledged to Russia if not.

Professor Anders Aslund, an adviser to the Russian government, forecast increased inflation, a weakening of the rouble, and continued destruction of links between the members of the Commonwealth of Independent States.

Evidence of pressure on the CIB emerged yesterday when a large aluminium smelter in Saratov, Russia, warned that it would have to close because raw materials from Kazakhstan had been cut off as a result of the Russian bank's decision to withdraw the notes.

Prof Aslund warned that "there will be a flight from the rouble" and said the present rise of the rouble against the dollar was a "temporary phenomenon because of the artificially induced shortage of notes".

Mr Andrei Illarionov, economic adviser to Mr Viktor Chernomyrdin, the Russian prime minister, said the issue had not been tabled at the cabinet meeting yesterday - but would come up at a special cabinet meeting at the end of next week called to discuss "a whole range of the most important economic questions".

The latest trends in the Russian economy presented yesterday by the government's Centre for Economic Reform show that inflation is rising again, from a level of around 17 per cent in May to around 20 per cent last month. Industrial production is shown as remaining stable, having recovered to the level of July 1992.

Privatisation continues to

rush ahead, with a record Rb588bn in revenue from privatised companies in May. Separate figures from the state privatisation committee claim that one-third of all enterprises in Russia - most of which are small - have been privatised.

There was "massive" tax evasion last year, amounting to a sum equivalent to \$8bn-\$10bn, according to Mr Vladimir Gusev, head of Russia's tax collection service. Mr Gusev said yesterday that some 15 per cent of all taxes were not paid for 1992. He said the growth of corporate debt estimated at Rb56,500bn had delayed payment of taxes.

Many companies tried to avoid taxes by dealing in cash and failing to keep accounts.

Mr Gusev said that the International Monetary Fund and private German companies were assisting in establishing a computer system for tax collection - while cash registers are to be made mandatory for all sales points.

Privatisation scheme will be viable, says Poland

By Christopher Bobinski in Warsaw

POLISH officials said yesterday that, despite some opposition, enough state sector enterprises would participate in the country's mass privatisation plan to make the scheme viable.

Mr Ron Freeman, the acting president of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, has meanwhile confirmed that the bank will "ensure that the companies (being privatised) will have full access to the European Bank's resources".

Despite Mr Freeman's encouragement that companies seriously consider joining the privatisation programme, 30 companies have refused to participate. The Privatisation Ministry is conducting talks with scores more to persuade them to join.

Under the plan, more than 600 state sector enterprises are to be handed over to western managed investment funds. Shares will be distributed at a nominal charge to Polish applicants. Many companies hesitant about the scheme are planning management or employee buy-outs or are considering joint ventures with western partners.

About 200 companies are already 100 per cent state-owned joint stock companies which have been earmarked for the scheme and will be participating. Another 440 companies have the choice of opting out by the end of this month and the ministry has accepted decisions by 30 to do so.

Meanwhile, 100 companies have confirmed they will be participating, according to Mr Jerzy Thelme, who is responsible for the scheme in the ministry.

Implementation of the scheme will leave Poland with around 5,600 enterprises still in state hands. Around 780 have been privatised to date.



A girl says farewell in Sarajevo as she prepares to be evacuated to Italy from hospital, along with five other children and an adult

Italy still backs Amato in EBRD leadership contest

By Robert Graham in Rome, John Riddling in Paris and Anthony Robinson in London

THE Italian government yesterday denied that the 12 EC nations had agreed that Mr Jacques de Larosière should head the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and said Italy was still backing the candidature of Prof Giuliano Amato, the former prime minister.

According to Italian officials, the government is anxious to see Italy play a more prominent role in international institutions and has decided to press the point following the

resignation of Mr Jacques Amato.

In pushing Prof Amato's candidature, the Italian government has also pointed out discreetly that France already occupies sufficient top positions in European and international organisations. The German government has been sympathetic to the Italian view, but is motivated by its need to secure French support for sitting of the future European central bank in Germany.

In Paris, the French government yesterday expressed confidence that Mr de Larosière, the governor of the Bank of France, would be selected by

the EC as its candidate to head the EBRD, despite signs that a consensus had not yet been reached. "We remain sure that he is the best candidate for the job," said a spokesman at the foreign ministry in Paris. "We are sure that he will be the EC's candidate." French officials have been lobbying hard for Larosière's selection.

The Italians, angered by what they see as the over-hasty action of the Belgian finance minister in sending a letter to EC governments on Wednesday night announcing that a consensus had been reached, are continuing their diplomatic offensive.

Balladur in pledge to urban poor

PRIME Minister Edouard Balladur yesterday set in motion an ambitious plan to eradicate squalor in bleak housing estates surrounding major French cities. Renter reports from Paris.

A day after a walkabout in a deprived suburb north of Paris, Mr Balladur pledged FF5bn (\$850m) to upgrade living conditions for France's urban poor. The funding is to be financed by an unexpected windfall from the government's "Balladur bond" issued earlier this month.

A further FF9.6bn will be spent to upgrade housing, build new roads and provide basic public services, he said.

Tajikistan announces weapons amnesty

THE Tajikistan leadership, plagued by rebel attacks from neighbouring Afghanistan, announced an amnesty yesterday for both insurgents and refugees, Renter reports from Moscow.

Itar-Tass news agency said the Islamic rebels operating in Tajikistan were given until September 9 to hand in their weapons. Those in Afghanistan had to return by the same date.

The amnesty was announced by the Tajik parliamentary leadership, dominated by pro-communists and conservatives. Hundreds of thousands of refugees fled to Afghanistan from the impoverished Central Asian state after the Islamic-led opposition was defeated in a civil war late last year. Most of the fugitives have been reluctant to return and the government has refused to hold talks with the rebels.

Russian and western human rights groups accused Tajikistan's government on Tuesday of allowing the torture and persecution of refugees returning from camps in Afghanistan. The Tajik and Russian governments say the rebels have launched several attacks across the border, which is guarded by Russian and Tajik troops, with support from Afghan mujahideen.

Mr Anatoly Adamishin, the deputy Russian foreign minister, arrived in the Tajik capital Dushanbe yesterday to pursue Moscow's diplomatic drive to end the border conflict. But media reports said fighting at the border was continuing.

The IMF has approved a \$98m credit for Belarus under its systemic transformation facility, a new loan fund designed to help the countries of eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union to make the leap to a market economy, writes George Graham in Washington.

The IMF said the money will support an economic programme aiming to cut the monthly rate of inflation from 30 per cent to 5 per cent by the end of the year and limit the fall in output to 15 per cent this year.

Belarus follows Kyrgyzstan, Russia, Kazakhstan and Slovakia in drawing on the STF, which offers less strict conditionality than a traditional IMF standby credit agreement.

Brussels scraps proposed rules in 'house-clearing'

By Lionel Barber in Brussels

THE European Commission is scrapping around 150 proposals for new EC legislation, a sign that its appetite for making new Community rules is waning.

The rules cover transport, energy, science, telecommunications, consumer policy, financial affairs, the environment and agriculture.

Many are several years out of date, while others have been incorporated in revised proposals. Some are "no longer considered appropriate in current circumstances", according to a Commission spokesman.

Among the most eye-catching are rules for harmonising national legislation covering noise emissions from rail vehicles; rules covering the EC's participation in an international conference in Geneva on the protection of vegetable extracts; and a resolution calling for Community-wide action plan to encourage libraries in Europe to co-operate on the use of new information technologies.

Earlier this week, the UK and France agreed a list of 24 items of EC legislation which should be amended or withdrawn.

These include EC directives on employment conditions for workers in privatised industries, on taxation of stock exchange transactions, and on standard of water quality.

These include EC directives on employment conditions for workers in privatised industries, on taxation of stock exchange transactions, and on standard of water quality.

On average, the cost of money transfers within the EC is around Ecu20, the study revealed. The fee rises to Ecu24 if "double charges" - fees levied by the banks at both ends of the transaction - are included. Double charges were discovered in 42.5 per cent of all transactions.

The Commission intends to publish a full report in the autumn, following consultations with the industry.

NEWS: INTERNATIONAL

Seven samurai defer to Hosokawa Coalition to push hard for reform

WHEN THE seven samurai, Japan's seven opposition party leaders, gathered yesterday, it was appropriate that they deferred to Morihiro Hosokawa, scion of a feudal ruling clan and still sometimes called "my lord" by his loyal constituents.

Mr Hosokawa, 55, has struggled to turn his cultivated elegance into a party political personality, but one reason for his appeal is the obvious difference between a self-consciously thoughtful individual and the abrasive confidence of many other Japanese politicians.

If all goes according to plan in the next few days, Mr Hosokawa will become prime minister, but he will take office having explained little about his political ideas, other than that he wants "reform" and a "new way of political thinking."

His stay in office could be short, as the seven samurai are a strange mix of people and ideas, and could fall out permanently over issues ranging from a rice market opening to nuclear power development.

They issued a vague statement yesterday, which was general enough to keep all happy but resolved none of their disagreements on policy detail.

In the end, Mr Hosokawa was preferred to Mr Tsutomu Hata, the leader of the Japan Renewal party, supported by several opposition parties, but thought to have uncomfortably close ties to the Liberal Democratic party.

Mr Hata's defection from the LDP brought down the government, and his party is confident his turn as prime minister will come.

Inevitable comparisons were being made yesterday between Mr Hosokawa and his grandfather, Prince Fumimaro Kono, prime minister from 1937 to 1939, and again from 1940 until just before the attack on Pearl Harbour in 1941.

Prince Kono had thought himself capable of containing the Japanese military, but overestimated his powers of influence and underestimated the consequences of aggression in China that he had approved.

Having formed the Japan New party only a year ago, Mr Hosokawa has been carried quickly by circumstance to within reach of the leadership. But he has taken time to mature politically, beginning

his career as a journalist on the left-leaning Asahi Shimbun, where he had the bracing experience of being taken hostage by student activists.

In 1971, representing the LDP, he was elected to the upper house of the national parliament and was re-elected six years later, serving as a member of the faction run by Mr Kakuei Tanaka, the former prime minister. Mr Hata's JRP is an extension of the Tanaka faction, and when many Japanese want "political reform," they mean an end to the rough and ready, money-fuelled Tanaka-style politics that has dominated the LDP.

Mr Hosokawa will take office having explained little about his political ideas, writes Robert Thomson

Mr Hosokawa switched to local politics in 1983, when elected governor of Kumamoto prefecture, in the south, where he enhanced his family's reputation as the local version of royalty. He is an 18th generation Hosokawa and keeps up the regal image, and his distance from mere politics, by playing tennis with members of the Imperial family.

Encouraged to take a third term in 1991, Mr Hosokawa declined, saying that politicians are corrupted if they remain in the same powerful job for too long. As governor, he once suggested the water be turned off in central Tokyo so that politicians and bureaucrats would better appreciate the need for decentralisation, a favourite theme of most provincial leaders.

But Mr Hosokawa was generally regarded as a mild man of considered opinions. The gentleman politician's renewed interest in national politics is best explained by his wife, Kayoko, who said he inherited high standards of personal discipline from a family tutor who liked to berate him with: "How can you become the head of a samurai family?"

"At this point in his life, he doesn't really have any ambi-



Morihiro Hosokawa: accepted candidacy as PM in a meeting of the seven coalition parties yesterday

tion for honour or power or success. The motivation to become a politician is not that he wants to be a great man, but that he can see a mission created for him by history," Mrs Hosokawa explained.

The problem with Morihiro Hosokawa is that he has not been able to explain the mission apparently motivating him, though supporters say a detailed explanation could lead

to the collapse of his coalition. The past few weeks have shown that he does have fine political timing, as he let other parties call him to the leadership and left open the possibility that he would join the LDP in a coalition.

Mr Hosokawa's priority is political reform, but even his coalition partners have private reservations about the proposals they publicly support.

When the serious talk starts, he will face the possibility of a quick split and a new election. Like his grandfather, Mr Hosokawa could find that he has overestimated his political skills, in this case by underestimating the difficulty of controlling a coalition including socialists, the religious right wing, and a few hardened ex-LDP backroom operators who have their own ambitions.

While supporting a resolution of the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade talks, the parties declare they are opposed to the opening of Japan's rice market, one of the still unsettled agricultural issues and of particular interest to politically influential farmers' groups.

However, Mr Hosokawa, as well as senior members of the JRP, have argued in favour of rice imports, and the policy appears to have been included to ensure the support of the SDP, the largest opposition party, which is against liberal-

By Robert Thomson in Tokyo

DOCUMENTS intended to outline the policies to be pursued by the coalition of parties aiming to form Japan's next government yesterday provided clues to some of the issues which could easily divide them.

In putting together the policy statements, the seven parties from the lower house, plus one pro-reform grouping from the upper house, were careful to pay respect to the sensitivities of each member and use language vague enough to keep everyone happy.

The coalition members are the Social Democratic party, the Japan Renewal party, the Komeito, the Japan New party, the New Horizons party, the Democratic Socialist party, and the United Social Democratic party. They were joined by the Democratic Reform party, an upper house group, which will not vote for the prime minister.

Their policy agenda began with an all-embracing, idealistic agreement affirming their intention to push for political reform by the end of this year, and made clear that there will be no sudden shifts in foreign or economic policy. They are in favour of peace, market forces, and safe food and energy supplies.

More interesting is the fine detail further down in their accord, which promises a "people-oriented" budget next year, as well as the decentralisation of government functions, a pet policy of Mr Morihiro Hosokawa, the JRP leader and a former provincial governor, who is annoyed by the concentration of resources in Tokyo.

The parties agreed to discuss an income tax reduction, which is already on the discussion table, and to co-operate with other nations in solving international trade imbalances through "market-oriented economic rules," a reference to the US pressure on Japan to reduce its large and growing trade surplus.

While supporting a resolution of the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade talks, the parties declare they are opposed to the opening of Japan's rice market, one of the still unsettled agricultural issues and of particular interest to politically influential farmers' groups.

However, Mr Hosokawa, as well as senior members of the JRP, have argued in favour of rice imports, and the policy appears to have been included to ensure the support of the SDP, the largest opposition party, which is against liberal-

Coalition's policy accord

■ Reform of the political system by the end of the year, including the introduction of system of single-seats and proportional representation, as well as tougher punishment for corruption and a ban on corporate donations

■ Strengthen Japan's international profile by playing an important role in the quest for peace and disarmament by honouring existing basic policies on diplomacy and defence

■ Basic economic policies on market forces, and maintain co-operation with other countries in a stable development programme; take responsibility for strict safety controls on food and energy generation

■ Show remorse for involvement in the (second world) war, and show willingness to promote peace in and development of Asia and the world

■ Encourage development of a lively, welfare-minded, and cultured society

isation. Trade reformers in the JRP may be counting on a collapse of this coalition before a Uruguay Round agreement.

The SDP had also opposed participation in the UN peace-keeping operation in Cambodia, but has relented for the sake of the coalition, which says Japan should "co-operate in UN-led international peace-keeping operations." The parties also plan to pursue the reform of the UN, presumably including a permanent seat on the UN security council.

A coalition government would want to reform the education system, and make Japanese children "individualistic and independent."

Foreign ministry officials expressed concern that a coalition government would be unable to react quickly to an unexpected crisis. There was also concern at the ministry that the parties would want to freeze or cut defence spending if they are in charge of preparing the next budget. Another foreign ministry official said the coalition will have difficulty dealing with tough trade requests from the US.

Officials at the finance ministry expected no substantial changes in budgetary or taxation policies by a coalition, and are reassured that Mr Tsutomu Hata, JRP leader, is a former finance minister.

S Korean group's break-up 'illegal'

By John Burton in Seoul

SOUTH KOREA'S constitutional court yesterday ruled as illegal the government's 1985 dissolution of the Kukje group, then the country's seventh largest conglomerate.

The decision could have widespread implications for relations between Korean industry and the state.

The forced dismantlement of Kukje was part of an industrial restructuring programme in the mid-1980s by the government of President Chun Doo-hwan, the country's former military dictator. Almost 80 financially troubled private companies were merged, liquidated or sold by government order.

The court ruling is likely to set the stage for extensive legal battles as Mr Yang Chung-mo, the Kukje founder, and other owners try to recover confiscated assets that were distributed to other industrial groups.

The court, acting on an appeal filed by Mr Yang, declared that Mr Chun's actions were an arbitrary use of presidential powers.

When Kukje encountered financial difficulties in late 1984, President Chun refused to allow Korea First Bank, the group's main bank, to provide new loans to rescue it. Instead, Kukje was declared bankrupt in February 1985 and divided up, with its 20 subsidiaries sold to other companies.

Kukje's leading footwear business - and trading operations were transferred to Hanil Synthetic Fiber. Kukdong Construction acquired Kukje's securities subsidiary, which is now Daewoo Securities, one of Korea's biggest brokerage firms. Union Steel Manufacturing, the nation's largest producer of cold-rolled steel sheets, was sold to Tongkuk Steel Mill.

The Chun government did not act by arguing that Kukje's problems resulted from over-expansion and poor management. But when parliament dissolved the government after Mr Chun lost power in 1987, it was told that Kukje's dissolution was caused by Mr Yang's refusal to give political donations to the president and his party.

Mr Yang said yesterday the ruling "has paved the way for me to rise again as a businessman and I will rebuild the Kukje group."

The Federation of Korean Industries welcomed the court's ruling, which represents a psychological victory for Korean conglomerates, or chaebol, in their relations with the government.

Japanese industrial output falls 5.1%

By Gordon Gribb in Tokyo

INDUSTRIAL production in Japan is in its longest ever downturn, figures from the Ministry of International Trade and Industry showed yesterday.

Output in June fell 5.1 per cent year-on-year, its 21st successive month of decline. The previous record stretch was 20 months from May 1974 to the end of 1975. The economic environment

which will be inherited by whichever government is formed in the coming weeks is thus the gloomiest for nearly a generation.

The latest fall was the worst since February, when a 5.8 per cent annual fall was recorded. It bears out a warning earlier this week by Mr Osamu Takatori, director general of the Economic Planning Agency, that recent data appeared to give the lie to earlier

assumptions that the corner had been turned. For the second quarter as a whole, industrial production was down 4.5 per cent from the same period of 1992 and 1.7 per cent below that of the first three months of this year.

On a month-on-month basis, though, seasonally adjusted output for June emerged 1.3 per cent higher, the first rise since March, when a 2.5 per cent

upturn was followed by two months of downward movements.

Shipments rose 2.1 per cent in the month but, reflecting the amount of destocking of goods still in the pipeline, inventories rose 0.4 per cent for a second successive monthly rise. Compared with a year earlier, the remaining back of supply and demand meant inventories were down 4.9 per cent and shipments off 4.8 per cent.

Budget to halve Zimbabwe deficit

By Tony Hawkins in Harare

ZIMBABWE'S finance minister Bernard Chidzero yesterday presented a deficit-cutting budget designed to satisfy the country's World Bank and IMF creditors.

By containing spending increases to under 10 per cent while projecting a 23.5 per cent rise in revenue, Mr Chidzero was able to promise that the deficit will be halved in the current year to June 1994 to 5.4 per cent of GDP from 11 per cent in 1992/3.

Substantial savings were possible with the reduction in drought relief expenditure and the cut in subsidies from more than Z\$920m (\$93.9m) last year to Z\$272m in 1993/4. Drought relief assistance is down to

only Z\$50m from Z\$300m last year.

Despite a 14 per cent rise in defence spending and increases of 12.6 per cent in education and 9 per cent in health, the budget deficit is projected to fall from Z\$3.4bn last year to Z\$2.1bn in 1993/4. This assumes a rather stronger recovery from drought and recession than generally forecast in the private sector.

Mr Chidzero is predicting 4 per cent growth in GDP this year, which private sector economists regard as hugely optimistic, especially in the wake of the publication this week of official figures showing that industrial production fell by more than 23 per cent in the first five months of the year while mining output was

down 2 per cent in the first quarter.

Surprisingly too, in a budget which provides very little new information on the state of the economy, Mr Chidzero makes no mention of the deepening crisis in the tobacco and beef industries.

Government spending is forecast to fall to 38 per cent of GDP from 44.6 per cent last year while revenue will be little changed at around 33 per cent of GDP. As expected Mr Chidzero reduced the top rate of personal income tax to 45 per cent from 50 per cent, applicable to people earning over Z\$83,000 a year while the corporate tax rate is cut to 40 per cent from 42.5 per cent.

The main tax increase is the expected 33 per cent rise in pet-

rol duty, though the actual price increase is likely to be somewhat greater because distributors have also been promised an increased operating margin. Duties on beer and cigarettes have been raised while, to protect the domestic industry, duty increases have been imposed on imported wines and spirits.

The budget has been welcomed by the business community but economists have been quick to point out that it rests on two very fragile assumptions - that the recovery from drought and recession will be much stronger than widely forecast and that the government, in the run-up to elections due in 18 months' time, can impose a 10 per cent cut in real public spending.

AZT 'effective on Aids'

By Paul Abrahams

AZT, the controversial treatment for the Aids-causing virus, HIV, is effective in slowing progression to Aids, according to a large-scale study published yesterday in The New England Journal of Medicine.

The study appears to contradict another trial, the Anglo-French Concorde study published earlier this year, which called into question the effectiveness of the drug in HIV-positive patients who had not developed the disease.

AZT, also known as Zidovudine, and manufactured by the UK pharmaceutical group Wellcome, remains the only treatment licensed for HIV-positive patients without symptoms.

The new trial compared the drug with a placebo on 993 asymptomatic patients for an average of two and a half years in Australia and Europe. All patients had a CD4 cell count - a measurement of the immune system's strength - of above 400. A normal level is more than 1,000.

The trial showed that, compared with those on the placebo, the CD4 counts of those on AZT were half as likely to develop Aids or Aids-related diseases or to suffer a deterioration in CD4 cell counts below 350.

In an editorial about the most recent trial, The New England Journal of Medicine concluded: "The results show a statistically significant advantage with early therapy and

good tolerance of zidovudine [AZT]. . . The implication is that most patients should be treated, but the benefit may be greatest if therapy is begun when CD4 cell counts are over 300 to 400."

The Concorde study took a broad range of asymptomatic patients, many of whom had CD4 cell counts well below 400 and some as low as 200. It may be that AZT is less effective in such patients.

The new trial supports earlier studies suggesting AZT is effective and contradicts the Concorde programme. Wellcome has maintained the preliminary conclusions of the Concorde trial, the full results of which have yet to be published, suffered from statistical problems.

Nigeria ails beyond the public eye

WHILE Nigeria's government has been absorbed by the political chaos following the June presidential elections, the economy has been sliding deeper into crisis.

The drop in the oil price last week, to around \$16.50 a barrel, is a warning to President Ibrahim Babangida, or his successor, that Nigeria's oil exports cannot resolve a growing balance of payments deficit.

"What worries me most is the complete lack of direction in economic policy," said the head of one Nigerian bank.

The military regime hoped to find that direction in January by creating a civilian Transitional Council to inject life into a structural adjustment programme, which has failed to impress the international creditors and has earned the contempt of most Nigerians.

Mr Ernest Shonekan, a leading industrialist who heads the Council, delivered a 1993 bud-

get in January based on three expectations that have not been met: tight control on government spending; a debt relief agreement with Nigeria's official creditors; and a minimum oil price of \$17.50.

"The lack of fiscal discipline is the bane of our economy," said Mr Shonekan in his budget speech. He proposed "greater fiscal co-ordination and a total clampdown on extra-budgetary releases" to cut the budget deficit to N26bn (\$746m) in 1993.

The Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) has yet to publish official figures, but bankers estimate that the budget deficit in the first quarter of the year alone reached N20bn, whilst the rate of inflation has accelerated well beyond the 46 per cent recorded for 1992.

Mr Shonekan also set up two committees to make government finances more open. However, "neither of these committees has made its find-

ings public", said a western economist.

The failure to report on accounts which keep the revenue from an estimated 200,000 barrels of oil a day outside budgetary control has been one of several stumbling blocks in Nigeria's negotiations with the International Monetary Fund.

Economy suffers in political maelstrom, writes Paul Adams

During formal talks in May, the Nigerian delegation and a combined IMF-World Bank team failed to reach agreement over the oil revenue figures, the exchange rate policy, and a method to phase out the domestic fuel price subsidy.

The collapse of the IMF talks was a serious blow to the Transitional Council. An Enhanced

Structural Adjustment Facility (ESAF) would provide soft loans and unlock a debt relief package from the Paris Club of official creditors, which is owed about \$16.5bn by Nigeria, over half its external debt. If Nigeria qualified for the Trilateral Terms, over half of that debt could be wiped out.

But a Transitional Council plan to remove the oil subsidy was overruled by the ruling military council, and the supply of foreign exchange from the Central Bank to the private sector has been just 10 per cent of funds required, which has widened the gap between the official and parallel market rates to 70 per cent.

"The IMF is not interested in a standby agreement, they want a three-year programme and they do not want to negotiate with a regime which has no track record and no future after August 27" - the sched-

uled handover date - said one western diplomat.

Arrears in debt service to the Paris Club topped \$4bn this year and the budget does not provide for any interest payments on foreign debt, for which \$2bn is due. Further evidence of Nigeria's insolvency came in March when the CBN suspended payments to foreign suppliers worth over \$2bn, or nearly half this year's budget allocation of foreign exchange for imports. The CBN has still not announced how this backlog in payments is to be cleared, but there are inadequate foreign reserves to cover it.

"Whichever way they tackle it, these arrears are going to give a shock to the economy," said a leading banker. "If the bills are honoured, it will put heavy pressure on the exchange rate. If they default and issue promissory notes, it will damage Nigeria's credibility among foreign creditors."

Nigeria: debt scenario

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Current account balance/GDP	-2.0%	-1.1%	-1.1%	-0.9%	-0.9%	-0.9%	-0.9%	-0.9%	-0.9%
Debt service ratio	71.5%	81.5%	87.9%	87.5%	87.5%	87.5%	87.5%	85.5%	81.1%
Oil price (\$ per barrel)	19.58	19.47	19.82	20.31	20.31	20.31	20.31	20.31	20.31

Source: IMF scenario based on oil price assumptions in table

Demjanjuk acquitted

ISRAEL'S Supreme Court yesterday acquitted John Demjanjuk of being the sadistic "Ivan the Terrible" who operated gas chambers at the Nazi Treblinka concentration camp in the second world war, writes David Horowitz in Jerusalem.

Documentation from other Treblinka guards obtained after Mr Demjanjuk was convicted and sentenced to death in 1988 cast "reasonable doubt" on the evidence identifying him as Ivan, the Israeli judges concluded unanimously.

The former Treblinka guards identified Ivan the Terrible as Ivan Marchenko, an older, darker man than Mr Demjanjuk. The court was persuaded, however, that the Ukrainian-born Mr Demjanjuk, extradited from the US in 1986, had been an SS guard at Sobibor and other concentration camps but chose not to be convicted him since they were not included in the original indictment and since he had not been given adequate opportunity to defend himself.

Mr Demjanjuk heard the ruling without obvious emotion. His son, John Jr, by contrast, pronounced himself "absolutely delighted" and said he would ask the US authorities to allow his stateless father to return to the family home in Cleveland, Ohio.

Treblinka survivor Mr Josef Czorny, who testified against Mr Demjanjuk at the original trial, said after the ruling that he was still convinced Mr Demjanjuk was "the arch murderer of Treblinka" and that the acquittal was "a terrible mistake."

The case is bound to have implications for other war crimes investigations because of the doubts it casts on reliability of eye-witness evidence 50 years after the second world war.

ملف من الصحف

FRIDAY JULY 30 1993

S Korean group's break-up 'illegal'

By John Burton in Seoul

SEOUL, Korea — A South Korean court yesterday ruled as illegal the government's 1983 dissolution of the Daewoo group, then the country's seventh largest company.

The decision could have widespread implications for relations between Korea's industry and the state.

The forced dismantling of Daewoo was part of an attempt to restructure the economy in the mid-1980s by the government of President Chun Doo-hwan, the country's then military dictator. Some companies were merged, liquidated or sold to government firms.

The court ruling is likely to set the stage for extensive legal battles as the Daewoo group, the Daewoo Group and other owners of a network of companies were distributed to other groups.

The court, acting on an appeal filed by Mr. Daewoo, declared that the government's actions were an arbitrary exercise of power.

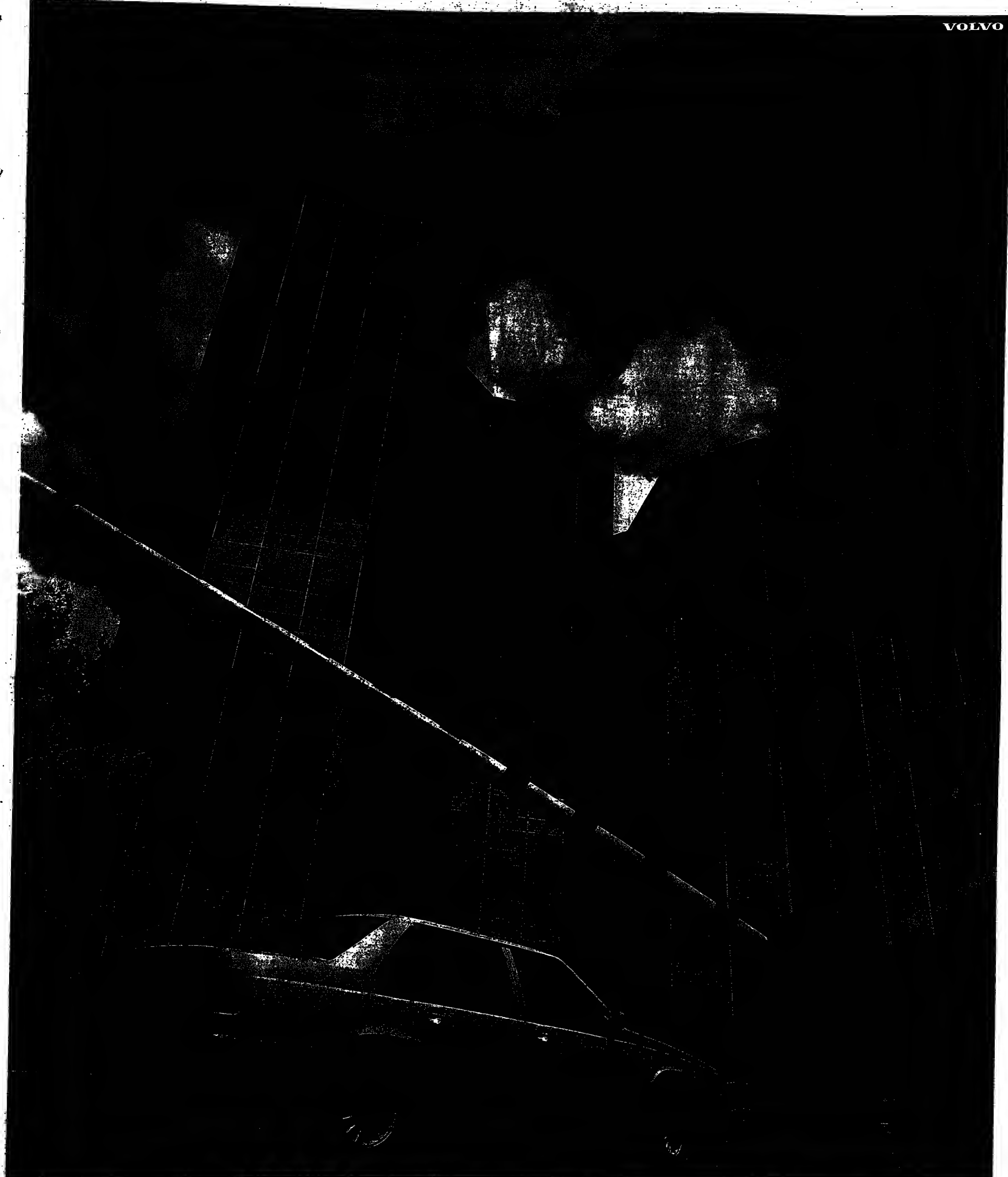
Mr. Daewoo, a former government official, had been in charge of the Daewoo Group since 1983. He was declared bankrupt in February 1983 and his company was split into 10 smaller units.

Mr. Daewoo's leading role in the group's activities and the government's actions were under scrutiny. The court found that the government's actions were arbitrary and illegal.

The court's decision is a significant victory for Mr. Daewoo and his group. It could lead to a re-evaluation of the government's role in the economy and the treatment of private companies.

Demjani acquitted

Demjani, a former government official, was acquitted of charges of corruption and abuse of power. The court found that the evidence against him was insufficient to prove his guilt.



VOLVO

NO SELF-RESPECTING COMPANY COMPROMISES ITS PRINCIPALS.

When you're a captain of industry, you don't drive a rank and file car.

The Volvo 960 is eminently qualified to transport those in a position of power.

Its 3-litre, 6-cylinder, 24-valve engine (designed with Porsche) develops 204 bhp.

With power, of course, comes responsibility.

To which end, the 960 is fitted with ABS brakes and SIPS, Volvo's unique Side Impact Protection System.

Your family is well provided for too, with five 3-point seat belts and an integrated child safety seat.

The car is also furnished with the kind of accoutrements expected by those in high office.

Leather-faced upholstery. Electronic climate

control. An electrically operated driver's seat. Electric windows, door mirrors and sunroof.

We can almost hear you totting up the bill.

Relax. At less than £27,000, the Volvo 960 will hardly strain the company's assets.

Especially when you consider who the company's assets are. **VOLVO. A CAR YOU CAN BELIEVE IN.**

VOLVO 960 £26,995 INCLUDING VAT, EXCLUDING STANDARD NATIONAL DELIVERY CHARGE £200 INCLUDING VAT. PRICES CORRECT AT THE TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION OR A TEST DRIVE TELEPHONE 0800 400 430.

NEWS: THE AMERICAS

Brasília loses Battle of the Zeros

By Christina Lamb in Rio de Janeiro

BRAZIL's President Itamar Franco yesterday conceded defeat in the Battle of the Zeros and signed a decree cutting three noughts from the country's inflation-battered cruzeiro, changing its name to the "real cruzeiro".

The move comes as a relief to a population whose mental skills have been stretched to the limits by the present exchange rate of about 75,000 cruzeiros to the dollar. The digits involved in even basic sums do not fit on calculators, causing havoc in the financial sector.

Even the low paid are receiving monthly wage packets in millions of

cruzeiros; a Big Mac hamburger costs Cr200,000, a basic television Cr30m and buying the cheapest new car requires well over Cr1bn.

The announcement, signalling the fourth currency change in seven years, came as a surprise. Mr Franco has always been firmly against the idea, once saying: "The last thing poor Brazilians need is to see their money devalued". He even sacked his last but one finance minister in February for having the audacity to announce that he wished to cut three zeros from the currency.

Since then the president has presumably been won over by the central bank, which long ago ran out of famous Brazilian bank notes, resorting

to Amazonian fishes (there are 2,000 varieties).

As news of the change spread yesterday, critics accused the government of cosmetic measures to disguise inflation, which is forecast to top 34 per cent a month in August. The main television channels ran warnings that the removal of three zeros from prices did not mean the items had become cheaper.

Unlike previous changes the announcement of the new currency is not to be accompanied by an economic shock package or banking holiday, both of which have become taboo following the failure of previous economic plans.

However, the new real cruzeiro, fol-

lowing the country's economic Truth Plan announced in May, could prove to be an unfortunate choice of name. There is no sign of economic stability despite the best efforts of Mr Fernando Henrique Cardoso, the new finance minister.

With presidential and congressional elections due next year the national mint is likely to be busier than ever.

The changes to the currency are due to come into force on Monday. The Cr5m note, due to appear in September and decorated with a nameless cowboy, is expected to be scrapped.

But with inflation running at 1,500 per cent a year and rising, it should not be too long before Brazilians are all high-spending millionaires once again.

NY judge dismisses Altman charges

By Patrick Marverson in New York

US GOVERNMENT attempts to prove that Mr Robert Altman helped the now-collapsed Bank of Commerce and Credit International gain illegal control of a US bank were dealt a blow yesterday when a New York judge dismissed four of the eight criminal charges against the prominent Washington lawyer.

Judge John Bradley of the New York state supreme court did not explain why he dismissed the charges, which included the most serious count of bribery. The move came in response to a call from Mr Altman's lawyers for a dismissal on the grounds that federal prosecutors had failed to prove the lawyer had received bribes from BCCI.

The prosecution had alleged that during the 1980s Mr Altman participated in a conspiracy to allow BCCI illegally to acquire First American Bank shares, Washington's biggest bank. Mr Clark Clifford, a former US defence secretary and leading figure in the Democratic party, was indicted on the same charges last year but was deemed too ill to stand trial.

During the four-month trial prosecutors argued that Mr Altman and Mr Clifford, who were senior officers of First American, acted as "front men" for BCCI, which secretly controlled the Washington-based bank.

The two lawyers were accused of accepting millions of dollars of bribes from BCCI in the form of loans, share profits and legal fees.

Although yesterday's dismissal is a victory for Mr Altman, he still faces four counts, including charges that he schemed to defraud regulators by submitting false documents.

His defence team began its presentation yesterday, and is due to conclude by August 9. The indictments against Mr Altman and Mr Clifford were filed in July last year.

Senate wrangles hit National Service scheme

By Lisa Branstetter in Washington

PRESIDENT Bill Clinton's National Service plan has run into trouble in the Senate with Democrats unable to prevent a Republican vote to prevent a vote on the measure.

The House of Representatives this week passed Mr Clinton's plan to create a domestic version of President John Kennedy's Peace Corps, whose participants would also earn money towards higher education.

In the Senate, however, the plan has fallen victim to the partisan wrangling that has plagued many of the president's proposals.

The Democrats have a 54-seat majority in the Senate, but need 60 votes to cut off debate and force a vote on the measure. Five Republicans voted with the majority, leaving the Democrats one vote short.

The House agreed on Wednesday evening to Mr Clinton's plan to grant \$5,000 a year in educational benefits in return for community service work, with a handful of Republicans joining the Democratic majority. But it scaled back the educational stipend to \$4,725.

"National service is a bipartisan concept, and it is a shame to have it treated like a political football," said Mr Rick Warren, deputy director of the White House's Office of National Service.

Some Republican senators,

led by Ms Nancy Kassebaum of Kansas, support the concept of national service, but believe the president's plan is too expensive. The White House has been seeking a compromise with her, so far without success.

The president's plan calls for \$394m for fiscal 1994 with no set spending amounts for the next four years.

Mr David Durenberger, a Republican senator, and Democratic Senator Edward Kennedy introduced an alternative plan that scaled the programme back to three years and set spending at \$300m for the first year and \$500m and \$700m for the next two years. Ms Kassebaum believes spending should be limited to \$200m in the first year and \$400m and \$600m for the next two.

If the White House were to win Ms Kassebaum's support she would probably be followed by enough Republicans to overcome the filibuster.

There are, however, a number of Republicans who seem prepared to block passage of the bill at any cost. Senator Phil Gramm of Texas, for example, cites the programme as an example of "tax-and-spend" politics of Democrats and the president who are not doing enough to fight the deficit.

"It doesn't have to do with Clinton having victories, it has to do with the number one problem in the country," said Mr Larry Neal, a spokesman for Mr Gramm.

Ginsburg on course

THE US Senate judiciary committee yesterday unanimously approved the nomination of Judge Ruth Bader Ginsburg to be the second woman to serve on the Supreme Court and sent it to the Senate for final action next week. Reiter reports from Washington.

The vote was 18-0 to approve Judge Ginsburg, a 60-year-old federal appeals judge from the District of Columbia.

The full Senate is expected to confirm her before the start of

the congressional summer recess on August 6 as the nation's 107th Supreme Court justice and its second woman member. Justice Sandra Day O'Connor joined the court in 1981.

Judge Ginsburg was nominated on June 14 by President Bill Clinton to replace Justice Byron White, who retired at the end of the court's last term.

The high court's next term begins on October 4.

Loan loss provisions hit profits for World Bank

By George Graham

THE World Bank has reported a sharp drop in last year's profits as a result of higher provisions against the risk that loans to the former Yugoslavia would not be paid back.

Net income fell to \$1.13bn (£750m) for the year ending June 30, against \$1.66bn the previous year, after the bank increased its loan loss provisions by \$610m to \$3.15bn.

The bank announced in May that it would increase its loan loss provisions from 2.5 per cent of loans outstanding to 3 per cent, citing "a deterioration in the outlook for the col-

lectibility of loans to, or guaranteed by, the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the Republic of Bosnia-Herzegovina".

Yugoslavia was one of the World Bank's biggest borrowers, with \$2bn of loans outstanding last year. While Croatia and Slovenia are paying their portions of this debt, Serbia-Montenegro, Bosnia and Macedonia are not.

Bad debts from these three republics, together with those of Congo, Iraq, Liberia and Syria, amount to 2.4 per cent of the World Bank's outstanding loan portfolio.

The bank also increased its

target ratio of reserves to loans from 11 per cent to a range of 13-14 per cent over the next two fiscal years. At the end of June its reserves amounted to \$11.7bn, or 11.4 per cent of loans.

While the World Bank is not a conventional profit-seeking corporation, its net income is important to its financial solidity, which enables it to borrow in the capital markets at keen rates.

It also provides part of the money for the International Development Association, the subsidiary which offers low cost loans to the poorest countries.

Gaviria pins hopes on oil

By Ken Warm

RISING oil revenues could push Colombia's economic growth from last year's 3.6 per cent to an annual 5-6 per cent, President César Gaviria said yesterday.

Mr Gaviria, on a three-day official visit to Britain, suggested that if the country made progress in its fight against political and drug-related violence, "growth through the rest of this decade will be even higher".

The president is pinning his hopes for higher growth on the Cusiana and Cupiza oil fields,

in Colombia's eastern Andes. The fields are being jointly developed by BP, Total, Triton and Colombia's state-owned Ecopetrol.

BP has estimated production will reach 150,000 b/d by the end of 1995, but a second stage of development could take output to 600,000-800,000 b/d in 1999, a prospect Colombian officials greet with barely concealed excitement.

Colombia now produces about 450,000 b/d of crude, exporting some 180,000 b/d.

Mr Gaviria said his country was able to deal with the potentially inflationary conse-

quences of soaring oil revenues, and stressed the independence of the central bank.

Earlier in his trip, aimed principally at boosting trade and British investment in Colombia, he signed an agreement with Mr John Major, the British prime minister, to co-operate on confiscating proceeds from drug trafficking.

The agreement would commit both countries to trace, seize and confiscate drug assets, according to a British official. However, a hoped-for investment protection accord between Colombia and the UK failed to materialise.



President Bill Clinton is joined in Washington by a group of executives from leading US companies in a show of support for the president's package of tax increases

NEWS: WORLD TRADE

Nafta ministers hunt for consensus

By Nancy Dunne in Washington

THE trade ministers of the US, Canada and Mexico yesterday gathered in Washington to begin their first attempt to resolve differences over enforcement of labour and environmental laws and mechanisms to finance the costs of the North American Free Trade Agreement.

Mr Thomas Hocking, the Canadian trade minister, said before beginning talks with his counterparts - Mr Mickey Kantor of the US and Mr Jaime Serra Puche of Mexico - that the three would have to meet next week to finish the supplemental agreements designed to

protect jobs and the environment and to guard against import surges.

On Capitol Hill, there were further signs yesterday that NAFTA is in political trouble. There were reports that the Clinton administration had rejected proposals for a "Nafta plus" package, which would include the side pacts and a North American Development Bank. Plans to announce a "Nafta czar" to press the agreement through Congress have also been delayed without explanation.

The National Economic Council is said to have opted for a two-track policy, creating both a commission to implement clean-up and water treat-

ment projects, and a funding entity in the Inter-American Development Bank to provide financing.

Supporters of the so-called NADBank include many Democrats who otherwise oppose Nafta. Among them is Congressman Esteban Torres, who said he was "appalled the administration is shooting itself in the foot" by rejecting the idea of an independent development bank, which would loan funds to communities in all three countries damaged by the restructuring of the job base in North America.

Rarely a day passes without opposition being voiced against Nafta. On Tuesday 100 Democratic congressmen wrote to

President Bill Clinton requesting that he delay Nafta until healthcare reforms are completed.

On Wednesday Congresswoman Marcy Kaptur and several other colleagues released data showing that soil and water samples they had taken on a visit to the US-Mexican border were contaminated with industrial pollutants.

The Institute for Policy Studies, a progressive think-tank, issued this week an analysis of 34 companies which have set up lobby efforts in the US. The report said at least nine of the companies had shipped thousands of jobs to Mexico and 10 of them were among the top 30 US polluters.



Mickey Kantor: final assault

Japanese brewer gets rid of Chinese froth

Robert Thomson on making a joint venture work

WHEN Kenzo Yanagi arrived at the Chinese city of Lianyungang to take control of Japanese brewery Suntory's joint venture producing a brew called Flower Fruit Mountain Beer,

a brand inspired by a Chinese fairy tale, he recommended an important shift in marketing strategy - change the name.

"It was a bit rural. We needed something that reflected a modern Chinese sensibility," said Mr Yanagi. The venture was launched in 1984, but began producing profits last year after a decade of reforms to the management structure, the beer recipe and, as Mr Yanagi put it, the "work-ethic consciousness".

Hoping to flood the Chinese market with Flower Fruit Mountain Beer and earn foreign currency from exports, the hardened joint venture partners now have clearer goals. Their beer has a 95 per cent share of the market in the area around Lianyungang, a port city in Jiangsu province, and they are cautiously taking aim at Shanghai.

The Japanese company has a 50 per cent stake in China Jiangsu Suntory, capitalised at \$13m (£8.7m), sharing ownership with the Lianyungang Light Industry Bureau, which has 30 per cent. Two state investment bodies, the Jiangsu International Trust and Investment Corporation (Jitric) and the China International Trust and Investment Corporation (Citic), each have 10 per cent.

Sales last year rose almost 30 per cent, Mr Yanagi said, after the launch of two premium brands, New Century and Prince.

In the four years Mr Yanagi worked in Lianyungang, the brew was improved by replacing the barley used by the Chinese partners with imported materials and, later, with Suntory-developed barley from a farming venture in the area. In earlier years, the venture could not get permission to import

materials and was stuck with the inferior product.

Suntory also experimented with the brewing process and swapped yeast types, but the big adjustment, Mr Yanagi explains, came with "consciousness". The company at first adopted a Japanese-style management system, intended to inspire workers with regular gradings, work targets, and peer pressure.

Mr Yanagi says the 400 workers found positive motivation from a different source - money. "We discovered that these Japanese-style gradings did not have such a good effect. But money is a very good incentive in China. A bonus system was developed so that about 60 per cent of earnings are now base salary and

advertisement showing fashionable young Chinese with Jiangsu Suntory on the table. An incentive scheme was devised for distributors, who are entitled to a free trip to Tokyo or Hong Kong if they meet sales targets.

But Mr Yanagi said competition was tough in China's beer market, and would get tougher with the expansion of other foreign joint ventures. Having refined the product, he is gradually expanding the target area: "We do very well in our area, but to the north (Shandong), you have Tsingtao beer, which is dominant. Beijing is a very difficult market - the city has 13 breweries."

Shanghai is more promising, prompting Jiangsu Suntory to sell through two hotels in the city, though the deals were a result of local guanxi (connections), and not drinkers discovering a superior brew. Nanjing, the capital of Jiangsu, has also been targeted, but there, as elsewhere, retail networks are grasped by local bosses and an honest operator can find doors difficult to open.

As for exports, there were trial shipments to the US, Singapore, Italy and Malaysia, but the quantities were small and the cost of marketing far greater than the returns.

"In contracts, the Chinese partner likes to put in a specific figure for exports. In our contract, we said that we would try to export as much as possible, but we did not make a specific obligation. We did not accept a target."

The depreciation of the yuan has created disagreement among the partners on valuations. The Chinese side insists on valuing the imported machinery in local currency, while the Japanese company wants it converted to foreign currency, believing that the worth is understated.

But the disputes are fewer than when Mr Yanagi arrived in Lianyungang: "It is very difficult to be clear about what will happen in China, but the beer market is not so bad. We are now making profits. I think we should extend the venture (expiring in 1999) for another 10 years."

ABB eyes Russian power venture

By Andrew Baxter

ASEA BROWN BOVERI, the Swiss-Swedish engineering group, is in talks which could lead to it becoming the first western company to produce power plant from a former Russian defence factory.

ABB confirmed this week it was in joint-venture discussions over the future of a Russian defence and aero-engine factory, although it declined to say where the factory was or with whom it was negotiating.

It added it was talking to a number of possible partners about joint ventures in Russia.

The Zurich-based company is known to be considering developing local production of power plant in Russia. Use of a former defence and aero-engine plant could enable it to produce equipment such as gas turbines for the local market.

ABB is keen to sell combined-cycle gas turbine plants in Russia, which many observers believe would be a better option for Russia, with its

abundant gas supplies, than modernising its nuclear power stations.

Other western power equipment manufacturers have ventures in Russia, but not with defence factories. Siemens of Germany has a joint venture with Leningrad Metal Works, a St Petersburg steam turbine producer. The venture, Inter-turbo, will develop and manufacture gas turbines for the Russian market and eventually for export.

GEC Alsthom, the

Anglo-French engineering group, signed a co-operation agreement in 1991 with the Kirov Works, another St Petersburg steam turbine producer. The deal covers the manufacture, assembly and packaging of 35MW gas turbines for the Russian market.

ABB has in recent years placed greater emphasis on expansion in eastern Europe - particularly Poland, the Czech and Slovak republics and Hungary - and views Russia as a long-term opportunity.

Treuhand extends coal field deadline

By Judy Dempsey in Berlin

AN Anglo-American consortium which is poised to buy east Germany's giant Mibrag brown coal fields has been granted an extension of the sole negotiating rights by the Treuhand agency charged with privatising east German industry.

The Treuhand, which owns Mibrag, granted Powergen, the British-based utilities company, and NRG of Minneapolis, a subsidiary of Northern States Power Company, the sole negotiating rights until July 31, but will agree to extend them for another few weeks for "technical reasons".

A banker involved in the

negotiations said yesterday that the contract was in its "final stages. This is an enormous contract. The lawyers are working flat-out" to complete it.

The contract, which entails the consortium buying the lignite fields, which straddle the eastern states of Saxony-Anhalt and Saxony, is also linked to its purchase of a 44 per cent stake in the Schkopau power generating plant near Leipzig. The acquisition of the power plant will give the consortium a stepping stone into the utilities sector in east Germany, which is monopolised by west Germany's three large utilities. It is expected to pay DM1bn (£390m) for the mines.

Veba unit brokers Russia barter deal

By Ariane Genillard in Bonn

MEDIUM-SIZED German mining equipment manufacturers, fighting for their survival as Germany reduces its domestic coal production, have set up a consortium to sell mining equipment in Russia. The barter deal has been brokered by Raab Karcher, the diversified trading arm of Veba, the west German energy group.

Raab Karcher, which had a 1992 turnover of DM10.5bn (£4bn), recently signed a contract to import 350,000 tonnes of hard coal from the Karagandou mine in Kazakhstan.

Proceeds from the sale of coal - to be marketed mostly in Germany, England and

France - will partially go toward repaying the German enterprises delivering mining equipment in Russia.

The deal, which will be in part financed by subsidies from the state of North Rhine-Westphalia, aims to give a second life to small mining equipment producers by opening new markets in east Europe.

Manufacturers of coal mining equipment and spare parts are struggling to cope with falling orders as German mines reduce hard coal capacity from the current 65.5m tonnes output to an estimated 50m tonnes by the year 2005. Germany hopes to replace its expensive local production with cheaper imports.

Linde venture

Linde, the world's largest lift truck producer, is forming a joint venture to produce lift trucks in China from a factory to be built at Xiamen, Fujian province, Andrew Baxter writes.

The joint venture, with Xiamen Fork Lift Truck Plant, will produce about 20,000 lift trucks a year. It requires capital investment of about DM155m (£80.3m).

Telecom alliance

Belgacom, Belgium's state telecoms company, has announced a strategic alliance with Pacific Telesis of the US to build and operate the country's first digital cellular mobile network to the pan-European GSM standard, Andrew Adonis reports.

New law proposed to protect privacy

By Robert Rice
and Raymond Snoddy

A NEW LAW giving people in England, Wales and Scotland the right to sue for damages up to £10,000 for invasion of privacy was put forward yesterday by the government.

A discussion document (green paper) on infringement of privacy says that the right

to privacy should be recognised in law. It proposes a new civil remedy allowing an individual to sue for any invasion of privacy which causes substantial distress.

Privacy would not be defined precisely but would cover a person's health, personal communications and family and personal relationships.

A range of defences would be

available to the press, media, banks, credit agencies, government bodies and others accused of infringing privacy. These defences would include consent, lawful authority, absolute and qualified privilege as in defamation cases and a public interest defence.

The government does not intend to make legal aid available for privacy cases. The remedies would include dam-

ages up to a maximum of £10,000 and injunctions to prevent publication of material which would result in an infringement of privacy under the new law.

Launching the green paper yesterday Lord Mackay, the Lord Chancellor said after years of cross-party study, "the time has come to ensure that the law protects the privacy of everyone."

The proposals received a mixed response from the newspaper industry to which they are primarily addressed. Mr Andrew Neil, editor of the Sunday Times attacked them as "very dangerous proposals" which would "protect the privacy of politicians but neutralise robust journalism."

Sir Frank Rogers, deputy chairman of The Telegraph group and chairman of the

Newspaper Publishers Association which represents national newspapers said the industry approach had been to accept that there were aspects of life that should remain private but that any legislation should apply to everyone.

Yesterday's consultation document has come out in advance of the associated policy document (white paper) on press regulation.

Britain in brief



Lloyd's in fresh US court 'win'

Lloyd's of London claimed victory in another US court case involving pollution. The New Jersey Supreme Court reaffirmed two lower court decisions in favour of insurers in a case involving Morton International. Morton sued its insurers for the recovery of contamination clean-up costs at Berry's creek, New Jersey. Costs of the clean-up were estimated at \$100m. Insurers had provided coverage between 1960 and 1975.

environment. Mr Robert Key, Minister for Roads and Traffic, said yesterday.

BP Energy wins contracts

BP Energy, a division of British Petroleum, has won contracts for two combined heat and power projects and is negotiating a third - with a total value of £80m. The company will build a CHP plant for Nestlé's Rowntree operations at York and for Charnham Papers, part of the Bowater group, near Canterbury. CHP plants generate electricity using waste industrial gases as well as recycling the heat from the generation process.

Girobank sale criticised

The House of Commons public accounts committee has criticised the department of trade and industry and the Post Office over the sale of the state-owned Girobank in 1990 for £83m less than the book value of its assets. The committee is also castigated for not seeking further bidders for Girobank - Girobank's corporate leasing and hire purchasing business which was sold separately to Norwib Union.

Progress at Canary Wharf

The administrators of Olympia & York Canary Wharf, the office development in the London docklands, have won the approval of the High Court to put together an arrangement that could take the project out of administration.

The significance of the move was played down by the administrators who said it was "merely a technical stage in the administration process".

It will allow them to put formal proposals to the project's creditors, if and when they are developed.

Negotiations are continuing on the issues that will allow the project to come out of administration, including the extension to the Jubilee Line underground service.

The administrators, from Ernst & Young, the accountancy firm, have won permission to put together either a Company Voluntary Arrangement, which involves an informal scheme of compromise with creditors, or a Scheme of Arrangement, a more formal route out of administration.

Record price

The singer Elton John sold his record collection - for £181,694 (\$269,000), at Sotheby's. It consisted of more than 25,000 LPs and 23,000 singles, and was bought, through secret tender, by a private collector from St Louis, US.

Elton John is giving the proceeds to the Terence Higgins Trust, an AIDS charity.

DEFENCE PROCUREMENT

MoD 'right' to award contract for ship to VSEL

By Daniel Green
and Chris Tighe

VSEL Shipbuilding subsidised its winning bid for a Royal Navy ship in a competition against rival Swan Hunter, a government report said yesterday.

But the Ministry of Defence was right to give the contract to VSEL because the price gap between the two bids was much bigger than the subsidy, said the National Audit Office, the government spending watchdog.

Tyneside's Swan Hunter bid £71m more than VSEL to build the ship, a helicopter carrier, and called in the receiver when it lost the contract in May.

The NAO said the MoD estimated the level of VSEL's support at £25m to £30m on a £139.5m bid. But yesterday sources close to the Barrow-in-Furness company said the true figure was a little more than £10m.

Mr Noel Davies, VSEL's chief executive, defended the support. "We have recovered all our variable overheads and have made a contribution to fixed overheads. It's a contract which is better to have than not to have."

The report also contradicted allegations by politicians that the MoD had unfairly favoured VSEL. It said the MoD "treated both tenderers in a fair and even-handed manner."

Each of the £71m difference in the bids was the result of lower overheads at VSEL's civilian subcontractor, Kvaerner Govan on Scotland's River Clyde, it said. However, the NAO warned the MoD that if Swan Hunter closed, VSEL might have a monopoly over some types of shipbuilding.

Mr Roger Vaughan, former joint chief executive of Swan Hunter, said: "Creating a monopoly is not an approach to the defence manufacturing industry which is likely to lead to the maintenance of a defence manufacturing base."

Mr Alex Marsh, also former joint chief executive, said Swan Hunter had understood

the MoD's budget was around £170m. He declined to comment on why, given this, the company thought a £210m bid might be acceptable.

The report said the MoD was aware VSEL might become a monopoly supplier of large warships if Swan closed but that it saw that savings from competition more than outweighed the cost of keeping a high level of competition.

"Overall, the MoD concluded that these problems could only be addressed in the context of individual procurements and not as part of an abstract wider strategy," said the report.

The NAO identified and potential risks on the programme and lessons for the future.

● The MoD, aware that Swan Hunter faced receivership if the award of the contract were delayed, accelerated its time-scale and changed its approach. This risked failing to identify the most cost-effective solution, although the department believed this risk was outweighed by the benefits of ensuring effective competition.

● Because of the short time-scales for the Best and Final Offers, the MoD was unable to carry out a full life cycle cost assessment of the two bids. "This has led to the Department carrying the downstream financial risk that the vessel could be more expensive to operate than originally envisaged," warns the report.

● The MoD's arrangements for merchant classification of the vessel, although refined during the course of competition, were not clearly spelt out in its initial contract documentation, leaving some risk.

● The MoD's approach to availability, reliability and maintainability meant it, rather than industry, bore the risk of achieving what it needed.

● While the department successfully transferred most of the financial risk to VSEL, through use of a fixed price, there remained a risk the total cost could rise if not tightly controlled.



Cabinet ministers Kenneth Clarke, Malcolm Rifkind, and Michael Portillo await the crucial by-election result at Christchurch

BT satellite role faces tighter scrutiny

By Andrew Adonis

THE SATELLITE business of British Telecommunications will be subject to more detailed regulation under proposals published yesterday by OfTel, the telecommunications regulator.

Under OfTel's plans, BT would have to publish a financial statement covering the

activities of its division responsible for selling satellite capacity to rival operators. The watchdog's proposals would also bar BT from seeking investment contributions from other operators.

Although the satellite business is not a high-profile BT division, the move marks a further extension of regulatory pressure by OfTel.

It follows a series of recent proposals to make the company more amenable to its competitors.

The review of existing arrangements between BT and satellite service providers concerns the provision of satellite capacity with INTELSAT and EUTELSAT, which are funded and operated by consortia of state telecommunications com-

panies. Three years ago BT established a "signatory affairs office" (SAO) to give independent satellite service operators access to capacity.

BT welcomed the plans to reduce direct contact with competitors, but said it needed to consider the implications of some of the regulatory proposals.

London mobile phone tariff battle nearer

By Andrew Adonis

THE long-awaited mobile telephone price war came closer yesterday, with the unveiling of tariffs by Mercury One-2-One, the new cellular mobile network due to be launched within the M25 (London Orbital Motorway) area within weeks.

One-2-One, a joint venture between Cable & Wireless and US West, will charge only two-thirds the price levied by existing operators for peak-rate calls made from phones on its

new digital network. The discount on charges for calls to phones on the One-2-One network are likely to be still larger.

Vodafone, the leading mobile operator, is launching its own local digital service "MetroDigital" this autumn. Its tariffs will be lower than those for its existing network, but still be more expensive than One-2-One.

Cellnet, the other operator, has yet to announce revised tariffs, but has indicated that reductions are on the way.

Piper Alpha witness loses damages hearing

A WORKER who witnessed the Piper Alpha oil rig disaster from a rescue vessel was not entitled to claim damages for the psychiatric injury he suffered, the Court of Appeal ruled yesterday.

Three judges overturned a High Court ruling that Mr Francis McFarlane, 45, a painter from Alloa, near Stirling, could claim because he had been in fear for his life and safety and the fear had caused the shock which led to his injury.

December that Mr McFarlane was a primary victim of the disaster, in which 164 died in July 1988, because of his closeness to it.

She held that Occidental Petroleum (Caledonia) - now EE Caledonia - the owner and operator of Piper Alpha, had owed Mr McFarlane a "duty of care" and was therefore liable to pay him damages. But yesterday judges ruled that she had erred. The ruling is likely to block at least 10 similar claims against EE Caledonia. An appeal is being considered.

Editor's dual role to end

Andreas Whitman Smith announced he is stepping down as chief executive of Newspaper Publishing, publishers of The Independent and Independent on Sunday after nearly six years.

Mr Whitman Smith has combined the jobs of editor of The Independent and chief executive since early in the life of the publication.

"I have come to the conclusion that doing both jobs is bad for the company and bad for me," the founder of The Independent said.

Annual MoT faces test

The annual MoT car, van and motorcycle roadworthiness test, only recently stiffened to include cracked windscreens, exhaust emissions and cosmetic body corrosion, is to undergo a further review. It will assess whether the test still provides value for money to motorists as well as benefits to road safety and the



Help us give every injured child the care that Saed received.

The last thing Saed ever saw was a shower of mud as his playground was shelled. He escaped to safety and a western hospital. But thousands of children from that war-torn Yugoslavia don't have that chance. Many face operations without anaesthetic. The Red Cross has got aid through to over 2 million people. Your donation will help even more.

Yes, I want to help

I enclose a cheque/postal order (payable to British Red Cross) for

☐ £250 ☐ £50 ☐ £25 ☐ £15 Other £

Or please debit my Visa/Mastercard/Amex/Discover Card

No. Expiry

Today's date Signature

Call the British Red Cross Hotline to make a credit/debit card donation

071 201 5250

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms Address

Postcode Tel.

Now please send this coupon with your donation, to: British Red Cross, Former Yugoslavia Appeal, Room 559, FREEMAN LONDON SW1A 7BR.

*A donation of £250 or more is worth a third as much again through Gift Aid as we can claim back the tax.

☐ Please tick this box if you do not want to receive further information on the Red Cross.

☐ Tick this box if you would like a receipt.

☐ British Red Cross

REPUBLICA ARGENTINA
MINISTRY OF ECONOMY AND PUBLIC WORKS AND SERVICES
TRANSPORT BUREAU
UNDERSECRETARY OF PORT AND WATERWAYS
NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL
PUBLIC TENDER No. 6/93

PURPOSE: Port Terminus Concession in Puerto Nuevo - Buenos Aires - Republica Argentina

PLACE FOR INQUIRIES AND DELIVERY OF BIDDING CONDITIONS

ADMINISTRACION GENERAL DE PUERTOS S.E. (On winding up process). Supply Department, located at Esmeralda 55, 6th Floor, Office 601, Buenos Aires, Republica Argentina, on working days from 11:00 a.m. to 03:00 p.m.

BIDDING CONDITIONS VALUE: \$10,000

PLACE OF BID OPENING AND SUBMISSION

Ministry of Economy and Public Works and Services, Salón Padilla, located at Hipolito Yrigoyen 250, 5th Floor, Buenos Aires, Republica Argentina.

BID OPENING DATE: On September 15th, 1993 at 10:00 a.m.

FINANCIAL TIMES
EAST EUROPEAN BUSINESS LAW

EAST EUROPEAN BUSINESS LAW is a monthly account - concise and empirical - of new laws affecting business in the countries of Central and Eastern Europe as they adapt to the free market. It covers all the legal issues of which business needs to be aware both in setting up business ventures in the region and in operating there.

To receive a FREE sample copy contact:

Judith Harris, Marketing Department, Financial Times Newsletters, 126 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 4JL England.
Tel: (+44 71) 411 4414 Fax: (+44 71) 411 4415

TOPRAKBANK
Established: 1992 Capital: 500 Billion Turkish Liras

Time is not too far away for TOPRAKBANK to become a Medium-Size-Bank in Turkish Banking sector. Reason?

- * Fresh Capital of TL 500 Billion
- * Profitable Operation
- * A clean loan portfolio
- * 11 Branches launched into the commercial heart of major cities.

- * Main Branch - Istanbul
- * Beşiktaş Branch - Istanbul
- * Bakırköy Branch - Istanbul
- * Göztepe Branch - Istanbul
- * Nişantaşı Branch - Istanbul
- * Fatih Branch - Istanbul
- * Bahçekapı Branch - Istanbul
- * Adana Branch - Adana
- * İzmir Branch - İzmir
- * Bursa Branch - Bursa
- * Ankara Branch - Ankara

HEAD OFFICE: Büyükdere Caddesi Nispetiye Han
No: 103 Floor 1, 80300 Cayyettepe - Istanbul
Tele: 27046 4601 tr - 26012 4601 tr
Telephone: (90-1) 288 41 20 (15 lines)
Fax: (90-1) 272 56 19 / (90-1) 288 24 47

TECHNOLOGY

Sounds of the cinema

The success of Steven Spielberg's film *Jurassic Park* has brought reflected glory to a three-year old Belfast technology company.

Audio Processing Technology, which has a staff of just 20, is providing the vital component in the cinema sound system which gives digital, rather than analogue, dinosaur roars.

APT has developed a way of compressing the soundtrack of the film so that it can be put on a compact disc which is synchronised to play alongside the film.

The idea for digital sound first came from Spielberg himself, who wanted to explore the idea of a superior soundtrack to accompany his blockbuster.

Spielberg, along with Universal Studios and others, was instrumental in setting up the Californian company Digital Theatre Systems which builds the cinema playback systems which incorporate APT's technology.

Demand for the sound systems has grown to such an extent that APT's managing director Stephen Smyth believes that there will be more than 5,000 cinemas using the system by the end of year - as far apart as the US, Japan and Europe.

The compression algorithm squeezes the sound into one quarter of the space usually needed by removing the redundancy in the soundtrack. This means the six-channel stereo soundtrack can be supplied on CD. The technique is not dissimilar to that used by Sony to compress music on to its mini-disc system.

Smyth points out the chips can also be used in the transmission of calls over the latest digital telephone lines or the preparation of soundtracks for television programmes.

Cinemas not equipped with the digital system can still show *Jurassic Park* because, as is conventional in film recording, each film has the analogue soundtrack of blood-curdling screams and the pounding of prehistoric feet optically recorded alongside the pictures.

A further advantage of this, reassures Smyth, is that should the latest digital equipment break down, the projection would automatically revert to the analogue soundtrack.

Della Bradshaw

When former US President Ronald Reagan revealed the Strategic Defence Initiative to an awe-struck television audience 10 years ago, he captured the imagination of the world.

To many, the concept of a defence system which would intercept nuclear missiles in space seemed the perfect palliative to a world fearful of nuclear war. To others, it seemed an impossible dream, and the programme's nickname, "Star Wars", captured the scepticism and hope the project inspired.

If the Star Wars initiative is not yet dead, it is certainly on its last legs. Earlier this year, SDI was forced to change its official name to the Ballistic Missile Defence Organisation (BMDO), and told to shift its priorities from space-oriented research to ground, or "theatre", missile defence.

The proposed 1994 budget has allocated no resources to space-based interceptors, the heart of the Star Wars programme, and a pending Congressional bill looks set to cut funding for the office's other projects further. Almost \$30bn (£20bn) was poured into SDI over the last decade, and now that the project is facing demise, it is natural to question whether any good came out of the massive initiative.

Although the goal of catching nuclear missiles in space remains little more than a dream, a dazzling array of new technologies has been developed by Star Wars researchers.

From the beginning, the SDI office boasted an aggressive scheme to transfer technology to the private sector and many companies are making use of these new tools.

The wide range of technologies available thanks to the ambitious nature of the SDI initiative. Discoveries range from medical advances to computer software and new materials. Products on the market today include synthetic diamonds for use in industrial cutting, laser shows for Disney World, and three-dimensional computer software for architects.

The BMDO office maintains a database with descriptions of 2,000 new technologies spawned by SDI. The number of technologies listed is far more impressive than the sales they generate, though.

According to the BMDO, hundreds of companies are now relying on Star Wars discoveries, but most of those groups are small, with annual sales of \$10m or less. Many companies are still in the research and development phase, without any products yet on the market. Still, those involved with the SDI spin-offs say annual sales are a poor measure of the new technologies' success.

"A lot of these companies will see their sales mushroom over the next few years," says Aram Mouradian,

The US Star Wars initiative has led to a wide range of discoveries, says Victoria Griffith

Heavenly inspiration



chairman of Microcor, which helped develop laser systems for SDI. "Also, a lot of this is what you call 'enabling' technology - technology that can enable the development of a multi-billion dollar industry.

Microcor's sales may not be that large, but we're working on laser components for a \$4bn sector." Microcor is currently developing a miniaturised laser product which would add clarity to the images produced by projection television - television which is projected on to a big screen. Laser and computer software were two of the most prolific sectors of SDI research, and both have proved especially applicable to the medical field.

"We came up with a computer programme designed to track ballistic missiles after they took off," said Kendall Preston, president of Kensal Corporation, which worked on Star Wars research.

"We had to deal in detail with a three-dimensional world. When we started looking around for alternative markets, the medical field was the first thing that came to mind."

Kensal Corporation now produces three-dimensional pictures of human tissues to help physicians develop treatments for their patients.

Another company making a successful shift to the medical market is AccSys Corporation. The founders of the company were originally asked to develop an accelerator for neutral particle beams, which would be used to distinguish decoys

from actual nuclear missiles. Today, the group uses the technology in proton therapy for cancer patients. With the new accelerator, a beam projects high-energy protons into a patient.

"The protons go through matter with no damage," said Robert Hamm, president of the group. "But then they are deposited in the tissue where the tumour is located. There, their energy explodes and kills off the targeted cancer cells."

The transfer of technology from SDI to the private sector has been a herculean task for the defence department. The SDI group has spent years matchmaking between the developers of technology and their markets.

SDI targeted small companies rather than large corporations, under an initiative called the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) programme, which continues to provide a small amount of funding.

"We had a limited amount of money and decided it would make a bigger impact on smaller companies, which are more research and development oriented," said Nicholas Montanarelli, who heads the SBIR programme.

Since its inception, the programme organised several conferences a year to allow its suppliers to meet potential customers. The conferences were attended by representatives from a number of different industries, and developers of technology for SDI were periodically invited to deliver half-hour presentations on their research.

The job of the representatives was to discover how some of these technologies could be used in industry. All intellectual property rights for the new technologies also belonged to the companies developing the new products. Many of the companies that are now marketing SDI technology were started by individuals once working for the federal government.

"The key to a good technology transfer programme is having certain people who want to go with the technology and start up a company on their own," says Peter Clout, a former employee of the national Los Alamos Laboratory and today president of Vista Control Systems, a company selling software developed with SDI funds.

"You can't just wrap the technology up in a parcel and put it in the mail."

The worth of the Star Wars initiative will probably be debated for years to come. While \$30bn may have been a high price to pay, there can be no doubt that a number of useful technologies has emerged from the project.

Worth Watching · Della Bradshaw



Wiring boost for the smaller car

An innovative form of car wiring harness, claimed to be 30 per cent lighter than conventional wiring, is to be incorporated in a small car to be launched by Nissan next year, writes John Griffiths.

Called "flexible flat circuit", and developed in partnership with Mitsubishi's cables subsidiary, it is stamped out of flat conductive material and covered with insulation to form a sandwich-like board - in essence, an adaptation of printed circuit technology. The circuitry is cheaper to produce and install than conventional wiring looms, which are assembled from single wiring strands that often have to be pre-heated to be bent around the car's operating mechanisms. Nissan Japan, 03 5668 3148.

A secure move for personal computers

Most computer security devices prevent unauthorised access copying of discs or the spread of viruses. Swift-Tech, of Huntingdon, has produced a device which does all three.

The Syscure, which is compatible with almost all PCs, is a mechanical lock which attaches to the floppy disc drive and controls the power supply to them. By tapping a pin number into the keypad the PC can be used. Two security levels mean some users can access data from the floppy disc, while others can only use data held on the computer's memory, preventing virus-ridden discs being introduced and software being illegally copied. Swift-Tech: UK, 0480 433100.

Essential tool for the home worker

Working from home has meant a surge over the past year in the

use of domestic facsimile machines in the US, according to the latest report from BIS Strategic Decisions.

Of those people questioned who operated a business from home, 47 per cent had bought their fax machine in the past year. Of the respondents who took work home from the office, 89 per cent said their machines had been purchased in the last 12 months.

The report, *User Requirements for Home Facsimile Product*, concludes that need, rather than falling prices, has proven the driving force behind the purchases. BIS Strategic Decisions: US, 617 982 9500.

Flying high with diesel power

Trials have begun on the Isle of Wight of a diesel-powered engine for light aircraft. The designers believe the use of diesel oil, as opposed to aviation gasoline, will save £10,000 on a flying time of 500 hours - the purchase cost of the engine.

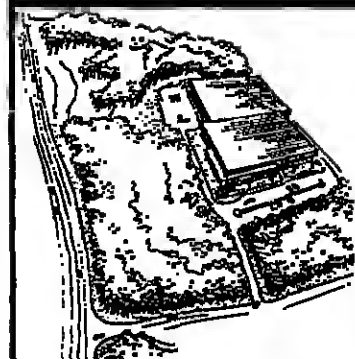
Although designers have been aware of the benefits of diesel engines in the past, use of the fuel has resulted in torsional vibration, which produces an uneven twisting action of the crankshaft and consequent risk of propeller failure. ABE Engines, of Ryde, have overcome this by putting the components in a novel configuration which gives the Ashton engine an inherent balance and reduces the loads reaching the crankshaft. ABE Engines: 0983 408463.

Designed to run on air

Runners can now buy high-technology running shoes which borrow as much from the car industry as they do the world of sport. Adidas's tubular technology enables runners to customise their shoes by blowing up parts of the soles in a similar way to blowing up a car tyre.

The tubular shoes contain two chambers of air-filled rubber in the outer sole - the part of the sole which comes in contact with the ground. By blowing up the two chambers, the runner can adjust the cushioning and stability. The shoes, on sale next week in France, Germany, the UK and US, come with a digital pump and guidance on the appropriate pressure. Adidas: UK, 061 419 3500.

Expedite Your East US Growth



Available immediately:
• 88,000 sq ft (8,174 sq m)
Office/Lab/Warehouse
(light industrial)
• Owings Mills, Maryland
(Metropolitan Baltimore)
• 23 wooded, campus-style
acres
• Major transportation
systems linking Baltimore,
Washington, DC, major
eastern commercial centers.
• Loading docks, sprinklered,
162 space parking, upgraded
electrical capacity

Take advantage of corporate downsizing. Sale or lease.
Inquiries to Timothy J. Kane (USA 412-391-1010)

COVENTRY 12 MILES RUGBY 10 MILES LEAMINGTON SPA 7 MILES
SOUTHAM
Near LEAMINGTON SPA, WARWICKSHIRE
The Centre
Retail Development Site
Major Unique Scheme in Busy Market Town
SITE AREA 1 ACRE
With Planning Permission For
7000 SQ FT SUPER STORE 4500 RETAIL SPACE 3000 SQ FT OFFICES
Prime Frontage to Market Hill
and
Two Secondary Frontages
Level Site
RETAINED CHARACTER LISTED BUILDINGS
KEY TENANT IN PLACE
OFFERS INVITED
CONTACT HOWKINS & HARRISON Tel: (0783) 540321 Fax: (0783) 540327

DIRECTLY FROM OWNER WITHOUT COMMISSION

As owners, a West German management and business consultants office, we offer for rent several representative units of approximately 100 sqm in an attractive ground floor complex in a busy commercial area at the outskirts of Leipzig (GDR). The units are especially suitable for companies wishing to offer their customers a modern and elegant environment.

Should you have any questions Mr. Dondl, Tel. No. ++49-341-211 4831 and Mr. Stumpf Tel. No. ++49-89-33 50 63 will be pleased to answer them.

Commercial Property

appears every Friday in the Financial Times

For full details please call

Dominic Morgan in London on 071 873 3211or

JoAnn Gredell in New York on 212 752 4500

Land and premises with added value.

Large selection from over 18,000 acres of land and 2.25m sq ft of property
Direct uncomplicated negotiations
Knowledgeable advice
Desirable locations with good communications
Fast track planning permission

Call our Land Line
0800
721 721

ENTERPRISE ZONE INVESTMENTS

with
• 100% CAPITAL ALLOWANCES
• PRE-LETS & BANK GUARANTEES
from
£74,000 to £4,025,000
Contact
Mike Tracey

St Quintin
STANTON ROAD, STANTON
LEAMINGTON SPA, CV31 3JH
071-499 8626

WATERLOO PLACE

St James's, SW1 Marble Lined Banking
Hall - 800 sq ft + 2,600 sq ft offices To
Let. Tel: 071 224 2244 Ref: LPD

KNIGHTSBRIDGE OFFICES.

Fronting directly onto Hyde Park superb self-contained suite 2,000 sq ft approx. to let
Mellers & Harding
071 499 0866
or Marler & Marler
071 235 9641

SAN DIEGO
5,000 Acres. Famous operating star ranch. Uses: golf courses, destination resort, dude ranch, bottled spring water. Indian casino gambling, investment. Price: \$10,500,000.
Also NAFCA 1800 AC. U.S. Mar border \$18,000,000
Write: Canterbury Realty, Box 2014 Del Mar, CA 92014 U.S.A.
Tel: (619) 792 1724 Fax: (619) 795 1104

L.A. CALIFORNIA
Buy luxury apartments or villas or profitable hotels, office buildings, shopping centres etc and save time by our careful local protection. Fax your requirements for free information. Fee paid by seller.
G.S. Ross, European Representative, Fax/Tel: ++32-2-771-14-11 (Belgium)

THE PROPERTY MARKET

A move to the country

Lloyd's Register, the ship classification society, shares little more than its name with Lloyd's of London, the insurance market. But it plans to follow the example of its namesake by constructing a new office building designed by the architect Richard Rogers.

The plans are once again controversial. This time, however, the controversy is not about the design of the building, but rather about the company's decision to move from London to Liphook in Hampshire. Assuming the building wins planning permission, it expects to move by 1996.

There is little doubt that the society needs to leave its existing offices, which are overcrowded, dilapidated and

expensive to maintain. "We have slum-like conditions," says Mr Patrick O'Ferrall, the society's chairman.

But critics are not convinced that the move out of London is justified. It will uproot 60-80 per cent of Lloyd's 1,350 staff and will loosen the society's 233-year-old ties with one of the world's leading centres of maritime business in favour of one with no shipping tradition. "The move is sad for Lloyd's

Register, sad for the City of London and sad for shipping," lamented a recent editorial in Lloyd's List, the newspaper.

... It cannot be good for London's future as a world shipping centre that the leading classification society is set to add to the diaspora."

But Mr O'Ferrall defends the plans for the move, which he set in motion when he joined the society as deputy chairman in early 1991. The relocation is "good for our customers, good for our staff and thus good for Lloyd's Register and the wider community", he says.

Certainly the reason cannot be financial. The collapse of rental values in the City and the expected out in London rate bills after 1995 have made the capital less expensive. The 376,000 sq ft building is budgeted to cost about £24m, but the cost of relocating the staff will be far greater. The society may have difficulties in assigning the lease on its Croydon office building, which is currently occupied by its industrial and engineering services division.

It has planning permission for a 275,000 sq ft office building on its Fenchurch Street site. But what its value will be by 1996 is highly uncertain. Although there is no clear financial case for the move, Lloyd's believes it is justified by the need to improve its

staff's "quality of life". "Getting in and out of London is a painful experience," says the chairman, who commutes in from Godalming, Surrey, himself. He thinks that productivity will improve if staff have an easier journey and more pleasant surroundings.

They are also more likely to stay late if they have an easy journey home, he believes. "If people's journeys [are] easy you don't get a stampede at 5.30. It will be an added benefit," he says.

He hopes the society will also benefit from bringing its workforce together under one roof.

The site in Hampshire was chosen after an exhaustive search of the south-west for places with easy access to London and airports.

Lloyd's feels confident that its workforce supports the idea because of the findings of a questionnaire it commissioned in the early stages of its plans. However, companies that move to the country often find their employees miss the bustle of towns. Debenham Tewson Research, a property adviser, published research showing that many tenants that moved out of town missed the shopping, leisure facilities and access to public transport to be found in cities. Lloyd's is considering installing shopping

facilities and a bus service to and from the nearest station.

An extra problem for its employees may be the disruption suffered by their spouses, two-thirds of whom are in employment. That said, those who work in London will find that Liphook is within commuting distance.

Lloyd's is not severing its link with the City entirely. It is keeping one of its City buildings, the listed Fenchurch Street headquarters by Thomas Colcutt - one of the finest turn-of-the-century buildings in the City - for the use of senior staff, particularly those involved in marketing. It intends to use videoconferencing facilities to communicate between London and Liphook. Nonetheless, it is hard to dis-

Central London has lost about 60,000 jobs through relocations

pute the conclusion that Lloyd's decision to move is a blow for London. Central London has lost about 60,000 jobs over the past seven years through relocations. The flight of companies, which reached record levels in 1991, has slowed down as a result of the recession. But as Lloyd's decision shows, the City cannot take the continued presence of even its oldest companies for granted.

Values improve

Commercial property values have risen for the first time in more than three and a half years, according to the JML figures compiled by the Investment Property Databank, a research group.

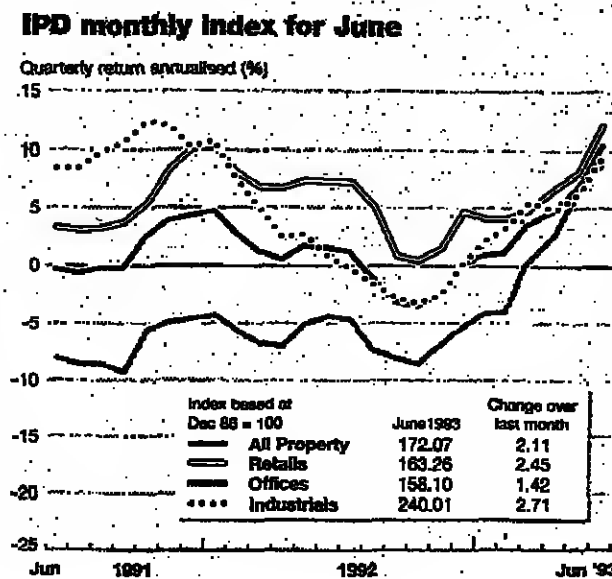
A rise in values across all the sectors pushed the capital growth index up by 0.5 per cent for the month. The improvement stemmed from a further shortening of yields, which dropped from 9.9 per cent to 9.8 per cent. However, rental values continued to decline, leaving the all property rental growth index at its lowest level since December 1989.

stood at 2.5 per cent for the second quarter of 1993, against 0.8 per cent for the first.

Capital growth showed a marked improvement over the previous quarter, averaging 0.2 per cent, but rental values fell by 3 per cent compared with their 2.5 per cent decline in the quarter to March.

The recovery of the first six months of the year will, if it persists at roughly the same rate, be sufficient to produce an end-of-year return to the IPD monthly index of between 5 and 7 per cent.

Rentals were the best performing sector in June at 1.5 per cent, compared with 0.6 per cent in May.



WALES 2

■ REGENERATION

Private sector role is crucial

IN the centre of Merthyr Tydfil stands a large notice. Redevelopment of the town is being undertaken, the board states, by Chesterfield Properties in conjunction with the borough council assisted by the Welsh Office and an urban grant.

The Merthyr project is only one of more than 30 town-centre schemes being undertaken across Wales. Nearly all of them are partnerships between the public and private sectors. Urban regeneration has become one of the most important parts of the work being undertaken by the Welsh Development Agency, which is quietly in the background of the Merthyr scheme.

"The essential characteristic of the programme is that it should be seen as a joint venture," says Mr David Farnsworth, director of the agency's urban development department. "We are attempt-

ing to bring all sides together for the benefit of the areas involved."

A record £30m is being spent this financial year, Mr Farnsworth says, in towns ranging from Holyhead in the north to Barry in the south, from Milford Haven in the west to Caldicot in Gwent and Wrexham in Clwyd in the east.

Some are large: at Holyhead, capital investment of £3.1m is being undertaken while Merthyr has been allocated £3.2m.

Elsewhere the sums may be relatively small: £150,000 in Pontarddulais to develop the town's proximity to the M4 motorway or £200,000 in Conwy to make part of the centre a pedestrian precinct, improve the flow of traffic through the historic town and improve parking for the thousands of visitors who flock in during the summer.

The urban programme is geared towards investment in

those places which have the potential to become growth sectors of the Welsh economy.

"We bring together public and private finance to create greater value and enhanced quality of investment," Mr Farnsworth says.

"The involvement of the private sector is crucial because this is just as much a partnership as that successfully launched by the agency a couple of years ago to produce more investment in the property sector."

Although there have been urban development schemes undertaken in Wales for some years, a co-ordinated programme did not really get under way until 1990 with the arrival of Mr Farnsworth at the agency's Cardiff headquarters.

In 1990-91 the WDA put just £4.8m into urban regeneration, which was supplemented by £5.8m from the private sector.

This year the agency will pump in £30m which should attract another £50m from the private sector and in 1994-5 the agency's budget is planned to be £36m while it expects the private sector to put in £120m. "Between 1990 and 1995 we expect some £240m of private-sector money to have been levered in the Welsh economy," Mr Farnsworth says.

This spending is not just on new shopping centres or traffic-management schemes.

Landscaping and new infrastructure work is taking place this year in Llanelli; business development projects are being pursued in the Cynon Valley; and tourism facilities are being improved in Holyhead.

There is land reclamation at Barry; docks redevelopment at Caernarfon; improved car parking at Caerphilly; a new access to a supermarket site will be built at Pontypool where there are plans to make the canal more attractive to visitors; and an indoor market and the De Valence pavilion will be redecorated at Teby.

"Large or small, these are all seen as enhancing the growth potential of their areas," says Mr Farnsworth.

The biggest of the joint-venture schemes is taking place at Swansea, Wales's second city. Swansea has already undertaken a large amount of new

investment, building a barrage across the river Tawe, a marina and maritime quarter, an enterprise park and a hotel, all with official support from a variety of quarters.

Over the next five years it expects to invest about £27m from the public sector alone on improving the city's accessibility, its traffic management, clearing sites, attracting hotels, smartening property, and building houses, offices and factories.

The city believes this will attract £200m by the year 2003 which could lead to another 6,700 jobs being created directly and a further 4,500 indirectly.

Plans such as this have led to the European Commission taking a close interest in the way Wales is managing its urban programme. "We are attempting to change traditional approaches," Mr Farnsworth says.

Brussels officials are keen to see how the Welsh approach to public-sector management can be used elsewhere in the European Community.

"The traditional management of towns has been to spend money on a problem when it arises. But towns are too complicated for such a simple approach."

"We are seeking now to make opportunities the most important factor. Instead of taking a departmental approach such as any borough director would do, we are looking at a town's economic needs and finding the most satisfactory solutions."

Earlier this year Mr Farnsworth and his team were asked by the European Commission to discuss their methods. Brussels officials are keen to see how the Welsh approach to public-sector management can be used elsewhere in the Community.

It is one way in which the Welsh approach is leading Europe.

Anthony Moreton

■ PROFILE: Victoria

A community created from the slag heaps

THE Ebbw Fawr valley, on the edge of Ebbw Vale in Gwent, was within living memory a hives of a steelmaking mill, collieries, slag heaps and railway tracks, crossing a land contaminated with red furnace dust, writes Roland Adaburg-ham.

The steelmaking ended in 1978; the collieries closed, and the land was reclaimed, at a cost of £20m, for last year's national garden festival. The festival, the last in a series of five in the UK, attracted 2m visitors and encouraged those who came from outside Wales to realise that the old image of the valleys was outdated.

The big question, though, was what should happen after the festival closed last October. Would the steeply sloped site, with its thousands of planted trees and shrubs, be allowed to decay into an unkempt wilderness?

Instead, the area was planned to have a full "after use", with the parkland retained and a village named Victoria, with business and industrial units providing local jobs. To achieve this, the Victoria Partnership has been established - a joint venture between the Welsh Development Agency, Blaenau Gwent borough council and Gwent county council.

Today, construction equipment is making access roads, and the first of 500 homes have been completed and sold by Redrow. Meanwhile, gardeners look after the festival's tropical plant house, the lake and 60 acres of ornamental gardens and woodland.

Mr Robert Croydon, of King Sturge, property consultants to the partnership, says:

"There were three objectives: to arrest migration from the heads of the valleys, with people moving away because there were no quality homes, environment or jobs; to bring back people who had already moved away to the coastal belt; and to encourage people to come who had no prior connection with the area."

Nealon Tannon, a Bristol firm of architects, was chosen to design the village centre of Victoria Green with small shops and a family pub.

Around it will be a mixture of houses for rent and sale and, nearby, self-build homes. There may be sheltered accommodation and a nursing home.

"We are trying to get a balance between young and single people and the elderly," says Mr Croydon.

Sculptures and four of the festival pavilions have been kept for such uses as a church and a village hall.

To provide jobs, there are business and technology parks, alongside the recently built regional headquarters of Welsh Breweries.

The festival at its peak employed 3,000 people, some of them redundant miners and steelworkers. Long-term, it is hoped there may be about 1,000 jobs created by the shops and business parks.

Victoria is due to be completed by the year 2000, when it should be possible to judge whether a genuine new community has been created out of the slagheaps of the past.

■ Oil and gas strike brings fresh hope for Clwyd economy

Waiting for the bonanza

THE county of Clwyd in North Wales has struck oil - or rather a consortium of Hamilton, Llamas and Mowlem Oil has struck gas and oil in Liverpool Bay, a few miles off the Clwyd coast. What Clwyd hopes for, long term, is a bonanza.

Most believe it cannot come quickly enough, for some aspects of the local economy are on what Paul Roberts, head of economic development at Clwyd county council, says is a "knife-edge".

Clwyd lost about 10,000 jobs with the closure of much of the Shotton steelworks more than 10 years ago. It was close to clawing most back through inward investment and growth, but in 1991 lost 1,200 more at United Engineering Steels at Brymbo, near Wrexham.

Meanwhile, continuing recession in local aviation markets means dangling uncertainty for British Aerospace, which employs 800 people on executive jets and 3,000 on Airbus wings in the county.

Inward investment brings jobs, but usually not many at a time. For example, when Amcor, a packaging company, recently decided to set up a corrugated cardboard factory in Clwyd, it brought in only a tenth of the jobs lost with the Brymbo steelworks closure.

What Clwyd needed therefore was something to give it a big leap forward and attract clusters of new investment. The newly-discovered oil and gas fields of Liverpool Bay look like providing it.

Indeed, for all the trumpeting of Toyota's decision to locate its engine plant in Clwyd near the now highly efficient strip-processing remnants of Shotton steelworks, Hamilton's discovery is widely expected to prove much more significant.

Toyota will eventually create about 300 jobs - about 100 people have been taken on already - and although this should lead to more among component suppliers, many will not be local. Exploitation of Liverpool Bay looks like offering bigger local prospects. Gas is to be piped ashore to a

terminal at Point of Ayr, on the tip of the Dee estuary. Oil will be removed directly from the field by ship and in the early stages at least will bring no direct benefit to Wales. The gas will involve initial developments costing £1.2bn.

From the terminal, gas will be piped about 15 miles to Coo-nah's Quay, near the Queens-ferry border with England, there to fire a 1,350 MW, 2,500m power station which GEC Alsthon is building for Powergen.

Go-ahead for the entire development came in the spring after more than a year of delays. First, conservationists on both sides of the Dee estuary objected to the terminal, which will be near a nature reserve.

A public inquiry cleared the way for David Hunt, then Welsh Secretary, to approve the terminal in February, but by then the pit closures debate had seen the electricity generators' "dash-for-gas" put on hold, so the power station was stalled.

The first contracts were finally let at the end of May after the project was eventually cleared by government. Work on the £60m terminal has started, with immediate knock-on economic effects.

AOC International has the contract but associated civil engineering works are being done by David McLean Contractors, which is based in the Clwyd town of Flint, creating 700 local jobs immediately.

A total of 3,000 construction jobs are expected overall, with the first gas reaching Wales in 1996. Although the project will leave only 200 permanent jobs, Mr Roberts expects Clwyd to be in position to exploit what should be some attractive industrial infrastructure.

"We hope to attract to the region energy-intensive projects which can take advantage of such abundant supplies of gas and electricity. We think this might give us the basis for building good, long-term jobs."

"In the past we have played the numbers game. We have tried to retain employment as jobs drained away through closures by attempting to attract labour-intensive industries. We

are now developing a base that should prove attractive to companies looking for higher skills, where people will be able to earn higher wages," he adds.

This is critical for male jobs in particular. Clwyd's male unemployment rate is 14.7 per cent - nearly three times worse than that for women, currently 5.3 per cent.

Redressing this imbalance would go some way to counteracting one of Wales's perpetual problems - a low gross domestic product per head relative to other parts of Britain. What Clwyd is hoping to get from new high technology industry is better value added in manufacturing, higher wages, and a more widely multi-skilled workforce with better local spending power.

The local professional infrastructure to back this up is developing. Mr Peter Richards, senior partner of Clement Jones & Co, a firm of solicitors based in Holywell, is sure the Liverpool Bay developments will stimulate growth across the board.

A native of Crickhowell in South Wales, he joined the firm in 1973 after university and articles in Liverpool. He

has since expanded it to 14 offices - eight in Clwyd, four in Gwynedd, and two in Cheshire - with more than 100 employees, including six partners. He claims his is now the biggest commercial law firm in North Wales.

Clwyd as a county is aiming for 25,000 new jobs by the year 2000, split equally between services and manufacturing. It also wants at least 500 export-focused companies by then.

Not all of the old world has been swept away, however. There is one working colliery left - ironically, at Point of Ayr. It has survived the coal closure review, although with only half its former complement of 470 men.

Clwyd's leaders fought as hard to save it as they did for the gas terminal and power station which, many believed, threatened the pit's doom. However, the two fights were parallel, not inter-dependent, for the colliery's market is Fiddler's Ferry power station at Widnes on the banks of the Mersey, about 30 miles away. The old and the new look like co-existing for some time.

Ian Hamilton Fazey

CAPITAL WATERSIDE

Developing the heart of Cardiff Bay

For further details please contact
Geraint Evans, Marketing Executive,
Grosvenor Waterside,
Pierhead Building,
Capital Waterside, Cardiff CF1 5TH.
Tel: 0222 472007
Fax: 0222 489160

Grosvenor Waterside
at Cardiff Bay

SWANSEA
BEST RESOURCE PACKAGE FOR BUSINESS

- ✓ Skilled Labour Force
- ✓ Grants and Loans
- ✓ Low Overhead Costs
- ✓ Excellent Communications
- ✓ Quality of Life
- ✓ Professional Help and Support for Business
- ✓ IBA's and Enterprise Zone sites still available

TO: MICHAEL BURNS, SWANSEA CENTRE FOR TRADE & INDUSTRY,
SINGLETON ST., SWANSEA SA1 3QH. TEL: (0792) 476666 FAX: (0792) 467144

FOOD PARK OFFICES FACTORIES HI-TEC PREMISES WAREHOUSES MARITIME UNITS

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
BUSINESS ADDRESS _____
TEL _____

SWANSEA CENTRE FOR TRADE & INDUSTRY

	Wales	UK
Area (sq km)	20,768	242,520
Population (000's)	2,886	57,649
Male population (000's)	1,404	28,132
Female population (000's)	1,482	29,518
Economically active (000's)	1,232	26,048
Population density (per sq km)	138.7	236.7
Age structure (% of total pop.):		
Below 18 years	20.5	20.4
Above pension age	18.0	18.3
Population growth per annum	0.3	0.2
Per 1,000 of the population		
Live Births	13.2	13.8
Deaths	11.8	11.3
Live Births outside marriage	32.3	29.8
Economy:		
GDP (£ billion)	21.3	497.0
Per head:		
GDP (£)	7,365	8,518
Personal disposable income (£)	8,059	7,071
Consumers expenditure (£)	5,755	5,381
Housing:		
Owner occupation (%)	72	68
Average new dwelling price (£)	51,100	62,800
Council house sales	29.1	25.9
Education:		
Education expenditure (£bn)	1.178	21.754
Percentage spent on:		
Nursery & primary education	31.0	29.1
Higher & further education	21.2	18.6
Pupil-teacher ratio primary	22.2	21.9
Pupil-teacher ratio secondary	15.6	15.4
16-year-olds staying on	71.2	74.9
Health:		
Health expenditure per head (£)	372.8	353.4
Waiting lists	18.3	8.8
Total HIV infections	302	19,066
Unemployment:		
Unemployed as % of workforce	10.4	10.7
Male unemployed	14.3	14.4
Female unemployed	5.2	5.7
Unemployed (000's)	132.8	3,000.5

Notes: ¹ 1991-91 annual average population growth. ² Live births outside marriage as a percentage of all births. ³ Owner occupation as a percentage of all housing stock. ⁴ Total sales 1979-91 as a % of stock at end 1991. ⁵ Number of 16-year-olds staying on as a % of total 16-year-old population. ⁶ People waiting over a year as % of total, Wales and England. ⁷ Unemployment figures not seasonally adjusted, April 1993. Source: Regional Trends 28, 1993, Employment Gazette.

**New Ideas
New Opportunities
Newport**

Are you aware of what we have to offer?

At Newport we pride ourselves on our understanding of businesses and other individual needs.

Competitively priced green-field sites, skilled labour and a first class road, rail and sea network - just what every successful business wants.

We've got what you need, so let us help you work on new opportunities.

Contact Brian Adcock, Director of Development, Newport Borough Council, Civic Centre, Newport, Gwent NP9 4UR, or telephone 0633 244491 or fax 0633 244721

Newport

FT BRISTOL

Companies based in Wales and the South West can contact Clive Radford in the FT's Bristol office for more information about advertising in the FT or for a programme of forthcoming surveys

Telephone 0272 292565

and ask Clive Radford for details now, or write to him now at:-

Financial Times, Merchants House, Wapping Road, Bristol BS1 4RW

FINANCIAL TIMES
EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

IMPROVE

Your bottom line

COST-EFFICIENCY has to be a top priority for any company today. We can help you. Talk to us about relocating to Mid Glamorgan. The chosen government development area in mainland Europe on the M4 motorway. With a successful business infrastructure, some of the best financial incentives in the UK, a flexible workforce, excellent communications and an impressive choice of land and property, we can offer you a unique business development opportunity. Join leading companies like Sony and British Airways and choose Mid Glamorgan to improve your company's bottom line.

Clip the coupon below or telephone our 24 hour enquiry hotline on Cardiff (0222) 820770 today.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
NATURE OF BUSINESS _____
ADDRESS _____
POSTCODE _____ TELEPHONE _____

How can I improve my company's bottom line in Mid Glamorgan? Please send me your fact pack.

Economic Development Unit, Mid Glamorgan County Council, R. Greyfriars Road, Cardiff CF1 3LG.

Mid Glamorgan

INFRASTRUCTURE

Time-saving benefit for inward investors

GWYNEDD, the north-west corner of Wales that is forever Cymru, has a new benefit to offer inward investors - the time taken to travel from the Britannia Bridge across the Menai Straits at Anglesey to the county's local airport.

The airport, which handles 13m passengers a year and runs daily scheduled services to Chicago, Atlanta, Los Angeles and two to New York, is the fastest growing in Europe and is at Manchester.

Mr Brian Rees Jones, the Welsh Development Agency's regional manager for North Wales, this month did the journey twice with an American businessman to prove it was no fluke to accomplish it in an easy 75 minutes.

This is new. The journey was always hindered by a depressing bottleneck across the River Conwy on the border with Clwyd where traffic crawled and queues lengthened each year in the summer.

In 1991, however, a tunnel under the river solved the problem. Apart from two near-completed sections of only a few hundred yards each, it is now motorway or dual carriageway all the way from Bangor to London, Liverpool, Leeds, Manchester or Hull - and the ferries to Europe are less than four hours away.

"Manchester Airport is now our local airport," says Mr Ewryn Lloyd Evans, director of economic development and planning for Gwynedd County Council. "We only wish they would realise this in Cardiff."

He is referring to the Welsh Office, which frequently stresses the convenience of Cardiff's airport - from where a feeder service flies to Manchester - in its promotional material for Wales in general.

Gwynedd is at least four hours away from it. Completion of the A55 road from Chester to Anglesey has cost about £600m over a couple of decades. Gwynedd has felt an immediate benefit.

In 1991-92, the county attracted 23 projects in terms of inward investment or expansion. It is already certain to equal the figure this year. The comparison with previous years is startling: Mr Jones says the annual average had been stuck at five since the mid-1980s.

The road emphasises what has always been true about North Wales - its infrastructure runs west to east and its regional economic affinities are with north-west England.

This is where many of the companies Mr Jones is now courting are based. Others are in the Republic of Ireland and, because of the airport, the US.

"Our greatest asset is now the A55. Linked to that, we have also got our act together to exploit it. The A55 has

opened up this area and focused all our minds on what we want to do," he says.

The WDA, county council and Targed - the training and enterprise council for the area - are developing a strategy aimed particularly at sectors such as food and drink, health care, broadcasting and the media.

Mr Hnw Vaughan Thomas, the county's chief executive, has forged particularly close links with Targed, to help ensure that training delivers the sort of multi-skilling that will provide the right sort of adaptable, flexible workforce.

He has culture on his side: two-thirds of the 240,000 population are fluent Welsh speakers who, by tradition, have always valued education. Mr Thomas says Gwynedd has more than half of Wales's A-level passes in information technology.

"We need more professional

Stena Sealink is beefing up its Dublin-Holyhead services with new high-speed ferries that will cut journey times by 100 minutes

and technological activities to retain more young people in Gwynedd," he says. Too many still migrate elsewhere in Britain for work. He says unemployment rates of about 12 per cent remain his highest problem, especially since they rise to 20 per cent in parts of Anglesey and, in winter, in the Llyn peninsula.

Recent inward investors such as Thistle Trading, however, are very happy with what they have already. Thistle employs 70 near Bangor, making sweat-shirts, tee-shirts and boxer shorts for Marks and Spencer and will soon be taking on 36 more.

The project is an expansion by Abbey Textiles of Nuneaton. Mr David Reardon, Abbey's managing director, says availability of labour, plus a £15,000 training grant from Targed, made him choose Gwynedd rather than Derbyshire, the Black Country or South Wales.

Mr Maurice Reynolds, an Irishman, who is managing director and co-owner of McAlpine Reynolds, Anglesey's abattoir, is particularly pleased with the infrastructure. His is the only EC-approved slaughterhouse in North Wales. The A55 now ensures easier journeys in and out.

He has exploited this by selling genuine Welsh lamb - guaranteed so by being both reared and killed in Wales - to Asda in particular. The company has invested £350,000 recently and has £2.5m set

aside for more improvements. It can process as many as 20,000 sheep a week and 1,500 cattle.

The link in the airport is proving particularly valuable to Austin Taylor Communications which makes cable installation equipment and telephone connection components opposite the old Penryn slate quarry at Bethesda.

The company, which was one of North Wales's first inward investments in 1947, nearly founded recently after diversifying into switchboard equipment and coming unstuck against the giants of the industry. It is now part of Communications Systems of Minneapolis.

Mr John Hudson, the managing director, uses Manchester's Chicago service regularly, as do his US colleagues. The company is coming back strongly in niche markets, employing 130 and exporting 30 per cent of its sales, which are at £8m a year and growing.

Meanwhile, infrastructure improvements are begetting others. Stena Sealink is beefing up its Dublin-Holyhead services with new high-speed ferries that will cut journey times by 100 minutes to less than two hours, so as to exploit the A55.

Mr Thomas says tributary roads will speed up the Llyn, and he wants improvements to Holyhead town centre - and its road to the Britannia Bridge made a dual carriageway - to prevent bottlenecks on Anglesey.

Tourism is also being boosted, with ease of access encouraging more day-tripping from Ireland as well as north-west England.

Even the by-passed town of Conwy is doing better. People now go there to visit its impressive castle and quaint quayside, not for a traffic-jammed ordeal.

The local harometer is a tourist attraction on the quayside which claims to be the smallest house in Britain - it is 72 inches wide, 100 inches deep and 122 inches high; people queue to go in one at a time and mount the stairs to view the tiny bedroom.

Ms Margaret Williams, an author and journalist who inherited the house from her father, says trade was 30 per cent up last year and is performing well this summer.

Here is not the only traditional Gwynedd business to be doing well out of the county's history. Alfred McAlpine's Penryn slate quarry recently had a repeat order it is particularly proud of: it was from Harvard University, which wanted to match the last slate it ordered from Bethesda 150 years ago.

Ian Hamilton Fazey

WALES 3

INDUSTRY

High tech has replaced the smoke stacks

FEW things epitomise the new face of industrial Wales better than the arrival of Robert Bosch outside Cardiff two years ago to produce a new generation of alternators for the motor industry.

The £100m investment was new; the product was new; the end markets were new. For the German company, motor equipment is the most important part of its £5.4bn business and it had decided to locate its most advanced factory in a country that was once best known for its heavy industries - coal, steel, engineering, chemicals and metals.

"We chose Wales," says Dr Kurt Liedtke, managing director of the company's British arm, "because the site was close to the M4 motorway, the ports of Cardiff and Southampton and because we wanted to be close to the new motor manufacturers such as Nissan, Toyota and Honda which have set up in the UK."

"South Wales has a history of industrial excellence and so Bosch knew its employees would have the necessary technical skills which could then be further developed through re-training programmes."

If Bosch is a leading example of the new industrial Wales it is far from being the only one. Almost across the road from its plant, British Airways has built the largest hangar in Europe to service its Boeing 747 Jumbo fleet. Electronics, motor parts, food processing, pharmaceuticals and biotechnology abound. High technology has replaced the smoke stack industries of the past.

In case it be thought that the new Wales is only based in the south, the little town of Newport, in mid Wales, is home to Control Techniques, one of the fastest-growing producers of variable-drive motors. Hamil-

ton Brothers is building a gas and oil plant at Point of Ayr in Clwyd. Euro/DPC is making medical diagnostic products at Llanberis in the shadow of Snowdon. And Toyota has an engine plant at Shotton.

"The process of attracting new industry has resulted in a transformation in Welsh business and industry over the last 15 years," says Mr Ian Kelsall, Welsh director of the Confederation of British Industry.

"An enormous number of new jobs has been created and there has been a very large expansion in manufacturing industry in the country." One newcomer is Ascom, subsidiary of a Swiss concern whose £1.5bn annual turnover puts it among the larger producers of telecoms equipment in Europe.

"We started in Cardiff in 1985," says Mr Paul Moirano, marketing director, "with a workforce of 100. It's now up to 300 and we are still recruiting. The plus factors are a flexible labour force, good labour rates and a workforce with an ability to learn new skills. Employment costs in Wales are very competitive against those anywhere else in Europe."

Mr Keith James, chairman of Erershead Phillips and Buck in Cardiff, and a director of the Bank of Wales, says that the "Welsh economy has been transformed to one with an above national average proportion of manufacturing. Manufacturing now accounts for 27.3 per cent of Welsh gross domestic production whereas the UK figure is only 22.4 per cent."

"Success in attracting big export-oriented names such as Sony and Panasonic means Wales is increasingly integrated into the European and world economy."

Today, more than 25,000 people work in electronics, a fig-



Travel times by road			
Cardiff to	Manchester	3 hours	
	Birmingham	2 hours	
	London	2 hours 30 mins	
	Heathrow airport	1 hour 50 mins	
Wrexham to	London	4 hours	
	Cardiff	3 hours 20 mins	
	Birmingham	2 hours	
	Manchester	40 mins	

Source: Welsh Development Agency

ure overshadowed by the 70,000 in the financial-services sector. Financial services, with the arrival of concerns such as National Provident Institution, NMI Rothschild, Axa and U.C. Gardner have been one of the cornerstones of the new growth. Even those older industries which remain have played their part in the regeneration of Wales.

Production lines at Newport and Port Talbot are among the most efficient and most profitable in Europe

Coal may no longer be more than a bit player in the economy, with just four pits employing about 1,000 people where once a quarter of a million worked underground. But steel, even if its numbers are drastically reduced, still has a leading role.

The industry now employs some 14,500 where once there were more than 85,000. But its production lines at Newport and Port Talbot are among the most efficient and most profitable in Europe, while the coated-steel plant at Shotton is a market leader.

That renaissance has been stimulated to a great extent by the arrival of inward invest-

ment. much of it from overseas but a large amount from elsewhere in the UK. "Attracting new investment in Wales, environmental improvements and helping small and medium-sized companies to grow will continue to be our key priorities," says Mr Phil Head, chief executive of the Welsh Development Agency.

Dr Gwyn Jones, until June chairman of the WDA, adds that in the five years of his chairmanship "The agency has more than doubled the rate of inward investment projects and tripled the associated capital investment. Wales is now seen as the leading UK region for winning inward investment and we are much feared by our European competitors."

Two academics at the Cardiff Business School, Mr Stephen Hill and Ms Julie Keegan, have pointed to a "Welsh manufacturing renaissance," showing how the long-term decline in industry has been reversed in Wales. In a paper, *Made in Wales*, written for the CBI, they state that "Wales started the 1980s with relatively low levels of manufacturing output and with manufacturing making a lower-than-average UK contribution to regional GDP."

"By the end of the decade the Welsh manufacturing position had been transformed. Manufacturing had grown faster than the UK average so that it now makes a higher-than-UK-average contribution to regional GDP."

That renaissance has been stimulated to a great extent by the arrival of inward invest-

ment. much of it from overseas but a large amount from elsewhere in the UK. "Attracting new investment in Wales, environmental improvements and helping small and medium-sized companies to grow will continue to be our key priorities," says Mr Phil Head, chief executive of the Welsh Development Agency.

Dr Gwyn Jones, until June chairman of the WDA, adds that in the five years of his chairmanship "The agency has more than doubled the rate of inward investment projects and tripled the associated capital investment. Wales is now seen as the leading UK region for winning inward investment and we are much feared by our European competitors."

Two academics at the Cardiff Business School, Mr Stephen Hill and Ms Julie Keegan, have pointed to a "Welsh manufacturing renaissance," showing how the long-term decline in industry has been reversed in Wales. In a paper, *Made in Wales*, written for the CBI, they state that "Wales started the 1980s with relatively low levels of manufacturing output and with manufacturing making a lower-than-average UK contribution to regional GDP."

"By the end of the decade the Welsh manufacturing position had been transformed. Manufacturing had grown faster than the UK average so that it now makes a higher-than-UK-average contribution to regional GDP."

That renaissance has been stimulated to a great extent by the arrival of inward invest-

Anthony Moreton

MADE IN WALES?



Perhaps not, but the design management for both the brand new tunnel under Sydney Harbour and the 60 year old Sydney Harbour Bridge was carried out by companies that are now part of the Welsh Water PLC Group.

Such involvement on a global scale is typical of Welsh Water PLC. True, our name reflects the management of water services to the Principality. Something we deliver with pride and efficiency. But we also have a wide range of resources and expertise. For example, the Group includes arguably the largest environmental consultancy of its kind in Europe.

It's not just water, engineering and environmental projects we can handle for you. If you are looking for fleet vehicle maintenance or industrial waste services, information technology services or pipeline construction there is the skill and experience within the Welsh Water PLC Group to help you. And not just in Wales. We are already using our skills and experience to deliver infrastructure services in 30 countries in all 5 continents.

A water company working in Wales, we've also successfully crossed the bridge to the international workplace.

Success that's "Made in Wales".

For further information on how Welsh Water PLC can help you, contact Brian Roussel or Elizabeth Brooks Paul, on 0874 623181 or write to Corporate Communications, Welsh Water PLC, Longcross Court, 47 Newport Road, Cardiff, CF2 7TA



WELSH WATER PLC

CALL 0800 269300 FOR WALES WITH ADDED VALUES

The British Business Park offers more than 50 locations for every type of business, centred on country towns where old fashioned values and more accountable advantages co-exist. Our combination of quality properties (from 750 to

20,000 sq ft to rent or purchase plus custom built premises or serviced greenfield sites), financial incentives and lifestyle is unique. We'll send figures to compare, plus the FREE Rural Wales Re-Calculator and let your fingers do the talking.

Rural Wales

THE BRITISH BUSINESS PARK



Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Telephone _____

I'm interested in premises of 750+ sq ft ☐ 1,500+ sq ft ☐ 10,000+ sq ft ☐ For rental ☐ purchase ☐
or green-field site ☐ within 6 months ☐ 12 months ☐ 24 months ☐

My company manufactures/supplies

Send to: Development Board for Rural Wales, Ladywell House, Newtown, Powys SY16 1JB Fax 0460 623499

F107

WALES 4

Every rural area in Europe has had to come to terms with big changes to the structure of agriculture and the serious impact this has had on jobs and income levels. The signs are that rural Wales is beginning to cope better than most.

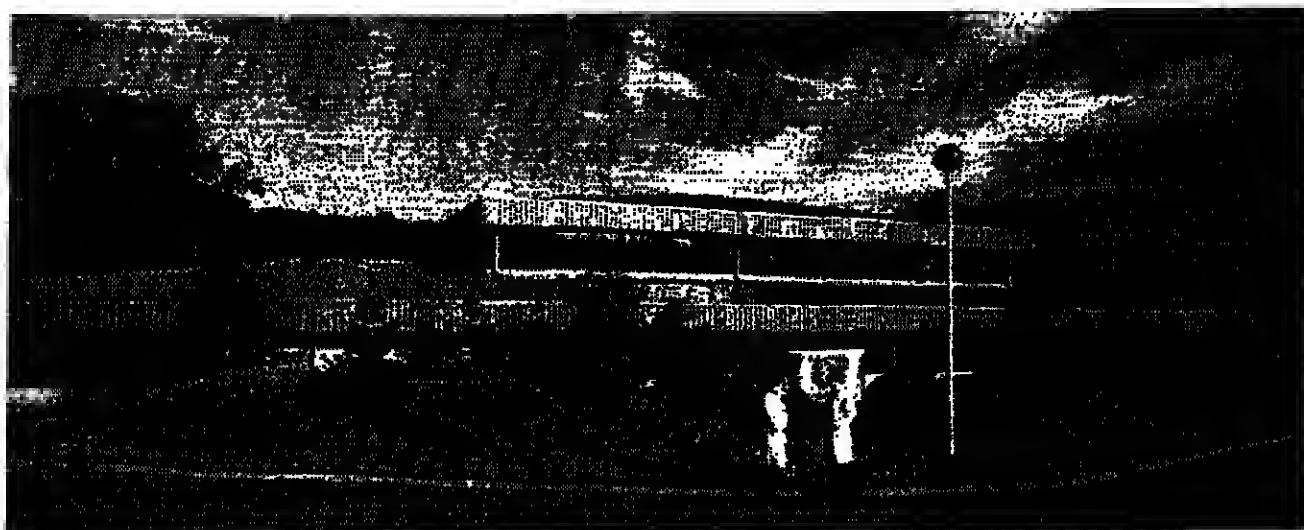
There has recently been a slow but steady expansion of population in the region - which stretches from Snowdonia, in the north, the Brecon Beacons, in the south, and from the coast of Cardigan Bay to the English border - following a century of decline in agricultural employment.

In the past decade, population has grown by 7.5 per cent compared with 2.4 per cent for Wales as a whole, although the exodus of young people is still a big worry.

The attractions of the rural heartland of Wales, which covers 40 per cent of the principal's land area, include low commercial rents and housing costs, a high quality of life, a good workforce and financial assistance and business advice from the Development Board for Rural Wales (DBRW), established by the government in 1977 to tackle the problems of depopulation.

The area's big drawback is the widespread perception of remoteness and isolation, even though this has been alleviated by recent improvements in road, rail and telecommunications links, plus the assumption that industrial activity is inappropriate so far from big population centres.

Nonetheless, progress has been impressive. In the 12-month period ending in March this year, private sector companies announced more than 100 investment projects worth a total of £25.7m, supporting



Projects announced recently include an £8.5m expansion programme by Control Techniques, a leading producer of electronic drives, at Newtown

How rural areas are coping with change

Telecottage as a way of life

1,300 jobs. These capital programmes were stimulated by a record level of £3.6m of financial assistance from the DBRW. The level of investment by business looks set to continue in 1993-94. In the first quarter of the current financial year, approval has been given for grant assistance of £1.1m for 24 private sector projects, stimulating investment of more than £7.3m and producing 450 jobs.

Mr Glyn Davies, chairman of the DBRW, says: "We have managed to achieve record-breaking investment during very lean years."

"We believe even greater prosperity will be created in the years ahead."

Another indication of the expansion of the economy of

rural Wales, with its widening manufacturing base, is the decision of the board this year to construct only pre-let and bespoke premises rather than advance factories.

"We need to raise the quality of employment and all our current and planned construction is for companies which meet these wider objectives. There will be no speculative building at all," Mr Davies says.

Projects announced in recent months include an £8.5m expansion programme by Control Techniques, a leading producer of electronic drives and controls, at Newtown, the completion of the new European headquarters of Fisher Gauge, Canadian-owned specialist engineers, at Welshpool, and

the construction of a high-specification factory for Labtech, a subsidiary of Aerospace Engineering, at Presteigne.

Mid-Wales companies have developed so successfully that 85 per cent of the DBRW's financial assistance in the past year has gone to locally-established businesses - "a healthy sign for long-term rural prosperity," says Mr Davies.

Nevertheless, attracting inward investment remains an important part of the board's work. In the past year, one in three of all new projects going to Wales from the rest of the UK has decided to locate in rural Wales.

This trend should be continued through the current development of eight small, attractively-located business parks, including ones near Snowdonia, Cardigan, Welshpool and Streeon.

Predictably, because of ease of access and better communications, progress has been greater in the east of the region than in the far west, and added emphasis is now being placed on attracting more jobs to Cardiganshire and Merioneth, where agriculture has been particularly dominant.

Farm diversification projects have received help and advice and the DBRW is seeking to develop a variety of locally-based activities, either divorced from agriculture or giving added value to agricultural products.

Many small-scale industrial, high-tech and advisory activities can be placed in rural areas, providing more varied employment opportunities and helping to retain a working

population across a full range of age and ability.

A potentially important provider of employment is telecottage, which offers training and equipment to enable people to work in or close to their rural base.

In essence, a telecottage is a workplace and trading centre in a village, filled with computer and communications equipment that can be used by local people, businesses and community groups.

As well as providing low-cost training in high-tech equipment, the telecottage offers electronic office services to small businesses and teleworkers, including accounting, spread-sheeting, desk-top publishing, electronic mail, fax and photo-copies.

Mr David Rowland, chairman of Telecottages Wales and an organiser of a telecottage at Llangodwyn, an old mill complex on the borders of Powys and Clwyd, believes the potential for local rural employment is considerable, particularly when proper quality standards are set, so that employers have confidence in the system.

"The cost of work here must be a twentieth of what it would be in a big city," he says.

Mr Davies does not regard telecottage as a significant factor in boosting local employment yet, but believes this will change.

"The benefits of telecottage are going to come in the longer term by ensuring that the rural population, particularly the young, have complete familiarity with new technology," he says.

Richard Evans

FOOD AND DRINK

Red dragon campaign is gathering pace

THE red dragon of Wales, long familiar at Cardiff Arms Park and other sporting venues, is being seen increasingly in shops and supermarkets as the campaign to promote Welsh food and drink gathers pace.

There are more than 40 organisations with varying degrees of responsibility for the development or promotion of Welsh foods and the scale of the fragmentation was a big factor in the creation of the government-backed Welsh Food Promotions company two years ago to act as an umbrella organisation.

"Our chief aim is to put Welsh food on the UK, European and international map by developing and co-ordinating all food-related activities," says Mr Peter Budd, chief executive.

"What we are trying to do is create a Welsh food brand so that when people see the Red Dragon they equate it with a quality product."

The company, funded by the Welsh Development Agency, Wales Tourist Board and the Development Board for Rural Wales has a brief that spans the entire industry from the farmer and primary producer through processing, marketing, retailing or catering, to the table.

One of the first actions was to develop a brand image in the form of the dragon logo. Its use is being increased at displays of Welsh food so that it can develop into a widely-recognised symbol of quality.

Until recently, Wales had a reputation as something of a culinary desert, with recognition limited to lamb, leeks and laver bread. There is now a growing number of international-class restaurants and a lengthy list of specialist-quality products such as cheeses, mineral waters, confectionery and even wines.

The challenge remains to get them better used within Wales, particularly at catering establishments, and better known outside Wales, in the rest of the UK and internationally. Hence the growing list of promotions and exhibitions.

Wales, more than other parts of the UK, is typified by the large number of tiny producers throughout the food sector. Many are too small to market their products effectively in a retail environment dominated by supermarkets.

The next big move is likely to be the launch of a retail shop for Welsh food products in Cardiff. Test-marketing is under way and the shop could be open later this year.

Although there has been an emphasis on finding new products to promote, great progress has been made in marketing one of the country's traditional products, lamb. As Mr Budd says: "We are very good in Wales at producing grass and this means we produce the best lamb."

Seven years ago, exports of



Welsh lamb exports to Europe are now worth some £20m a year

Welsh lamb were negligible, whereas now exports to Europe are worth £20m a year and it is a rapidly-expanding market.

Welsh Lamb Enterprise, now part of Welsh Food Promotions, reckons demand from overseas could more than double in five years. Exports this year are already up by 40 per cent on those of 1992.

More than 600,000 carcasses will be exported to Spain this year and the success of this campaign will form the basis of assaults on other European Community countries, including Greece and Germany, both potentially big markets.

The small, lean Welsh lamb carcasses are particularly popular in Mediterranean countries and special cuts are also being developed for France, where sales are held back because of the limited attraction of the larger local product.

Spanish preference is for loins of lamb, while consumers in Portugal and Greece demand the shoulder and the French and Italians prefer leg.

Richard Evans



Develop in Torfaen

Torfaen is seeking Economic Developers - people with businesses or ideas which will generate employment opportunities - and offers:

- * A New Development of attractively designed units of approximately 3,200 sq. ft. The accommodation consists of both production and display areas which are situated on two floors with connecting goods lift. Excellent on-site access together with ample loading facilities. Planning consent for B1 Industrial use.
- * A selection of industrial premises ranging from 500 sq. ft. to 6,500 sq. ft. in the vicinity of Cwmbran, Pontypool and Blaenavon on established estates.
- * A managed Workshop Complex - The Oldbury Business Centre - aimed at starting businesses.
- * Individually tailored lease agreements to help meet the requirements of your business.

For further information please contact the
TORFAEN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT UNIT
or 0495 762200 or write to
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT UNIT, CIVIC OFFICES, PONTYPOOL, GWENT NP4 6YB

IT'S A PLEASURE TO DO BUSINESS IN GWYNEDD

- THE NATURAL
GATEWAY
TO ALL YOUR
MARKETS



IN GWYNEDD BE ASSURED OF

- a beautiful, clean environment
- fast, direct communications
- a committed workforce
- low overheads
- a rewarding quality of life
- inexpensive property
- Assisted Area grants

TAKE A STEP
IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION
- post your business card, today,
to:

The Gwynedd Marketing Team
FREEPOST CS159A
Llys-y-Bont
Parc Menai
Bangor
Gwynedd LL57 4BR

Tel: (0248) 670007
Fax: (0248) 870112

Useful addresses

- Confederation of British Industry, Wales, Pearl House, Greyfriars Road, Cardiff CF1 3JH (tel 0222 232536).
- Development Board for Rural Wales, Ladywell House, Newtown, Montgomeryshire SY16 1JB (0686 626965).
- Institute of Welsh Affairs, Aberconway Building, Colum Drive, Cardiff CF1 3EU (0222 377946).
- Wales Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 101-108 The Exchange, Mount Stuart Square, Cardiff CF1 6RD (0222 481648).
- Wales Tourist Board, Brunel House, 2 Fitzalan Road, Cardiff CF2 1UY (0222 499009).
- Welsh Development Agency, Pearl House, Greyfriars Road, Cardiff CF1 3XQ (0222 222666).
- Welsh Office, Cathays Park, Cardiff CF1 3NQ (0222 825111).

Richard Evans

British Steel industry

Finance
&
premises
for
growing businesses
in Wales

British Steel (Industry) Ltd, Lewis Road,
East Rhondda, Cardiff CF1 3EL
Telephone: Cardiff (0222) 471122

British Steel industry

THE VALE OF GLAMORGAN BRO-MORCANNWG



We can offer you the
ideal location for your
business - Capital
City facilities and a
living environment
second to none.

Regional Assistance
High Quality Workforce
Service Sites

Contact Bob Day, on 0446 700400 (direct line), Fax 0446 821382, for further information
The Vale of Glamorgan Borough Council, Civic Offices, Hobton Rd, Barry CF63 4HU. Tel 0446 700111

OPPORTUNITY PEMBROKESHIRE

- Unique combination of attractive business incentives, including Assisted Area Status and Enterprise Zones.
- Less than 30 minutes from the start of the M4 corridor.
- Two parts, with services to countries worldwide.
- Well established business support infrastructure.

For further information about an unique product where business can thrive alongside a high quality lifestyle, contact:

The Marketing Manager, Enterprise Zone Office, Pier House, Pier Road, Pembroke Dock, Pembrokeshire, Wales SA72 6TR
Tel: 0646 684914 Fax: 0646 621617
Opportunity Pembrokeshire is a joint initiative between Pembrokeshire and South Pembrokeshire District Councils



For residential,
commercial or industrial
development land
talk to the
Land Authority for Wales

Custom House: Customhouse Street, Cardiff CF1 5AP
Telephone: 0222 223411 Fax: 0222 223330
33 Grosvenor Road, Wrexham LL11 1HT Clwyd
Telephone: 0978 357133 Fax: 0978 290945

The Welsh Landmark

FOR BUSINESS

- Skilled Workforce
- Completely owned land and premises
- Easy access to UK and European Markets
- On the coast with a superb environment

FOR LEISURE

Call Roger Fidler, Llanelli Borough Council for further information on 0554 741100
A BAY PARTNERSHIP AUTHORITY
LLANELLI
PRESSING FORWARD
A BETTER PLACE FOR BUSINESS,
FOR LEISURE,
FOR INDUSTRY

RAISING AWARENESS OF WELSH FOOD

Taste of Wales is a rallying cry, a sign of quality, designed to assist in the development of the Welsh food industry and create a worldwide acknowledgement that Welsh food is great food.

But Taste of Wales is more than just a brand. We're here to coordinate. We're here to encourage. And we're here to back you up and provide marketing muscle to entice the consumer to buy. Whether you're a producer, processor, distributor, retailer or caterer, we are here to support you.

Of course, to do that effectively, we need your support and your co-operation. We also want you to come to us for help. Business planning, financing, marketing or law - if it concerns Welsh food, Welsh Food Promotions Ltd is here to give you a hand.

Welsh Food Promotions Limited,
The Cardiff Business Technology Centre,
Senghennydd Road, Cathays, Cardiff CF2 4AY
Telephone: (0222) 648456.



EDUCATION AND TRAINING

This vicious circle must be broken

POTENTIALLY, Wales in the year 2010 could be one of the most prosperous regions in Europe, but the greatest single threat to achieving that would be the marginalisation of Wales within a marginalised UK.

That was the conclusion of a project group of the Institute of Welsh Affairs. Creating our Future, published in May.

Unless Wales prepared for the transformation in Europe of patterns of employment, there would be little available other than the type of low-skilled activity associated with

the third world.

"Wales' competitiveness will depend, increasingly, on the quality of the people who work here," the report said, stressing that education and training were crucially important to achieving the Wales 2010 vision.

The report by the institute, which promotes research on policy issues affecting all aspects of Welsh life, added: "Wales needs to break out of the vicious circle: low achievement by too many of its school children, leading to low level skills, leading to lower skill jobs being available, leading to

reduced incentive to train..." It emphasised that far higher priority should be given to developing the skills of those already at work.

While the UK workforce in general lacks skills compared with other European countries, it is a particular problem in Wales because so many of the skills that do exist - from the coal, iron and steel industries - are in less demand or have been made redundant.

Sir Wyn Roberts, minister for Wales, has said there needs to be a big increase in skills levels to compete with other countries. "The success we have had in attracting inward investment, and the performance of both new and indigenous businesses, has shown the value of having a flexible and adaptable workforce," he said.

"It has also underlined the need for us to increase the supply of skills in order to go on widening the economic base and develop a higher value-added economy."

Both male and female economic activity rates in Wales are the lowest in Britain, but those for women are increasing while those for men are falling. In 1991, only 81 per cent of the adult Welsh male population was seeking or in work, while for women the figure had risen to some two-thirds.

In terms of people rather than percentages, it means that since 1979 there are 140,000 fewer full-time male employees, compared with 5,000 fewer female. Significantly, there are 54,000 more part-time women workers.

A variety of initiatives is under way to raise the qualifications and skills of the workforce. One of the most imaginative is that of the Opportunity Shops being opened by Mid-Glamorgan training and enterprise council to advise people on educational and training opportunities.

Five have been opened this year, and a sixth is imminent, with a total of nearly £1m to be invested in each of their first three years. The concept, says Mr Allen Williams, the TEC's chief executive, "is to spread the message of training as widely as possible to all individuals in Mid-Glamorgan, with the slogan of bringing learning into the high street and putting it on the shopping agenda."

In the first eight weeks, the Bridgend shop alone has handled more than 850 inquiries. An important factor in raising skills is the role of colleges, and Mr Williams says the seven colleges with which the Tec has training contracts have become much more vocationally aware and are developing strong links with industry.

In another initiative, Welsh Tec in collaboration with the University of Wales, Aberystwyth, have launched this year the Wales Information Network, a database to allow employers to access training information on their own computer systems.

Mr David Rowe-Beddoe, the new chairman of the Welsh Development Agency, has made it clear that he regards as vital not just the creation of jobs, but of quality jobs. That requires employers to recognise the value of training and Mr Williams is not unimpressed.

"Employers' attitude to training is downright poor, particularly as we are going through a recession which puts it at the bottom of their list," he says.

"We have considerable difficulty in persuading them that investing in people is as important as investing in plant."

That has to change if the Wales 2010 vision of a flourishing Wales, at the forefront of European regions, is not to prove a mirage.

Roland Adburgham

TOURISM

Essential part of economy



Tawe Barrage Lock on the Tawe Estuary, Swansea: the status of Welsh tourism is changing. Picture: Ted Gifford

Wales to attract more independent and business visitors, people taking second and short-break holidays and, especially, overseas visitors. It believes that the number of the latter can increase by 7 per cent a year, a much higher rate than for British visitors.

The report recognises that the non-Welsh can have a poor perception of Wales as a holiday destination - "We have a very good image with existing regular visitors, who are very loyal," says Mr Loveluck. "But the image is not good with people who have not been or who came many years ago. They may have found that there were not satisfactory facilities, or sometimes the welcome was indifferent."

One scheme to counter this is a staff training course called

Welcome Host.

"It's frustrating," says Mr Loveluck, "that there can be an automatic assumption that someone on a factory line is more highly skilled and has more status than a waiter."

But the status of tourism is changing. "Four years ago we had no university department in Wales concerned with tourism," says Mr Loveluck. "We now have three chairs."

Although Wales has only a handful of top-class hotels, the standard of cooking and variety of menu have improved. Wales musters 37 pages in the Good Food Guide, compared with 24 pages 10 years ago.

There are now such finds as Jemima's near Haverfordwest, a tiny restaurant where one can have elderflower spritzers, home made bread and home-

grown vegetables with local fish such as pollack. In Solva, a village tucked into a Pembrokeshire coastal cleft, the restaurants have modish names - The Old Pharmacy and Le Papillon Rouge. Pubs have become friendlier. "Children welcome" is a common sign.

Restaurants are one type of business that can apply for project aid from the WTG, and aid is the catalyst for well-managed tourist development. Between 1987 and 1991, no less than £25m of European regional development fund money has been allocated to tourism projects in Dyfed (which includes Pembrokeshire), Gwynedd and Powys alone.

There are WTG schemes for improving self-catering enterprises (two-thirds of all bed

capacity in Wales), upgrading hotels and guest houses, and for encouraging farm holidays and activity centres. Since 1988, the board has channelled £18.7m in financial assistance to 1,256 projects, which it calculates stimulated an overall investment of £143m.

In one project, the Pembrokeshire national park authority, in partnership with other bodies, has worked on a £1m scheme to restore Tenby's historic frontages. A recent initiative has been the West Wales Task Force, launched last year by the Welsh Office to alleviate the impact on employment of the rundown of RAF Brawdy and the naval base at Trecwn near Fishguard.

So far, the task force has helped 76 projects since it started, with £1.42m of grant. Its biggest single grant is £118,000 towards the upgrading to "de luxe" standard of the Atlantic Hotel on Tenby's esplanade.

Last year, a grant by the Countryside Council for Wales helped the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds to buy Ramsey Island, off St David's Head. The RSPB restricts landings to 40 people a day to minimise disturbance to the cloughs, guillemots, kittiwakes, and the largest colony of Atlantic grey seals in southern Britain.

There is a moral there for Wales as a whole: tourism is an essential part of its economy, but it must not be at the expense of the environment which is its greatest asset.

Roland Adburgham



ROTHSCHILD'S

Corporate Finance
Banking
Venture Capital
Asset Management

N M Rothschild & Sons Limited
Member of S.F.I.

Rothschild Asset Management Limited
Member of I.A.M.O.

Pembroke House, 20 Cathedral Road
Cardiff CF1 9LJ
Telephone: 0222 226666
Fax: 0222 224224

SWANSEA

HIGH - TECH

FOR SALE - MAY LET

- 40 000 sq. ft. - Over 5 acres
- Adjacent M4 Motorway
- Would suit alternative uses

HENRY J. BUCHER
0222 588888

THE BEST BUSINESS LOCATION IN THE UK



WREXHAM - the location already chosen by well known companies such as: Kellogg's, Air Products, Owens Corning, Monsanto, Silenight, Rockwell International and BICC. All have found Wrexham a good place for expansion, situated in the heart of the UK near ports and an international airport. It is an ideal base to maximise the business potential of the most rapidly expanding market in the world - the European Community.

Wrexham can help you win by offering a superb range of sites; generous financial support; a willing and flexible workforce and excellent training facilities. Contact us today to find out how Wrexham can make your business future more profitable. Get the Wrexham behind you by contacting Bob Dutton, Des Jones or Joyce Spence on 0978 252000 or fax us on 0978 250091 or simply return the coupon.

WREXHAM THE PROVEN RELOCATION AREA

1/4 mile to nearest only Wrexham is the best location in the UK. Please send me your Industrial Fact Pack.

NAME	
POSITION	
COMPANY	
ADDRESS	
TELEPHONE	

Return to: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, THE GUILDHALL, WREXHAM LL11 1AY

You Won't Be Stuck Flying Direct From Cardiff Airport.

Why waste your time when you can fly direct with Manx Airlines. We fly to Brussels, Paris, Aberdeen, Glasgow, Belfast, Dublin, Jersey and the Isle of Man. Direct. Daily. Conveniently. From Cardiff.

Next time, take the easy way out with Manx Airlines. Call 0345 626627 or your travel agent.

manx AIRLINES europe



A STRATEGY FOR WALES

BWRDD GROESO CYMRU WALES TOURIST BOARD

INVESTING IN THE FUTURE

For further information please contact Senior Director (Development) Wales Tourist Board, Brunel House, 2 Fitzalan Road, Cardiff CF2 1UY. Tel: 0222 475260 Fax: 0222 485051

MANAGEMENT

A revised flight plan

BA's new plant, opening today, has a Japanese feel, reports Daniel Green

At a bleak airport overlooking the Bristol Channel, British Airways is launching an adventurous attempt to transfer Japanese ideas on the management of manufacturing to a maintenance operation.

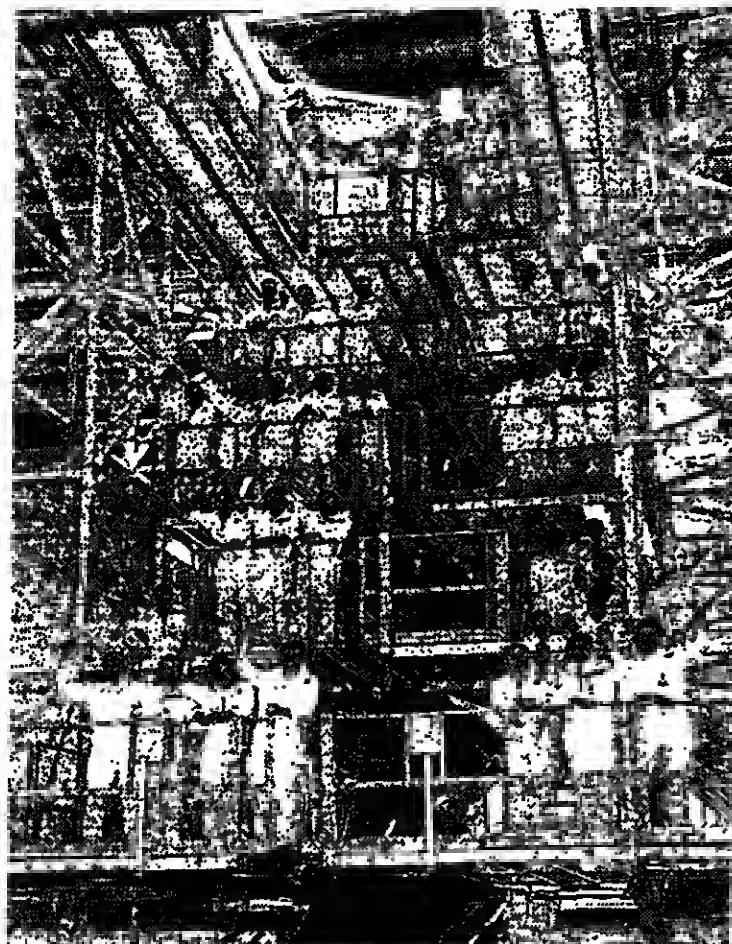
The airline has built a £70m maintenance hangar on a greenfield site at Cardiff airport in south Wales. Officially opened today, British Airways Maintenance Cardiff (BMAC) is devoted to looking after Boeing 747 aircraft, BA's most important model which flies on money-spinning, long-haul routes.

The project was earmarked from the start as a testbed for management ideas that might be extended to other parts of the company. "We set out quite deliberately to emulate other greenfield sites: to go back to basics and structure the working relations and the shop floor ideally," says Alistair Cumming, chairman of BMAC. BA's director of engineering and a member of its executive board of management.

South Wales seemed suitable because the local population is familiar with the Japanese management style in local factories owned by Sony, Hitachi and Panasonic.

The results of the strategy are a striking piece of architecture in which offices and hangar are naturally lit, and a long list of management ideas under test. The schemes new to BA include:

- Breaking down demarcations between mechanics, engineers and avionics experts as far as skills permit. The idea is encourage staff to be able to do each other's jobs as much as possible. Training programmes are designed to break down barriers further.
- Ensuring that all staff, from receptionists to managing director,



Japan comes to Wales: BA's management style will resemble Japanese practices

spend at least one day in every quarter on the hangar floor working on aircraft.

- Creating a single union agreement with the AEU, the general engineering union, outside BA's

existing multi-union arrangements; the wage bill is more than 20 per cent lower than it would have been at London's Heathrow airport for similarly qualified staff.

- Subcontracting all non-core

work such as security, catering, plant maintenance and cleaning.

- Describing staff as "company members" not "employees".
- Insisting that all staff, including executives, clock in and wear identical white boiler suits.
- Equipping all grades of office with identical furniture.
- Building a single canteen for all staff and eliminating reserved car parking spaces.

The company has also tried to instil a culture of cleanliness: office cleaners work during the day rather than when staff have gone home. All tools are "checked out" when a tool is taken from its storage box. This reduces the risk that a tool might be stolen or left inside an aircraft.

BMAC was careful in who it chose to work at the plant. It was wary of mechanics accustomed to sloppy work in local car repair garages and wanted people who already had a flexible approach to their work, says Alan McDonald, general manager. Half the 340 staff recruited so far have never worked on aircraft and only 31 came from elsewhere in BA.

Staff numbers will eventually rise to about 1,000, to cope with BA's new 747s which otherwise would have been maintained by subcontractors, probably in East Asia.

The test of whether BMAC can compete with these rivals will come when the third and final 747 maintenance bay opens in a year's time. BA does not need the extra space and BMAC will try to sell its services to other airlines. But by then the low-cost base strategy will have advanced another notch. Today, only one in five employees is in support and administration. Next year it will be one in six.

Burying the office in paperwork

A new month approaches and wads of computer print-outs from the personnel department are hitting managers' desks throughout the UK.

With the spread of computerised personnel systems, which are often linked to payroll systems, the potential for collecting, storing and disseminating information on employees is vast. Apart from basic data on staff numbers and how much they cost, information may also be stored on training and productivity.

The problem is that many personnel departments appear to be churning out reports and sending them to managers with little or no consulta-

tion. A new study by the University of Sussex-based Institute of Management Studies finds that managers either throw away the reports, or have to wade through reams of irrelevant material before alighting on the figures they need.

In a survey of 200 managers conducted by IMS, nearly a third of managers were either very dissatis-

fied or dissatisfied with the type of information they received from the personnel department. Best provided were data on staff numbers and their pay and benefits; the provision of data on productivity, absence and skill levels were all identified as needing improvement.

A recurring theme in the report is lack of communication between those producing and receiving information. IMS found that the personnel systems managers interviewed for the study were focused almost entirely on "the system". Most were planning to incorporate more data and some were thinking of a new system. Not many mentioned more communication with managers as a future priority.

Diane Summers

*The Information Gap: a human resource management view by Iris Morgan. IMS report 346, 1993. Available from BEBC Ltd, PO Box 1496, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH12 3YD. Tel: 0202 715555. Price £30.

CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

'Turf warfare' among the tourists



ONE of the prime competitive advantages of multinational companies over regional or local rivals is supposed to be the ability to transfer knowledge and experience between their operations across the globe. Yet far too many of them are singularly inept at this "worldwide learning", as business school academics call it.

Take General Motors and Ford. In the 1980s GM's European operations were transformed under Opel's leadership from lagging to thriving powerhouse. Yet back home in Detroit things went from bad to worse, and then awful. The parent company was stubbornly resistant to any form of change, but especially to the notion that it had anything to learn from an upstart offshoot several thousand miles away.

Only when GM had slumped almost to its knees a couple of years ago was Jack Smith, an American who had run the European operation some years before, finally able to start importing some lessons from there.

His most dramatic European import, a few months before he became chief executive last autumn, was José Ignacio López de Arriortúa, who had slashed Opel's costs and boosted its quality by revolutionising relations with its suppliers.

What followed is fast becoming the stuff of legend - or nightmare, depending on your point of view. López stayed less than a year, and then decamped for Volkswagen.

GM's ire at this, which waxed still further this week as extreme allegations flew between it and VW, is not just over his alleged stealing of its secret plans. It is also because, in a more general sense, he embodies much of the Opel learning that the parent company still needs so badly.

By contrast, one might expect Ford's internal difficulties with transatlantic learning to seem anonymous. But they have had their own share of intrigue, and are also more instructive for other companies with similar problems. For one thing, the necessary

flow of learning should have been far easier than at GM, since it was in a more acceptable direction for the newly-revitalised Ford US: from itself to its ailing European offspring. For another, Ford tried far harder than GM to achieve the flow.

A key facet of its problem, the incessant turnover of top managers at Ford of Europe and the consequent lack of a consistent push for change, is revealed in vivid inside detail for the first time in a discussion paper by Kenneth Starkey, reader in organisational analysis at the University of Nottingham's school of management and finance.

Borrowing a phrase from many European cynics within Ford of Europe, Starkey calls the phenomenon "executive tourism": the constant recycling of senior American

López embodies much of the Opel learning that General Motors still needs so badly

managers, especially through the two top posts of chairman and president, as they clambered their way up the ladder towards greater things back home in Dearborn.

In Ford US there was considerable stability in the equivalent two jobs: the pair most credited with its revival, Don Petersen and Harold Poole, were in post for nine and six years respectively between 1980 and 1989, and in tandem for five. The creative tension between them was also vital: Petersen was the visionary champion of change, while the efficiency-minded Poole "kept the company's feet on the floor", as Starkey puts it.

In Europe there were lots of Pooles but no Petersens - apart from one change-minded chairman whose credibility with Dearborn was damaged by the early problems of the Ford Sierra.

Not only that, but the instability of the chairmanship and presidency gave enormous clout to the one manager immediately beneath them who did stay - in post throughout the 1980s, Bill Hay-

den, the vice-president of manufacturing. Hayden represented Ford's mid obsession with cost, efficiency and control. And he resisted "programme management" - the vital bridging of design, engineering, production and other specialist departments - until the late 1980s, when his change of heart gave it a very belated boost.

Starkey's account of all this is replete with remarkable quotations from Ford managers at all levels. One of them complains that the European executive committee travelled around "as a clustered group", and that "they never meet plant managers - they're like high-level tourists".

Hayden grouches about top managers constantly winging their way over from the US and back again. "When they arrived I'd usually go and introduce myself," he says. "But with time - it would register that a new guy had arrived but I didn't bother going down the corridor to knock on his door. The business went on as before, new chairman or not."

A further factor also put a brake on change in Ford of Europe: that for much of the 1980s its profits kept its parent afloat. "The pressure was to keep producing profit, and keep doing the job that you're doing," says one manager.

So although various US change initiatives were exported to Europe, and adapted for local consumption, advocacy of them was not nearly as strong. The result is that Ford's European arm is in far worse shape today than its parent.

At GM, where the boat is manifestly on the other foot, executives attribute much of its European success to a similar combination of top-level stability and championship of change as at Ford US. As Starkey argues, if top teams want to avoid "groupthink" they must encourage constructive dissent within their organisations, rather than the all-too-common practice of "turf warfare".

Smith and López clearly thrived on that "constructive dissent", and GM was feeling the benefit mightily. Which is partly why the Detroit giant feels it has lost so much to López's defection, and such a bitter form of turf warfare has erupted with VW.

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

Harley Laminates Ltd.

(In Administrative Receivership)

The Joint Administrative Receivers offer for sale as a going concern the business and assets of Harley Laminates Ltd., a manufacturer of kitchen worktops and medium density fibreboard doors for the bedroom market. The company also distributes sinks, taps and other products.

Principal features include:

- Turnover of approximately £4.5 million.
- Skilled and experienced workforce.
- Substantial order book.
- Large leasehold premises in Boston, Lincolnshire.

For further information contact the Joint Administrative Receiver, Mick McLaughlin, KPMG Peat Marwick, St Nicholas House, Park Row, Nottingham NG1 6FQ. Tel: 0602 483444. Fax: 0602 483401.

KPMG Corporate Recovery

Fonne Packaging Supplies Limited

The Joint Administrative Receivers offer for sale the business and assets of the above company.

Principal features of the business include:

- manufacturer of polythene film and bags
- blue chip customer base and major supplier to local health authorities
- modern freehold premises comprising 41,000 sq ft on 3 acre site, located close to A39/M1
- modern, quality plant and machinery
- Turnover £5 million
- 80 employees.

For further information please contact Jill Hawsam at Coopers & Lybrand, Cumberland House, 35 Park Row, Nottingham NG1 6FY. Telephone: 0602 419066. Fax: 0602 410192.

Coopers & Lybrand is authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on Receivership Business.

For Sale or Merger - Medical Company

Clean room facilities and D.S.S. Registration. Area, Staffordshire.

Write Box B1373, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

MAJOR SHAREHOLDING

51% FOR SALE

German Tour Operating Company (GmbH)

established 1992

WORLDWIDE ACTIVE - UNDISPUTED REPUTATION

Write Box B1384, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

FOR SALE

Electrical Contracting Business

Very Profitable

BS5758 - ISO 9000 Approved

Turnover - £15.93 - £23m

Established Customer Base

London Underground, BT, PSA,

applies contractors

leasehold premises, freehold available

40-50 operatives, 11 staff

Owner wishes to pursue other interest

Present staff would remain

Principals only

Box No. B1381, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

B&A MAGAZINE ADVERTISES

businesses for sale and auction of assets.

Tel: 071-262-1164 Fax: 071-706-3464

Manufacturer of Printed Circuit Boards seeks merger/acquisition/sale

Turnover: £500,000
Approvals: BS9000/CECC/ISO9001/UL94V0

Leasehold: 14 years to run

Location: Southern England

Please write stating interest to: EX Business, The Cove Building, Magdalen Street, London SE1 0NQ

LEGAL NOTICES

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE
CHANCERY DIVISION
IN THE MATTER OF
MTCM Plc

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an Order of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, dated the 14th day of July 1993, confirming the reduction of the capital from £5,250,000 to £2,000,000 and the cancellation of the Share Premium Account of the above named Company and the dividend of the Share Premium Account with respect to the capital of the Company as altered the several particulars required by the above mentioned Act were registered by the Registrar of Companies on the 15th day of July 1993.

Dated this 30th July 1993
CLIFFORD CHANCE
20 Aldersgate Street
London EC1A 4JF
Solicitors for the above named Company

CONTRACTS & TENDERS

JOSEPH ROWNTREE FOUNDATION

Tenders are invited for supply throughout the UK and Northern Ireland of white products. 1992 contract value £4m.

Tender documentation to be obtained from:

Mr J C Daniels
Director of Housing & Property Services
Joseph Rowntree Foundation
The Housestead, 40 Water End
York YO3 6LP

COMPANY NOTICES

AIP FINANCE N.V.
US \$15,000,000 GUARANTEED FLOATING RATE NOTES 1994

The interest rate applicable to the above Notes is a spread of 100 basis points over the three month LIBOR rate commencing 20th July 1993 and will be 5 1/4% per annum.

The interest amounting to US \$14,322 per US \$5,000,000 principal amount of the Notes and to US \$282,64 per US \$10,000,000 principal amount of the Notes will be paid on 31st January 1994 against presentation of a Coupon No. 13.

BANK LEUEN (UK) plc
Principal Paying Agent

bank leuani (UK) plc

100, Old Broad Street, London EC2M 1GJ

Businesses for Sale

Approved in the Financial Times on Tuesdays, Fridays and Saturdays.

For further information or to advertise in this section please contact

Karl Layton on 071 873 4780

or

Melanie Miles on 071 873 3306

PEOPLE

TDG finds fourth finance director

Alan Cole, chief executive of Transport Development Group, has found another finance director to replace Paul Kilduff who left in February after only seven months in the job. He is Stephen Bentley who moves from chemicals distributor Ellis & Everard where he had been in the finance function for the past five and a half years.

This is Cole's fourth finance director since he arrived at TDG three years ago. The first took early retirement and the second was promoted to look after TDG's troubled French operations.

Bentley says he is "aware of the changes" but that he also understands the reasons for them. Meanwhile Cole is cagey

as to how he has attempted to avoid making another mistake: "Both men [Kilduff and Bentley] are graduates, accountants and have been finance directors. You make the best choice you can at the time. Bentley comes with a good track record from a medium-sized company. What can I say?"

The new man will not be short of a challenge when he arrives in early autumn. TDG recently announced it was closing its long distance French transport subsidiary at a cost of £11.7m. It is also trying to recover \$15.8m of the monies due when it sold its US operation Willing Freight Lines to a consortium of senior management. Cole says the consortium has been trying to raise

the money through "a complicated bond issue", and has negotiated a new deadline for payment of September 31.

A chartered accountant by training, 40-year-old Bentley spent nine years at Tricentral, latterly as corporate finance and marketing executive. He moved to Ellis & Everard when the oil company was taken over by Arco.

Jeffrey Hume, formerly group controller of BTR Construction Services and group treasurer of Hawker Siddeley, has been appointed group financial director of HOWDEN GROUP; he replaces Ronald Watson. Alan MacLachlan, company secretary, is also appointed to the board.

Bancroft Clark

If the shoe fits, wear it, would be a suitable epitaph for Bancroft Clark, the man behind the expansion since the Second World War of shoe manufacturer, C&J Clark. Chairman from 1942-1967, Bancroft Clark died at the age of 91 and was buried yesterday in Street, Somerset, where his great-grandfather first started making sheepskin slippers.

It was Bancroft who had the foresight to develop the piece of foot folklore familiar to millions - the Clarks foot-gauge - just in time for the baby boom. "On this idea the vast expansion in our children's business was founded," he once proudly claimed. Associates attribute Clark's firmer footing in the latter half of the century, when UK shoe manufacturers were assailed by cheaper imports, to Bancroft's foresight.

A stern disciplinarian, Bancroft is believed to have been intensely irritated by the row among Clark's shareholders which threatened to throw the

family-owned company into the arms of conglomerate Berisford International. However, age and illness prevented "Mr Bancroft", as he was known to employees and village residents, from taking an active role in resolving the dispute.

The rise of Stephen Grabner at The Telegraph, publishers of the Daily and Sunday Telegraph continues.

He has been appointed deputy managing director responsible for the day-to-day management of the company's operations. Grabner, 34, will report directly to the managing director, Joe Cooke, who will continue to have overall responsibility for the business.

The new deputy managing director came to the Telegraph in the early days of Conrad Black's ownership and stayed on to become marketing director in October 1988. In April he became acting managing director while Joe Cooke was ill and

joined the board at that time.

Two new directors have also been appointed. They are Len Sanderson, the 39-year-old Telegraph advertising director and Stephen Jarislowsky, chairman and chief executive of Jarislowsky Fraser, a Canadian pension fund management company. He serves as The Telegraph's representative on the board of Southern, in which The Telegraph recently bought a large stake.

Terry Twigger, formerly director of finance, Lucas Aerospace worldwide operations, has been appointed director of finance of MEGGITT. Paul Ryder, formerly group md of AB Electronics, has been appointed md of Meggitt's controls division.

Nancy Thomson, founder of Thomson Laboratories which subsequently evolved into Thomson-MTS, has been appointed group md of MTS Environmental Group, a subsidiary of BODYCOTE INTERNATIONAL.



On the day that Andreas Whittam Smith stepped down as chief executive of Newspaper Publishing, publisher of The Independent and the Independent on Sunday, Sir Kit McMahon (above), a former chairman and chief executive of the Midland Bank and a former deputy governor of the Bank of England, was appointed a non-executive director. He is already a non-executive director of Agilis and chairman of Courts Consulting Group.

Other non-executives

■ Pierre Dufourmont, has retired from ARJO WIGGINS APPLIFON.

■ John von Spreckelsen, chief executive of Budgens, at GLOBAL.

■ David Kendall, chairman of Buns and former executive deputy chairman of British Coal, and James White, ceo of Checkers Drive-In Restaurant Inc, at DANKA BUSINESS SYSTEMS.

■ Rod Ackill as chairman at SYMONDS ENGINEERING in place of James Eagles who remains md. George Rowley has retired.

■ David Young, former deputy chairman of Lough Ross, as chairman at LOMBARD CONTINENTAL.

APPOINTMENTS ADVERTISING

appears every Wednesday & Thursday & Friday (International edition only)

For further information please call:

Tricia Strong on 071-873 3199

Andrew Skarzynski on 071-873 3607

Philip Wrigley on 071-873 3351

JoAnn Gredell New York 212 752 4500

INDIAN TSHIRTS

A WELL ESTABLISHED COMPOSITE FACTORY, HAVING SPACE CAPACITY OF 10,000 T-SHIRTS PER DAY INVITES ORDERS FROM GENUINE BUYERS. CONTACT:

PHONE: 91 421 24990 FAX: 91 421 25060 TELEX: 856 8858 SCLM IN

91 421 30070 91 424 211724 856 256 SCLM IN

S. C. M. INTERNATIONAL, TIRUPUR - 4, INDIA

91 421 24990 91 421 25060 856 8858 SCLM IN

91 421 30070 91 424 211724 856 256 SCLM IN

S. C. M. INTERNATIONAL, TIRUPUR - 4, INDIA

91 421 24990 91 421 25060 856 8858 SCLM IN

91 421 30070 91 424 211724 856 256 SCLM IN

ARTS

Bayreuth Festival / Max Loppert

Mixed feelings for Wagner as showbiz

The first three offerings of this year's Bayreuth Festival comprise, among other things, a brisk and varied tour of current Wagner production styles. The new *Tristan und Isolde* (which I described on this page earlier in the week) is staged as a response - in most ways a coolly questioning, distancing, even disaffected one - to text quite as much as music by a modern German theatre intellectual, the noted playwright Heiner Müller. *Tannhäuser* followed, in a revival of Wolfgang Wagner's own briskly efficient but essentially ugly and insubstantial show, a dim, ossified late-1980s reminiscence of the work he and (far more importantly) his brother Wieland were doing here two

and three decades earlier. And then the revival of *Der fliegende Holländer*, produced by Dieter Dorn. This purveya the brand of zany 1990s theatrical legendism that we have learned (tentatively) to call postmodern: all flat planes, bright colour-contrasts, sleight-of-hand breaches of conventional proscaum-arch decorum, mobile parts sailing insouciantly around the stage space, and in general an air of "naïveté". A film-influenced theatricality that creates new modes of Wagner spectacle, entertainment and

story-telling. I was put in mind by this *fliegender Holländer* of the (sadly aborted) recent Scottish Opera *Ring*, produced by Richard Jones. The difference - British readers and opera-goers will hardly need telling - is that that was achieved on pence and ha'pence, whereas for Dorn's and designer Jürgen Rose's moving machines, and their *Wizard of Oz*-style rotation tricks during the Senta-Dutchman duet, mega-Dentschemark expenditure must have been the order of the day.

The results are certainly enjoyable, breathtaking even - this is by a long way the most showbiz Wagner I have seen in the august Wagner temple (Peter Hall's elaborately aerial 1983 *Ride of the Valkyries* not excepted). Unlike the best of Richard Jones's *Ring* scenic inventions, however, the effects seemed devised only to dazzle. Little light was shed on the characters, who were brought on in countless striking ways (and costumes) but not meaningfully confronted. In *Tannhäuser* Wolfgang at least concentrated his cast on

expressive reaction and ensemble relationship; for all their period dress these *Holländer* figures belong to a world of sci-fi, comic-strip or cartoon video. Encountering in quick succession three such Bayreuth performances, in a theatre designed to aid the spectator in focusing on sounds, sights and meanings, had the consequence of alienating from me some pretty old-fashioned operatic affirmations. In the end, of course, it is the most potent Wagner conducting and staging that win real results.

After a while the whizz-bang visual pleasures of this *fliegender Holländer* began to pall, because Giuseppe Sinopoli seemed largely unable to tap the springs of rhythmic vitality and colour in the music - he kept the surface active, left the interior unexplored. (Fit and stage were often out of kilter) And Bernd Weild (title role) and Sabine Hass (a howl-zoned Senta with powerful, sometimes hideously ugly notes at the top of the staff) emitted the text in hits and pieces, bumps and thumps - not lines and phrases.

Tannhäuser, by contrast, had a conductor - Donald Runnicles - who knew how to keep all the opera's parts in flowing, smoothly interlocked, dramatically acute action, even the opera's inherently cumbersome, creaky, long-winded parts. The singing was acceptable rather than distinguished, apart from a wonderfully rounded, full-grained Landgrave from the veteran bass Hans Sotin (his Daland was also by miles the best thing about the *Holländer*), but at least it was always directed toward tap-

pling the expressive potential of the musical phrases. Here are a couple more old-fashioned affirmations. The choral singing, trained by Norbert Balatsch, was in both early Wagner operas of incomparably fine quality: robust, resonant, single-minded in delivery. Precisely purposeful, thorough-going preparation characterised it - and, indeed, characterised all three opening shows. The festival ethic remains very much alive and well in Bayreuth: for this reason, and in spite of all the mixed feelings the place and its *raison d'être* inspire, a visit here is always a special experience. Festival continues until August 28.

Paris Exhibitions / Patricia Morison

Focus on the finer things

Last week I made some disparaging remarks about the currently dishevelled condition of the Palais du Louvre in Paris. Now it is the moment to make partial amends by recommending two rewarding exhibitions in the Louvre's Pavillon de Flore (enter on the Tuilleries side by the Porte Jauriat).

You need to move quickly to catch Antonello da Messina's "Christ at the Column" which closes on August 9. It will be worth it to see a model of the kind of small, highly-focused exhibition on which museums should increasingly be concentrating their resources.

Last year, the Louvre bought "Christ at the Column" by Antonello, the 15th-century Sicilian master, for FF42m (24.78m). It is a small, grimly intense painting of the head and shoulders of the weeping Christ, a noose round his neck. There are only about 40 known paintings by Antonello. The exhibition traces his contribution to the evolution of the "Man of Sorrows" type of single-figure devotional image required by patrons for private worship. As evidence of Mantegna's influence we also see Mantegna's sublime "Ecce Homo", borrowed from the Musée Jacquemart André.

Pure, undemanding enjoyment is provided by the Louvre's principal show this summer, *French Master Drawings from the Pierpont Morgan Library* (until August 30). The sponsor, J.P. Morgan & Co., has brought 125 drawings to Paris to mark 125

years of the House of Morgan's involvement in French financial life. The Morgan Bank's finest hour in France was 1870 after the country was on her knees after suffering defeat in the Franco-Prussian war. Alone among the London banks, Morgan & Co. was prepared to help with a \$10m loan. Pigeons took documents to and from the blocked city and one particularly heavy batch went in by hot air balloon. J. Pierpont Morgan, legendarily avaricious collector and founder of the Library in New York, adored France and all things French. In the 1930s he started to amass drawings, more have since been added to make this one of the finest collections in the US.

Lovely things abound in the exhibition, not least the earliest exhibit, a remarkable little sketchbook made in about 1400 from water-thin sheets of horned. Poussin, Greuze, Claude, and six Watteau drawings of delightful spontaneity are just a few of the particular pleasures of a selection which ends with Gauguin and Redon. (The show runs until August 30 then moves to the Pierpont Morgan Library, New

York, September 5 - January 2). If you are interested in 19th-century Orientalism I recommend *Album de Voyage* at the Musée Hébert. This is the obscure but atmospheric studio-residence of Ernest Hébert, a grandee of the art scene in late 19th-century France. The exhibition is on until September 27; the museum is at 85, rue de Cherch-Midi (open from 12.30 on weekdays, closed Tuesdays).

In 1968, six French painters, a photographer and one Dutchman set out on a five-month journey through the Levant. Two decades after Delacroix's delicious reaction to the colour, grace and nobility of native life in Morocco, Orientalist painting was at its peak. Professional artists descended on the Levant, hungry to sketch, take photographs and buy studio props.

Sketches, paintings and photographs of the trip have been brought together from collections in France and the Netherlands. Most of the work which survives is by Gérôme, leader of the trip, and Léon Bonnat. Both were to become enormously successful academic painters. Whatever one feels about their

full-scale productions, their small oil sketches of landscapes in Egypt and Palestine are most attractive.

The same cannot be said for the tedious, careful studies of bedouin by the Dutchman, Willem de Famars Testas. He, too, did well out of the experience and became the first and premier Orientalist of the Netherlands. His *Journal* for 1869 was recently discovered and is published (in French) in the catalogue (FF280). It appears that the Middle East traveller was not obliged to rough it. A birthday feast on Mount Sinai cooked by the dragoman consisted of more than 20 dishes including conserved dishes of artichokes, turkey, fillet of beef, truffled partridges, chicken, woodcock, and four different puddings.

Enthusiasts will want to revisit the lovely Musée de Malmaison (take the RER to Grande Arche) where *Queen Hortense: An Artistic Woman* describes the joys and sorrows of that lady. Daughter of Empress Josephine and Queen of Holland, Hortense possessed an above average aptitude for the arts, from writing novels to musical composition. (Show ends September 27; closed Tuesday and 12.30 daily).

One final suggestion for your Parisian wanderings: from August 1, the "Lady and the Unicorn" tapestries, one of the most famous works of art of the entire middle ages, will go back on display in a new, halogen-lit installation at the former Musée Cluny, which now goes by the altogether less evocative title of Musée du Moyen Age.

Theatre / Malcolm Rutherford

A Yankee makes merry in England

I have written before that one of the great joys of the English summer - even better this year than cricket - is the Open Theatre in full swing at London's Regent's Park. So it is with the Rodgers and Hart musical *A Connecticut Yankee*. If you don't know Mark Twain's delightful story about the east coast American at the court of King Arthur, read it on holiday. It is much more fun than Huckleberry Finn. But it will do no harm to see the musical first.

A Connecticut Yankee could have been written for outdoor production, especially as night falls and there is a total eclipse of the sun which saves the Yankee from almost certain execution by immolation. Actually, this scene should be even better as the summer wears on. At the end of July in London, it is not quite dark enough for the full effect.

The musical is not as subtle as the book. Corny would be a more accurate description, but the corn is of a high order. When Sir Lancelot's old armour is wheeled on stage, it is described as Esquire Magazine's idea of what the well-dressed man was wearing in the year 543. Quite the best sequence comes with the entry of Anna Nicholas as Morgan Le Fay. Ms Nicholas has played the rejected bride-to-be when



Anna Nicholas: a deliciously wicked Morgan Le Fay

we were still in the US Navy in the 20th century at the start of the show. Now she is magnificent, dressed in scarlet and black carrying a riding crop and occasionally showing a leg. She sings a song called "To Keep My Love Alive" which has the audience straining to catch every clever word. Never the bridesmaid, always the bride, Morgan Le Fay explains that the reason she has not been unfaithful to her husbands and lovers is that she

bumped them off before the need arose. When ill-at-ease, she kills at ease.

The trick of the song is that it combines romantic music with a cerebral lyric. Stephen Sondheim plainly learnt a lot from it. There are other treasures. I liked the hymens: venison and Tennyson, sweethearts and indiscreet hearts, damn a lot and Camelot, even, stretching it a bit, possibilities and ill-at-ease. Unusually for Regent's

Park, the show compels attention from the beginning. Not even the external distractions can compete with the boisterousness of the US Navy. Once the Navy has established a beachhead, it is natural to slip into the more sentimental mood of "My Heart Stood Still".

Later on, the customary distractions are put to good use. There is a helicopter in the script though not, as in *Miss Saigon*, shown on stage. In Regent's Park it is a customary sound. The aerial feat comes in two miniature light aircraft flying down a wire across the top of the arena. The audience, gazing at the sky for the real thing, applauds - and rightly - this bit of the design by Paul Farnsworth, like Ariel putting a giraffe round the earth.

Other parts of the design are a trifle creaky. One would not be entirely surprised if the towers in this Camelot fell down, but it would be in keeping with such a zany show if they did and you can be confident that the cast would rise to it, just as they dealt with Ms Nicholas when she lost her shoe early on. There is a wonderful wizard in Christopher Biggins as Merlin. Ian Talbot, the presiding spirit over the Regent's Park venture, directs. The theatre on the first night was full to the tree-tops, as it deserves to be for the rest of the summer.

Ballet / Clement Crisp

A gift for Dame Ninette

Birmingham Royal Ballet has marked the 95th birthday of Dame Ninette de Valois with a long-overdue revival of *Job*. She made this "masque for dancing" in 1931 - Vaughan Williams insisted that his score was not for "a ballet" - and in it we see, still powerful, the pre-eminent qualities of her choreography. De Valois' wide experience of the theatre had, by 1931, taught her the value of clarity and simplicity in movement. In realising a theme inspired by William Blake, she saw how sculptural images, so strong in his drawings, might be realised in the then fashionable form of dance *plastique*. There resulted choreography as forceful and dramatically vivid as its score and a work which long held a special place in the Sadler's Wells repertoire.

Ballet-goers of my generation grew up with *Job*, and with an understanding of the dignity of Dame Ninette's dances. After 20 years without performance, this revival - exemplary in style and feeling, thanks to the eagle eyes of Michael Somes, Joy Newton and Jean Reddels who have staged it - reasserts the continuing vitality of de Valois' creations. (It is time *Job*'s progress was brought back to the stage, and I think that BRB's public would rejoice in her wonderfully funny and imaginative *Prospect Before Us*.) As always, score and design are essential companions in de Valois' theatre. The Vaughan Williams score is thrilling; the John Piper designs, which were commissioned for the post-war Covent Garden revival, are magnificent on their own terms, and echo Blake - and Samuel Palmer - to beautiful effect. *Job* is, in sum, a grand achievement; it is a salutary reminder of how our national ballet once involved major British artists in creations of enduring significance.

The Birmingham cast on Wednesday night was fine. Satan's is the central role, and Michael O'Hare gives him menacing physical weight. Dolin, the part's creator, was nobly evil; Heilmann, who dominated the role for years, was majestically beautiful. O'Hare is a worthy successor to these. Surrounding him, we see the serene dances of the angelic host and the brilliantly imagined activities of Job's comforters, the Pestilences and Messengers. (How well de Valois used hands, to point and threaten and mock. With what acute sensibility did she pare away everything except essential gesture and movement. The last action is significant.) I admire Alain Dubreuil as Job. He is simple and dignified - and I salute the entire cast. At curtain fall we cheered Dame Ninette in her grand tier box, for we owe her everything, and not least her ballets.

BRB's triple bill also brought the first London showing of the company's revival of Massine's *Choreography Before Us*. Eighteen months ago I reported on this brilliant rescue from Birmingham, where it has been splendidly supervised by Tatiana Leskova of the de Basil Ballet Russes. *Choreography* was the second of the symphonic ballets with which Massine (and de Basil's company) stormed into the public's heart in 1933. The score is Brahms' fourth symphony, and Massine clothed it with movement that explored its formal procedures, and imbued them with strong if undefined emotion. Surging blocks of activity; a line of women grieving through the second movement; a pastoral interlude; a final outburst of heroics: these are the obvious matters of the piece. More intriguing is Massine's, highly subjective - and, he said, theatrically convincing - response to Brahmsian melody and texture. Because Massine throws himself into the creative process - and drags his cast gloriously in his wake, racing along on the crest of the choreography's feelings - we surrender to the work. It is wild, intensely Russian and, ultimately, exhilarating. To tastes formed by Balanchine's response to music, it is also completely over the top. But its drive and passionate self-confidence (it could be superbly danced by the Bolshoi Ballet) win us. Wednesday's performance was devoted, if a little ragged - the piece needs to be run in during several showings - and BRB's artists deserve much commendation. The new designs by Nadine Baylis, as I have earlier reported, are beautiful.



Alain Dubreuil (centre) as a dignified Job

ny's revival of Massine's *Choreography Before Us*. Eighteen months ago I reported on this brilliant rescue from Birmingham, where it has been splendidly supervised by Tatiana Leskova of the de Basil Ballet Russes. *Choreography* was the second of the symphonic ballets with which Massine (and de Basil's company) stormed into the public's heart in 1933. The score is Brahms' fourth symphony, and Massine clothed it with movement that explored its formal procedures, and imbued them with strong if undefined emotion. Surging blocks of activity; a line of women grieving through the second movement; a pastoral interlude; a final outburst of heroics: these are the obvious matters of the piece. More intriguing is Massine's, highly subjective - and, he said, theatrically convincing - response to Brahmsian melody and texture. Because Massine throws himself into the creative process - and drags his cast gloriously in his wake, racing along on the crest of the choreography's feelings - we surrender to the work. It is wild, intensely Russian and, ultimately, exhilarating. To tastes formed by Balanchine's response to music, it is also completely over the top. But its drive and passionate self-confidence (it could be superbly danced by the Bolshoi Ballet) win us. Wednesday's performance was devoted, if a little ragged - the piece needs to be run in during several showings - and BRB's artists deserve much commendation. The new designs by Nadine Baylis, as I have earlier reported, are beautiful.

apt. Most important, Mme Leskova's revival is true, and honours Massine's significance to the ballet of our century. My companion was a member of the original cast: she approved wholeheartedly of the staging.

This imaginative triple bill (which is being given only three showings) opened with MacMillan's *Concerto*. It looked clean and clear in production, but it, too, needs a run of performance to polish its rough edges and some uncertain dancing from its soloists. Excellent accompaniments of three major scores came from the Royal Ballet Sinfonia under Paul Murphy.

English National Ballet, meantime, has taken up summer residence on the South Bank in London. This week, *Swan Lake* is on offer. (How, I wonder, could things be otherwise?) The staging is Raisa Struchkova's recreation of the one-time Bolshoi Ballet version, sound and happily traditional. It looks rather boxed in on the Festival Hall's shelf, and it needs stronger central performances than those I saw on Wednesday afternoon from Trinidad Vives and Tamas Solymosi. My greatest pleasure came from the dancing of a corps de ballet swan, who closely resembles the very young Lynn Seymour, moving and posing with the same melting grace.

The Birmingham Royal Ballet is at Covent Garden with varied programmes until August 7. English National Ballet is at the Royal Festival Hall with varied programmes until August 7.

INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE

Small wonder that the choice of Hugues Gall to head the Paris Opéra from August 1995 has been so wholeheartedly welcomed. The Opéra has run through eight administrators in 13 years. Since the inauguration of the Bastille four years ago, its annual budget has swollen to nearly FF900m (US\$160m), without a corresponding improvement in artistic standards or industrial relations. The Opéra's current president, Pierre Bergé of Yves-Saint-Laurent, treats it as a part-time job. It was high time a proven professional was engaged to clear up the mess.

Gall, 53, was the ideal candidate. A former functionary of the agriculture, education and culture ministries, he has inside experience of the French governmental system. He learned the art of opera administration as Rod Lieberman's deputy at the Opéra in the 1970s. As

director of Geneva's Grand Théâtre for the past 13 years, he has earned a reputation as a firm leader as well as a connoisseur of dance and voices. In short, he has the political and artistic savoir-faire for the job.

Although often tipped for the Bastille, Gall kept his distance until he could be confident of strong political backing - in the shape of France's centre-right government, elected in March. The French culture minister, Jacques Toubon, has asked Gall to submit a report on his artistic and financial plans by October 15, taking into account the needs of France's other dance and opera institutions - whose share of subsidy has fallen as the Bastille's has grown. Toubon hopes to announce new statutes for the Bastille next February.

Gall faces a Herculean task. He must restore public confidence in the Opéra, while winning the support of its volatile musical and dance ensembles. He faces a confrontation with the unions over manning and pay, issues that were ducked in the rush to get the Bastille opened on time. He must reach an accommodation with the increasingly powerful Bastille musical director, Myung-Whun Chung, whose contract runs till the year 2000 and guarantees him FF10m (US\$1.85m) in indemnities if he is forced to leave early.

Gall has already outlined some of his proposals. He wants to redistribute opera and ballet between the 2,700-seat Bastille

and the traditional, old-fashioned Palais Garnier. Mozart and the more intimate operatic repertoire will return to Garnier, the big romantic ballets will move to the Bastille. Garnier will have to close temporarily for renovation, and something is to be done about the Bastille's acoustics.

In the meantime, Gall has two years of his contract to run in Geneva, where highlights of the coming season include new productions of Carmen (Sep 12), La Cenerentola (Sep 13), and Lohengrin. The Bastille season opens with *Der fliegende Holländer* (Sep 23) and includes 15 operas, five of which are new productions. The dance programme at Garnier includes new ballets by Roland Petit and Angelin Preljocaj, and a new Béjart work presented by the Tokyo Ballet.

EXHIBITIONS GUIDE

ANTWERP Museum Mayer van den Bergh: The Triumph of Death (1626): a recently-discovered painting by Pieter Bruegel the Younger is on public show for the first time, alongside works by his father Pieter Bruegel the Elder. Ends Dec 31. Closed Mon. Heesen House: Story of a Metropolis: a portrait of the Golden Age of Antwerp in the 16th and 17th centuries. Ends Oct 10. Closed Mon. Bouwcentrum Antwerp and the World Fairs 1885, 1894, 1930: original objects, documents and audio-visual material recalling the

explosive growth of Antwerp in the late 16th century, and illustrating the links between the port, national industry and the Belgian Congo. Ends Aug 31. Daily. Onze Lieve Vrouwkathedraal: Antwerp altar pieces of the 15th and 16th centuries. Ends Oct 3. Daily.

DRESDEN Albertinum Egyptian Antiquities: 400 objects from the Dresden collection, including stone sculptures, religious carvings and everyday vessels, now back on home ground after being taken to Russia as booty after the Second World War. Ends next July. South-West German Art 1914-45: a survey of trends in artistic circles in Stuttgart, Karlsruhe and other centres between the wars. Ends Aug 28. Closed Thurs. Zwinger: 18th century Chinese pink porcelain from Dresden collections. Ends Sep 22. Closed Fri.

FRANKFURT Schirn Kunsthalle Eduardo Chillida (b1924): 100 sculptures and 60 works on paper from all periods in the Basque artist's life. Ends Sep 5. Antiquities (b1928): 60 paintings and 50 drawings by the Catalan painter. Ends Sep 5. Daily. Skidel Franz Gertsch: woodcuts by the Swiss artist. Ends Aug 8. Dan Flavin: installations 1969-93 by the American artist. Ends Aug 22. Closed Mon.

LONDON Hayward Gallery: Artists: the largest exhibition of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander art ever

mounted in Europe. Ends Oct 10. Daily.

London Academy of Arts Pissarro's Series Paintings. Ends Oct 10. Daily. Tate Gallery Art and Liberation: painting and sculpture in postwar Paris 1945-55. Ends Sep 5. Turner's Painting Techniques. Ends Sep 12. Edward Burne-Jones: sketches from the museum's collection. Ends Nov 7. Daily.

Genevieve Cadieux and Lee Miller: the Canadian artist's board-size photographs, posed between the erotic and the violent, are shown alongside a selection of Miller's rarely-seen photographs of the aftermath of the Second World War, combining aesthetic invention with shocking subject matter. Ends Aug 30. Daily.

Musée Fabre French 17th century Paintings from Public Collections: 130 works by Poussin, Lorrain, Vouet and many others, showing the evolution of style throughout the century. Ends Sep 5. Closed Mon.

MUNICH Villa Stuck Max Beckmann: 190 prints, woodcuts and lithographs 1901-48 from private German collection. Ends Oct 14. Donald Judd (b1928): a collection of furniture designed by the American sculptor, illustrating his attempt to reconcile art and everyday life in minimalist form. Ends Oct 3. Closed Mon.

Landesmuseum 1200 Years of Visual Art in the Bishopric of Münster: altar paintings, sculptures, goldsmiths' work, book illustrations and drawings from the early Middle Ages to the 19th century, illustrating how art and religion went hand in hand in the history of one of Germany's oldest cities. Ends Oct 31. Closed Mon.

NEW YORK Guggenheim Museum Paul Klee: 60 works from the museum's own collection. Ends Sep 18. Rebecca Horn: first full-scale retrospective of the German artist. Ends Oct 1. The SoHo site has Singular Dimensions in Painting: minimalist works from the 1960s and 70s by Ellsworth Kelly, Agnes Martin, Robert Rauschenberg, Richard Serra and others. Ends Aug 22. The main museum is closed on Thurs, the SoHo site on Tues.

Metropolitan Museum of Art Drawings from the Getty Museum: 120 works by Titian, Raphael, Fragonard, David, Dürer, Rembrandt and others. Ends Aug 8. Nudes: 30 works from the collection of 20th century paintings, sculptures and drawings bequeathed by Scofield Thayer. Ends Oct. Paul Klee: 26 drawings. Ends Oct. Abstract Expressionism: works on paper from the period 1938-67 by American artists. Ends Sep 12. Closed Mon.

Museum of Modern Art Latin American Artists of the 20th century: 300 works by 90 artists from 1914 to the present. Ends Sep 7. Chuck Close (b1940): 15 large-scale screen prints. Ends

Sep 28. Pastimes in Prints: an exhibition exploring the depiction of leisure-time activities in printed art from the late 19th century to the 1950s. Ends Sep 28. Closed Wed.

PARIS Louvre French Drawings from the Pierpont Morgan Library: beginning with works from the 14th century, the exhibition reaches its climax with 18th century masterpieces by Watteau, Fragonard and La Tour, and some great names from the 19th century, including Delacroix, Courbet and Gauguin. Ends Aug 30. Closed Tues (Pavillon de Flore).

Cartes musées available at all metro stations and museums, to allow queuing at 60 museums including the Louvre, Musée d'Orsay and Versailles. ST PETERSBURG Hermitage Fabergé: goldsmiths' work produced by the firm of Carl Fabergé from the 1870s to 1918, when he fled the Bolshevik revolution. This collection, drawn from public, private and royal collections in east and west Europe, includes everyday objects, jewellery, smoking accoutrements and imperial Easter eggs, some containing mechanical toys. After the current showing ends on Aug 15, the exhibition moves to Paris (Musée des Arts Décoratifs Sep 24-Jan 2) and London (V&A Jan 26-April 11 1994).

SAARBRUCKEN Searland Museum Boris Kleit (b1903): more than 100 paintings, drawings and sculptures by the Alsatian artist who was influenced by Bauhaus, Kandinsky and Klee. Ends Sep 19. Closed Mon.

Two of a kind: David Marsh on how secret service chiefs are coping with the post-cold war world



United Germany is living in an unsafe new world, warns Mr Eckart Werthebach, president of the German domestic security service, the Bundesamt für Verfassungsschutz (BfV) - Europe's most public relations-minded intelligence agency.

In his airy office at the BfV's sprawling Cologne headquarters, Mr Werthebach, a 53-year-old veteran security specialist, ranks as the continent's chief hunter of spies, political extremists and assorted state enemies.

His checked jacket and confidence-inspiring suntan give him the air of a star clinical psychiatrist: a man who takes pride in precise observation of derangement. With aplomb and, when required, humour, he analyses his own anxieties about the changes since the fall of the Berlin Wall.

"Espionage has become less important," says Mr Werthebach, in charge since 1991 of the BfV and its DM230m (£89m) annual budget. "But, overall, both Germany and the rest of Europe have become more unstable. So internal security needs to be defended more than during the time when we had the two power blocs - a situation which had a certain stabilising influence."

Mr Werthebach's main concern is the rise of right-wing German extremist violence, especially against foreigners. "The threat comes no longer from the east but from the overall wave of nationalism in Europe." A recorded total of 1,009 German far-right attacks claimed eight lives in the first half of this year.

Most of these attacks were the responsibility of 6,400 "militant users of force" (often skinhead groups) classified by the BfV as the most aggressive of the 42,700 members of right-wing extremist parties and organisations. Xenophobic violence endangers not just asylum-seekers, but also the state, Mr Werthebach says. In best consulting room manner, he offers reassurance: "They will not be able to eliminate our liberal democracy."

Domestic extremists, together with agents of unfriendly foreign governments, have always been the BfV's targets. The service (literally, federal office for the

Street war against the skinheads



Eckart Werthebach: 'Extremism fades when the economy is good'

protection of the constitution) was set up in 1950, with the aim of collecting intelligence on adversaries of the freshly established West German state.

To scotch any idea that the BfV itself uses anti-democratic methods, the agency has an active public relations policy. One brochure contains a diagram illustrating its methods, including secret photography, telephone and post interception, infiltration and electronic eavesdropping.

After the collapse of the Soviet Union, many Germans thought the BfV had outlived its usefulness. The agency started to cut its 2,350 federal staff, separate from a further 2,500 Verfassungsschutz

employees in the states or Länder. (Britain's secretive domestic security service, MI5, is smaller, employing 2,000.)

In view of the need to deploy more resources against extremism, these plans have now been reversed. "In a few years, we will be back to our old level," Mr Werthebach says.

As far as spying is concerned, he says Russia is maintaining espionage under the auspices of the SWR, the successor to the KGB. "The personnel who were previously used for political work are now deployed to carry out economic and scientific espionage."

Somewhat bizarrely, the BfV is still helping round up former East German spies. "According

to information from defectors, there were 5,000 to 7,000 agents of the MfS [the East German state security ministry] in West Germany, of whom about 10 per cent were in sensitive positions. In some cases, they have since been taken over by the SWR. We are pursuing more than 2,200 leads."

Trials will continue, he says, for two or three years. There will be no amnesty until all details of the former East German spy network have been revealed. "If in the [Bonn] foreign ministry or defence ministry there are still informants of the MfS, the former KGB can put these people under pressure to work for them."

Tracking down former East German agents is probably the least arduous of the BfV's post-cold war challenges. Intelligence techniques are of limited use in combating shaven-headed neo-Nazi groups. A second problem is that when the BfV makes a bid to extend activities into new fields - for instance, cross-border crime - the public becomes uneasy that state surveillance is going too far. A third difficulty, Mr Werthebach admits, is that right-wing parties under BfV surveillance, such as the Republicans, can sometimes increase public support by claiming the state is adopting Nazi methods against them.

He says Germans voting for the far right are mostly "protest voters" rather than neo-Nazis. But he adds: "German history makes us look at right-wing extremism more critically than our western partners." Is Germany more vulnerable than other countries to extremism? Mr Werthebach emits a meditative chuckle. "The British have a certain calm which the Germans lack. The Germans thus react more hectically to social changes, raising the impression that they have a leaning towards right-wing extremism."

He mentions unemployment and reunification-induced economic problems. "The German experience is that right and left-wing extremism feeds when the economic situation is good. I assume that we will recover economic stability - and extremism will lose its importance."

In the meantime, an institution many thought would fade with the end of the cold war has a chilling new importance. "People say we have never needed the Verfassungsschutz as much as today."



Behind the thick spectacles of Mr Arthur Docters van Leeuwen, the head of the Dutch internal security service, there glints professional sharpness, and just a hint of well-educated menace. He describes a "friendly talk" he held with a well-known KGB defector. "You might," he confides, "like to call it an interrogation."

In the solid brown headquarters of the Binnenlandse Veiligheidsdienst (BVD) in The Hague, Mr Docters explains how his employees need aptitude both for unearthing information, and for turning it to profitable use.

These are attributes wholeheartedly embraced by Britain's MI5, on which the BVD was modelled when it was set up in 1949. However, BVD employees are also required to espouse a most un-MI5-like characteristic: attachment to openness.

Mr Docters, a portly and philosophical 48-year-old career civil servant, passionately believes his service must be transparent and accountable. "If you want to sustain the democratic process, you have to be part of it. If you don't properly meet this requirement, you cease to exist."

"I abhor the idea of having an elite which is in the know about the dark side of society, which is entirely separate from ordinary people who know nothing about it."

The BVD maintains secrecy over individual operations - ranging from countering organised crime, terrorism and espionage, to surveillance of foreign nationals. It needs to be both clandestine and accountable. This is a difficult balance but a manageable one, says Mr Docters, who has been BVD chief since 1989. "We have a lot of room for manoeuvre. Dutch society is very open. We are easy people to deal with. But underneath we are quite security-minded."

Openness can enhance effectiveness. "The truth is a flimsy thing - you cannot coerce people into giving it if you pay them, they will tell you only part of it. People must want to tell you. So you must invest in building up this public spirit."

He describes how a manager from a Dutch company came forward with information over



Arthur Docters van Leeuwen: 'Organised crime can be beaten'

Benefits of being open

the Iraqi super-gun. "We were the first western intelligence service to produce pictures of how this equipment was engineered."

Benefits can come in other ways, too. "Our people may go out in the evening and ask an elderly couple if they can use their bedroom for surveillance."

Docters says that citizens do not know what the security service is doing, then you cannot expect co-operation from the public. "The truth is a flimsy thing - you cannot coerce people into giving it if you pay them, they will tell you only part of it. People must want to tell you. So you must invest in building up this public spirit."

He describes how a manager from a Dutch company came forward with information over

The BVD's priorities have been "dramatically" changed by the end of the cold war, Mr Docters says. Its range of activities has increased - and, in fields like terrorism, the need for international co-operation has never been greater.

"There is a lot of movement of terrorist groups across Europe and the Netherlands has good facilities for moving in and out. If there is a place in the world with revolution-

ary activity, you will find traces of it in Holland."

The BVD maintains links with 40 other security services, especially those of its EC neighbours. Like the BfV, Mr Docters knows Mrs Stella Rimington, the director-general of

MI5, well. "This [international co-operation] is essential. Only about 5 per cent of our problems come solely from inside the Netherlands - the rest has some international connection."

The BVD maintains its counter-espionage role - geared nowadays to combating Russian desire for intelligence in the economic and technological fields. "We still don't trust the Russians because they state time and again that they are continuing to gather intelligence."

Another preoccupation is organised crime, for which the BVD was given responsibility three years ago. He backs the bid by Germany's BfV to be granted powers in this area - a move which would give the Netherlands a clear German counterpart for joint action.

"It would be wise for every country to give their security services a mandate on this front. Organised crime can be beaten, but this needs international co-operation."

He admits that, in this field, the BVD is short of information. "We know something about the cartels involved - South American, Turkish, Mediterranean. We have some facts - involving Italy, for instance. We do not have a good map. But we can acquire one."

Mr Docters outlines one specific reason why intelligence services need to be involved in organised crime. "There are people who are prepared to talk to the security services, knowing that the case will not come before a judge and their identity will never come out in the open. This sort of procedure has already proved its worth in counter-espionage and anti-terrorism."

The BVD's operations against organised crime demonstrate how it descends into areas outside the juridical environment.

"Our countries [the west] live by the rule of law. But we create organs which are, at least, on the border of the law. The fierce reactions you sometimes have in public life stem from this paradox. People don't like paradoxes."

Mr Docters believes the Netherlands has found a way out of the paradox: his service can operate effectively only because there is a national consensus that it should do just that.

This is the third of an occasional series on EC personalities.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

Fax 071 873 5938. Letters transmitted should be clearly typed and not hand written. Please set fax for finest resolution.

EMS requires change - but not burial

From Mr Patrick Foley.

Sir, I wholeheartedly agree with almost all of what the "MIT Six" say in their article. "Why the EMS deserves an early burial" (Personal View, July 28). However, I don't believe that it is necessary to scrap completely the exchange rate mechanism. In the June issue of Lloyd's Bank Economic Bulletin, I set out a proposal for ERM reform, which would change the system into a much more flexible one, based on central rates which are reassessed regularly, perhaps by the new European Monetary Institution, to ensure that they have not moved out of line with economic fundamentals.

Theory suggests, for instance, that German reunification required an appreciation of the D-Mark. The Bundesbank apparently pushed for this as early as 1989, but it was

resisted by other ERM members. In the absence of a D-Mark realignment, the relative price shift required for a real appreciation could only be achieved by prices in Germany rising faster than those elsewhere. Because the Bundesbank was perhaps understandably, not willing to allow a surge in German inflation, the result has been disinflation elsewhere. In a system where central rates were determined by reference to what was required for economic equilibrium, such deflationary pressure would not arise: the D-Mark would have been realigned to take account of the effect of reunification.

It is only by reform that the ERM will survive. Furthermore, I would argue that reform is essential to allow progress towards a single currency. We see in the latest Ger-

man interest rate move confirmation that the Bundesbank continues to put domestic considerations first. While understandable, it makes it even less likely that the ERM will survive in its current form. But that would be a good thing.

Patrick Foley, chief economic adviser, Lloyd's Bank, PO Box 19, Hays Lane House, 1 Hays Lane, London SE1 2HA

From Mr Timothy J B Willis.

Sir, the EMS certainly failed to provide a universal panacea for the accumulated economic mismanagement of some countries. This does not mean that the system or the more important aim of monetary union should be declared dead. Austria has been able effectively to fix the schilling to the D-Mark

for decades, and the Netherlands for years. Some countries joined the EMS without the reforms and track record the unhealed capital markets demanded. The markets maintained their belief in the inability of governments to fight inflation. It is against the interests of these huge borrowers.

It is only with monetary union that the curtain of exchange rates can be lifted and local competitiveness can show in local prices. Politicians would no longer be able to hide their mistakes behind brave speeches of evil speculators. The voter/consumer could see the effectiveness of government in the prices they have to pay week in, week out.

It would be a great shame to let incompetence win again. Timothy J B Willis, Thornwood, 1, 6896 Frankfurt, Germany

No help from GM needed

From Ms Eileen M O'Connor.

Sir, Is it me, or might one call Mr Ferdinand Piech of Volkswagen a bit self-absorbed in thinking that US group General Motors is trying not only to destroy his company, but to undermine the German economy as well ("VW chief in furious attack on GM", July 28)? I may be wrong on this, but I would imagine that the German economy is perfectly capable of destroying itself with or without the help of Volkswagen or General Motors.

Eileen M O'Connor, 20 Edgewood Road, Glen Ridge, New Jersey, US

Disquiet over competitive tendering

From Lesley Courcouf.

"Council contractors reduce tendering prices" (July 9), claiming savings in second round compulsory competitive tendering (CCT) contracts for refuse collection of upwards of 18 per cent has caused more than a little disquiet.

The plain fact is that the research on which the report is based appears to leave a good deal to be desired and the conclusions drawn are somewhat suspect. Many of the authorities listed were displaced at being cited as examples at this stage without consultation.

The Local Authority Associations have asked the Local Government Management

Board's CCT information service to carry out a detailed analysis of the authorities quoted as examples from the recent CCT report by CDC Research.

Not one single reference has so far been found to be wholly accurate. For instance, one authority mentioned that it is not actually due to re-tender its contract until November 1995 and another has suspended its CCT programme prior to the outcome of local government reorganisation and extended its existing contract.

We have not named the authorities here because the LGMB database has a duty of confidentiality to its members.

Even if the figures were accurate, one should not assume that the compulsory tendering process in itself necessarily generates any savings. Any apparent savings may be attributable to a range of factors including financial pressures and changes to service specifications.

It is naive to assume that changes occurring over the period during which CCT has operated have necessarily been brought about by CCT.

Lesley Courcouf, public works, On behalf of the Local Authority Associations, c/o 41 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8NZ

Significance of National Trust backing for organic farming

From Mr Patrick Holden.

Sir, The launch by the National Trust of its organic farming development fund is of very great significance to the future of organic food production in the UK ("National Trust moves to promote organic farming", July 22).

Interest in organic farming methods, as characterised by the avoidance of artificial fertilisers and chemical pesticides and the development of diverse, ecologically sustain-

able systems, has never been greater.

Yet it would appear that many of the organisations in the grant-making trust sector have yet to acknowledge the wider social and environmental benefits that are associated with organic farming.

As an example of this, not a single charity listed in the usual directories of grant-making trusts includes the support of organic farming among its objectives. This unfortunate situation

no doubt arises from the fact that most existing charities were established long before the poisoning of our land and drinking water by intensive farming methods had become a matter of national public concern.

We would therefore like to appeal to the controllers and trustees of these many charities to consider amending their list of objectives to include organic farming and to give it a high priority in their rankings for financial support.

Not only are organic farmers and growers producing a food commodity that is in demand in the marketplace, but they are actively pursuing practical and principled solutions to the continuing denuding of the countryside by conventional agriculture, the welfare of farm animals and the very fabric of our rural communities.

Patrick Holden, policy adviser, Soil Association, 36 Colston Street, Bristol BS1 6BB

Seventy years of real-estate credits

If you are going to invest in Europe, you will need a good financial script. Have yours written by DePfa-Bank, Germany's largest mortgage lending institution, with over 70 years experience in the business. Investors and developers are able to benefit from our unique knowledge of the German market. And from the resources and expertise of our European subsidiaries and affiliates. In partnership with them,

we provide medium- and long-term fixed rate financing packages for large and medium-sized real-estate projects. And you can rely on DePfa-Bank for advice on everything from site selection to leasing - and for contacts that can make a world of difference. Get in touch with DePfa-Bank today.

DePfa-Bank, Paulinenstrasse 15, 65189 Wiesbaden, Germany. Fax 01049/611/348548



DePfa-Bank
Deutsche Pfandbrief- und Hypothekenbank AG

FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Tel: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 5700

Friday July 30 1993

Bleak summer for the ERM

HISTORY must judge whether the Bundesbank's actions of the past few years will eventually confirm, or undermine, its economic reputation as Europe's most accomplished central bank. For the moment, the only conclusion that can be drawn from its baffling behaviour of the past few days is that the Bundesbank's public relations skills are woefully lacking. Its decision to allow Europe's highly-strung foreign exchange markets to infer that a discount rate cut was imminent and then leave the rate unchanged appears, at best, incompetent.

The Bundesbank has achieved one thing for which it should not be criticised: no one can now accuse the bank of putting the preservation of the European exchange rate mechanism before its prime task of achieving medium-term stability.

Whether German interests do, indeed, mitigate against a further cut in short-term rates appears highly questionable. The suspicion remains that, after a sharp recession and when the yield curve is inverted, the bank's determination to set policy by contemporaneous inflation and monetary indicators may prove a serious mistake.

But the Bundesbank can and should be criticised for a series of actions which have served to feed the frenetic instability in Europe's money markets. Why, if the Bundesbank did not intend to cut the discount rate yesterday, did it unexpectedly reduce the highly sensitive repo rate the day before? And why has it felt no obligation publicly to explain its actions?

One answer may be that a full explanation is too unpalatable for its council members to express. For Germany is no longer the strong and stable low inflation country that it once was.

This fact is at the root of the current difficulties. Fixed exchange rate systems work well when all the members of the zone are affected similarly by the same economic problems. They perform less well when some countries have special economic problems which require a different policy mix than that of the UK and Italy.

The ERM's current difficulties stem from the fact that Germany has structural budget problems and an inflation rate currently more than twice as high as that of France and Belgium and four times that of Denmark. For Germany, that will continue to mean high short-term interest rates. For its low inflation partners, it means ever higher real interest rates. The result is the unnecessarily deep recessions they are now suffering.

An ERM re-alignment would offer no realistic prospect of relief. While Germany remains the ERM anchor, it will continue to set the interest rate floor and the markets will continue to bet on whether the low inflation countries will be forced to breach it. A better solution might be for Germany to recognise that it - not France or Denmark - is the country with structural problems and so needs, temporarily, to leave the ERM.

The only other option for these low-inflation countries is to try to sweat the summer out. That means continuing to lose foreign exchange reserves while trusting the Bundesbank to intervene and the big speculative players to stay away. They may yet succeed. But at what price?

A right to privacy

THERE ARE fundamental difficulties in defining a right to privacy in English law, as successive inquiries, reports and private members' bills on the subject have discovered. A government considering legislation on privacy should proceed warily and consult on the widest possible basis. Yesterday's green paper on privacy should therefore be welcomed for its comprehensive and scholarly examination of this thorny issue.

Less welcome, however, is its recommendation of a civil remedy in law for people whose privacy is infringed. It is true, as the green paper argues, that "a society which permits individuals to choose how they are to lead their lives is one which will recognise the choice of privacy". But privacy is a complex subject: people need - or want - different amounts of privacy. And the right to privacy cannot be unconditional: people in public life must accept some loss of privacy in return for high office and popular esteem.

For these reasons, the green paper sensibly rejects an absolute right to privacy. But its proposed remedy against conduct which would infringe a person's privacy is scarcely better. Such a remedy must be open to a public interest defence, especially in a country where the media enjoy no constitutional right of free expression. The green paper suggests that matters falling into the public interest category would include

"seriously anti-social conduct" and "the discharge of a public function". Would the recent behaviour of some politicians or members of the royal family fit into these definitions?

And since there would be no access to legal aid in enforcing the proposed tort of privacy, only the rich would be able to use it. Mr Robert Maxwell and Mr Asif Ali Zardari would undoubtedly have had the resources to use such provisions, unlike the widow of an IRA victim hounded by the press.

Public concern over infringements of privacy has abated recently, partly because of increasing suspicion that politicians would like greater protection from public scrutiny. Some of the more notorious allegations about the great and the good have been subsequently justified by events. In any case, the level of complaints to the Press Complaints Commission suggests that intrusion is less common than many suppose: just 108 admissible complaints on privacy were received in the 18-month period to July 1992.

That there have been quite unjustifiable and egregious infringements of the privacy of individuals is undeniable. But many of these might be better dealt with by tightening up on the laws of trespass and telephone tapping. Until those avenues have been fully explored, the case for legislation on privacy has yet to be made.

Destruction Derby

In the past week, the battle between General Motors and Volkswagen has escalated into a commercial war of a bitterness without parallel in recent memory. What on earth is it all about? One suggested cause can surely be ruled out: that Mr José Ignacio López de Arriortua, whose defection to VW sparked it all off, is a manager of irreplaceable talent. His record in cutting GM's costs in Europe is undeniable. But it must be absurd to suppose that the gap between him and the nearest equivalent from GM's three quarters of a million workforce is wide enough to account for the scale of the dispute.

There is an altogether murkier alternative. GM, like VW, is engaged on developing a small car for the world market. Historically, the car industry has been unusual in its dependence on new models and the secrecy in which they are developed. But the level of aggression between GM and VW suggests there is more at stake than the shape of the boot or the design of the dashboard. GM has toiled for years to transform itself from a mass-production dinosaur to a flexible lean producer on the Japanese model. What if, for instance, GM has come up with genuine cost-saving innovations on the production line as a result of its labours on the multi-billion Saturn project?

This is speculation, and is likely to remain so. Were GM to have

any such innovations up its sleeve, it would scarcely be ready to share them with the world's press. But the idea would fit the accusations GM levels at Mr López: that, for example, he requisitioned data from GM's 90,000 sheets of paper, and that he tried to poach another seven top GM employees.

VW's counter-accusations, lurid though they sound, merit serious consideration. Their main thrust is that GM has sought to plant commercial secrets in VW's computer system as a means of incriminating Mr López: and that boxes of secret data found in a flat formerly occupied by defected GM executives were planted by persons unknown or by GM itself. But that would imply that GM felt so threatened by Mr López's managerial talents as to hand over sensitive commercial data in order to discredit him.

In a case so bafflingly short of facts, the field is open to speculation. But two conclusions are clear. The first is that this dispute is getting to the point where both managements stand to suffer serious damage. The second is that the passionate commitment of both parties is clear evidence of an industry in trouble. The underlying issue has to do with declining sales and chronic overcapacity in the world car market. The more clamorous the argument, the more cause the car industry has to worry.

There are arcane and complex operation of England and Wales's electricity pool, the wholesale market through which power is traded, is not a subject on which much light is regularly thrown. The complex trading system leaves most observers in the dark. But when Professor Stephen Littlechild, the industry regulator, publishes a review of prices today, its role and future strategy will be under the spotlight to an intense bout of public scrutiny.

At issue is the future shape of the pool and, potentially, the survival in their present form of National Power and PowerGen, two of the UK's largest companies, which help to run it. Prof Littlechild has warned that, if not satisfied with explanations from the two generators about rises of up to 30 per cent in pool prices this year, he may refer them to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

Though a referral is unlikely for some months, today's report is likely to criticise the generators and strengthen Prof Littlechild's belief that reforms to the system are needed. He is not alone in this.

Prompted by the lobbying of industrial energy users, which are the main victims of the price rises, the government is considering plans to enable some of them to bypass the pool and buy directly from "dedicated" generators. This would have significant implications for most domestic electricity consumers who may see prices rise because they would have to pay a larger share of administration costs.

Pool managers and the electricity companies have already set up their own review of operations to take the heat out of the debate. They are looking at how the system can be simplified, and whether changes should be made in transmission services and the bidding system which sets prices. Initial findings are expected in the autumn.

The focus of attention is the trading system set up when the government privatised the electricity industry three years ago. The pool is run by executives appointed by the electricity companies. It is not a physical stock of electricity. Instead, it is a mechanism for setting electricity prices.

After weighing up supply, which is made available at varying prices by generating companies, and demand, it sets the price of electricity for each half-hour period of the next day. Without it, or something like it, there would be too much or too little electricity at any one time.

On a practical level, the pool has worked well. Electricity has been dispatched to where it is needed. As Prof Littlechild observes: "The lights have stayed on." Ministers note that most small industrial and household customers have benefited from lower prices since introduction of the pool. This is because their

Michael Smith on pressures to reform the pricing policies of England and Wales's electricity market

Critics cause a ripple in the pool

Electricity needs have been covered by fixed-price "hedging" contracts between generators and regional electricity companies, set several years ahead. Short-term changes in the pool price do not affect most consumers.

But for large users buying directly from the pool, the latest price increases follow the end of a scheme which, until privatisation, provided them with cheap electricity generated from cut-price coal.

The effect of the scheme's demise and pool price rises is demonstrated at Imperial Chemical Industries' chlorine plant at Runcorn, Merseyside, where power costs have risen by 70 per cent in the past two years. Plant managers believe they need to fall 40 per cent to bring costs into line with international competitors. Otherwise, they say, the long-term future of the site is in danger.

Such large users are particularly irked because the pool increases come when fuel costs are falling as a result of British Coal price cuts.

PowerGen and National Power argue that some of the price rise has been beyond their control, resulting from difficulties with the computer software which calculates prices, and disruptions to the grid caused by smaller generating companies being connected to it.

National Power agrees that the prices it demands from the pool have risen since April, because contracts fixed at privatisation, which kept pool prices artificially low, ended in March. "Today's bid prices reflect more realistically the cost of electricity production," says Mr John Baker, chief executive.

The complexity of the pool's operation makes argument against the generators an arduous task. "It is difficult for an outsider to assess how the bid of a particular plant will affect the pool price," according to one large electricity buyer. "The generators, on the other hand, with a wealth of experience of the system, can design bids to achieve their particular aims."

The suggestion is that the generators have used their muscle in the market to push up pool prices. But they deny they abuse the system. While Prof Littlechild's report will help resolve the matter, some large industrial users believe a more effective way of reducing prices would be to persuade ministers to

A shock to the system

Electricity pool-selling price rises (£ per megawatt hour)

30

20

15

10

5

0

Apr

1990

1991

1992

30 Jun

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

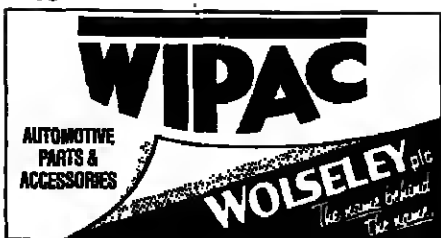
Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics & Information Services

Source: Energy Statistics



FINANCIAL TIMES

Friday July 30 1993



Manufacturer of
Generating sets,
aerospace ground
power equipment &
battery based systems

Dale Power Systems plc
Electricity Buildings, 101 North York Road, York YO1 1AA
Tel 0723 514141 Telex 52163 Fax 0723 515723

Coalition begins talks on cabinet posts Japan's opposition to back reformist for PM

By Robert Thomson in Tokyo

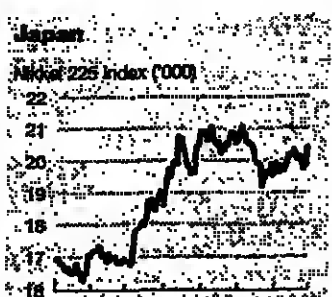
MR Morihiro Hosokawa, leader of the reformist Japan New party, is set to become the country's next prime minister, after a coalition of opposition parties pledged to support him.

The Liberal Democratic party, which lost its majority in the July 18 election, now faces a spell in opposition for the first time since 1955.

The immediate reaction to Mr Hosokawa's likely appointment was a 3.2 per cent jump in Tokyo stock prices. But Japanese bureaucrats expressed concern that such an unwieldy coalition would be unable to cope with trade friction or a sudden international crisis.

Seven parties, ranging from the left-wing Social Democratic party to the conservative Japan Renewal party, have agreed to appoint a joint cabinet. Negotiations began yesterday for ministerial posts, which will be finalised after a parliamentary vote for prime minister. The vote is expected next Thursday.

The parties released their first detailed policy statement, which gives priority to political reform.



Source: FT Graphix

including a ban on corporate donations. However, it maintains most of the present economic and foreign policies, although it does hint that defence outlays could be cut and social welfare spending increased if the coalition prevails over next year's budget.

Meanwhile, the LDP will choose its prime ministerial candidate today at a party meeting which will have the choice of Mr Michio Watanabe, an ailing former foreign minister and old-style politician, and Mr Yohei Kono, the chief cabinet secretary, who has promised to reform the party if selected.

Unless the LDP can convince

one of the coalition members to defect in the next few days, the party's candidates will lose in next week's parliamentary session, as the coalition can count on at least 245 votes to the LDP's 225.

Business leaders, accustomed to dealing with the LDP, yesterday welcomed the expected appointment of Mr Hosokawa, the grandson of a Japanese wartime leader and member of a family which ruled parts of southern Japan during the feudal era.

Mr Takeshi Nagano, president of the Federation of Employers' Associations, said the coalition might cause confusion after taking office because of policy differences among members. He suggested that business leaders be appointed to the cabinet, which is allowed in Japan.

However, Mr Gaiishi Hiraiwa, chairman of the Keidanren, the Federation of Economic Organizations, who had earlier condemned the proposed coalition government, expressed hope that the coalition would be able to introduce political reforms.

Industrial output falls, Page 4
Japan survey, Section III

Bosnian leaders discuss union of republics

By Laura Silber in Geneva and agencies

INTERNATIONAL mediators in Geneva yesterday proposed a union of three Bosnian republics, in an attempt to bridge the gap between the warring parties.

The plan, presented by Lord Owen and Mr Thorvald Stoltenberg, sought to satisfy Serb and Croat demands for the partition of the republic along ethnic lines and the Muslim aim of creating a federal Bosnia, a United Nations official said.

Bosnian Serb leader Radovan Karadzic welcomed the plan and said he could accept it with "only minor changes" since it was "pretty close" to the Serb-Croat proposal for ethnic mini-states.

Details of the mediators' proposals were unavailable yesterday because the conference participants have agreed to a news blackout of the peace talks. Diplomats said the proposal gave the central government control over foreign policy but few other powers.

Bosnia's President Alija Izetbegovic last night was consulting the Bosnian collective leadership after seeking revisions in the plan, which cast aside his calls for a centralised federation.

A UN official said the participants were talking "seriously, courteously, and constructively", but he admitted the talks could break down with little warning.

Bosnian leaders agreed to cease hostilities in the 16-month war. Mr Izetbegovic, Mr Karadzic and his Croat counterpart Mate Boban agreed to an immediate ceasefire, interrupting their session in Geneva to issue the order to their military commanders, said UN spokesman John Mills.

The three protagonists agreed that their commanders would remain in continuous session at Sarajevo airport while the Geneva talks continued. Despite the order to implement the accord immediately, there was no sign in Bosnia that any ceasefire would hold.

Previous truces have collapsed almost immediately. Fighting continued yesterday around Zuc, a strategic hill protecting Sarajevo from the north. Serb forces had captured vital points, Belgrade media reported.

Commander Barry Frewer, the UN military spokesman in Sarajevo, said: "The Bosnians are continuing to put up their defence and counter-attack. There is shelling on both sides but predominantly on the Serb side." He said he hoped that rival military leaders would meet today, but nothing was certain.

In Washington yesterday, Mr Francois Leotard, the French defence minister, said the western allies with troops in Bosnia would not tolerate further attacks on UN troops and were prepared to quickly launch air strikes if they continued.

THE LEX COLUMN

Twilight of the ERM

It is hard to see what can hold the ERM together after yesterday's Bundesbank refusal to cut its discount rate. The bank's decision looks odd after Wednesday's cut in its repurchase rate and leaves the impression of wide disagreements within its central council. But the clear message is that most council members remain in favour of putting domestic considerations first.

That is, after all, logical. Had the Bundesbank cut its discount rate for the second time in a month just to save the French franc, its credibility as the guardian of sound money would have suffered serious damage. There is little in Germany's domestic situation to justify further relaxation. Inflation and money supply growth remain excessive. Significantly, the German bond market weakened when a cut was expected ahead of yesterday's meeting, a sign that financial markets were worried about the inflationary consequences of premature easing.

The days of self-delusion are, however, past. German rates will not come down far enough or fast enough to refloat the French economy. The peseta, escudo and the Danish krone look more immediately threatened. But barring a miracle it looks only a matter of time before the French franc's position in the ERM is untenable too. Intervention on yesterday's scale cannot continue indefinitely, especially since that would once again put German money supply targets out of reach.

Today's French unemployment data may determine the timing of the final disengagement. Thereafter the market would be back to judging currencies on their fundamentals. Comparison with the franc might then quickly put the mighty D-Mark in a much less favourable light. Yesterday it was already falling sharply against the dollar.

ICI/Zeneca

A year after the plan to demerge Zeneca from ICI was unveiled, the issues facing the businesses have barely changed. The outlook for agrochemicals now housed in Zeneca remains at best patchy as the reform of the Common Agricultural Policy takes its toll. Sales of Tenormin, the biggest drug in the pharmaceuticals business, are still falling following the expiry of its US patent. ICI's petrochemicals business is struggling against poor margins. Slow recovery in the US and deteriorating prospects in Europe continue to postpone a

FT-SE Index: 2917.6 (+33.4)

LWT (Holdings) preferred

Share price (pence)

1000

800

600

400

200

100

50

15 Dec 92 31

Source: FT Graphix

bounce in profits from paints, explosives and industrial materials.

After yesterday's bounce in the shares, though, the combined worth of ICI and Zeneca has risen by 8 per cent over the year. The passage of time might take some of the credit: European agrochemicals may be through the worst by the end of this year, as should the decline of Tenormin. Sales figures for Zeneca's new drugs increasingly support the notion that decent sales growth in pharmaceuticals can be maintained despite cost-cutting measures from governments. There is also the small matter of sterling's devaluation, worth £50m to ICI in the first half and rather more to Zeneca.

Since the economic cycle is unlikely to offer much immediate help - and exchange rates could take an adverse turn - progress from here will rely on management action. The product swaps and cost cutting undertaken by ICI show the right mix of imagination and rigour. More of the same on both sides of the business is now required to justify the decision to split.

LWT

The millionaire moguls of the television sector have again demonstrated their penny pinching skills, enabling LWT to widen half-year trading margins by 7 percentage points to 26.6 per cent. Despite a minimal rise in advertising revenue, LWT's assault on costs produced a 20 per cent increase in pre-tax profits. However, the scope to trim costs further is diminishing. Earnings growth will increasingly depend on pushing more work through its studios and boosting advertising income. But both tasks

will be tough in today's sticky trading climate. Moreover, when the preferred shares convert next month, the dividend cover is likely to be set at between two and 2½ times. That is hardly generous for such a cash generative business.

LWT's recent share price rise, though, owes more to speculative appeal than trading outlook or prospective yield. Granada's acquisition of a 20 per cent stake at a premium price seemingly emphasises LWT's worth as a bid target. Yet this theory may prove suspect if, as Sir Christopher Bland, LWT's chairman, believes, the balance of probability has now swung against a change of rules permitting the big nine franchises to devour each other. On this view, many television shares, including LWT's, look decidedly heavy.

General Motors

The cloak and dagger intrigue surrounding Mr José Ignacio López de Arriortúa's move from General Motors to Volkswagen has certainly caused a head-on collision. But as yet his departure has not even scratched the paintwork of GM's financial performance. Despite the splintering US economic recovery GM seems to be on target to break even on its North American operations this year. While unsatisfactory, that is at least a significant improvement on the \$11bn worth of losses in 1991 and 1992.

General Motors has a long way to go - its vehicles, for example, still cost some \$900 more each than Ford's to produce. Yet heavy cost-cutting seems to be having an effect and GM's gross margins rose by 1.9 percentage points in the first half of 1993. The company is also starting to rationalise the duplication in areas such as component design, so that engineers will have to select from a limited set of standard parts. Not all of the restructuring is negative. GM is putting the experience of its Japanese-style Saturn plant to work elsewhere in the group, and it is gaining market share as it produces more attractive models.

In part the company has been helped by the strength of the yen, which has made Japanese imports less attractive. That has given GM an extra breathing space it scarcely deserved. Whether the company and its workforce are really determined to capitalise on the opportunity may show more clearly in the negotiations for a three-year pay deal this autumn.

Sluggish US growth fails to deter financial markets

By George Graham in Washington

THE US economy grew far more sluggishly in the second quarter than economists had expected, but the financial markets found a silver lining to the superficially gloomy report.

The Commerce Department said US gross domestic product grew at an annual rate of only 1.6 per cent last quarter, after the very weak 0.7 per cent growth of the first quarter.

Mr Ron Brown, the Commerce Secretary, said there were encouraging signs in the report, but "while we are clearly out of a recession, these figures reflect anaemic growth that will not produce the jobs we need".

The Commerce Department said strong rises in personal spending, business investment and exports were offset by a slowdown in inventory building

by businesses, which subtracted \$25.3bn from growth in the second quarter, after adding \$23.7bn in the first quarter.

Personal consumption rose at an annual rate of 3.8 per cent in the second quarter, led by purchases of durable goods, while non-residential fixed investment rose at 13.3 per cent and exports at 6.7 per cent.

This left real final sales, which exclude the inventory effect, growing at an annual rate of 3.7 per cent, after contracting at a rate of 1.2 per cent in the first quarter.

Mr Bill Dudley, an economist with Goldman Sachs said: "If you look at the guts of the report, it says the economy is doing fine."

Mr Jason Benderly, of Benderly Economic Associates, a Colorado research company added: "The combination of final sales growth at 3.7 per cent and the slowdown in inventory growth is a reason

to be less worried about a very sluggish number."

This interpretation of the figures sent bond prices up sharply yesterday, pushing yields to all-time lows, while share prices broke into record territory. At 1pm the Dow Jones industrial average was up 18.44 at 3,057.18.

The weak GDP figure came only a week after Mr Alan Greenspan, chairman of the Federal Reserve, predicted second quarter growth at 2.5 to 3 per cent.

Members of Congress were last week perturbed by Mr Greenspan's signal that the next move for US interest rates was likely to be up, and Mr Henry Gonzalez, chairman of the House of Representatives banking committee, yesterday took Mr Greenspan to task for his errand forecast: "If the Federal Reserve chairman can miss that one by a hundred per cent, as he apparently did last week, we are in real trouble."

Italian pay-offs said to top \$80m

Continued from Page 1

Enimont affair. In particular Mr Forlani was alleged in the warning to have received £35bn on behalf of his party.

Mr Forlani claimed the allegations were false as did Mr Craxi, Mr La Malfa and Mr Pompidou. Mr Craxi was alleged to have received £1.5bn.

According to L'Espresso, 70 per cent of the bribes were split between the Christian Democrats and Socialists, with the remainder going to individual politicians, middlemen and employees of Eni. Among these was allegedly the late Mr Gabriele Cagliari, the former chairman who committed suicide in jail two weeks ago.

Mr Gardini also committed suicide. In testimony to Milan magistrates, Mr Giuseppe Garofano, the then chief executive of Montedison and Mr Carlo Sama, another senior management figure - both currently in jail - are alleged to have said Mr Gardini was obliged to pay the bribes to ensure the success of the deal for Montedison.

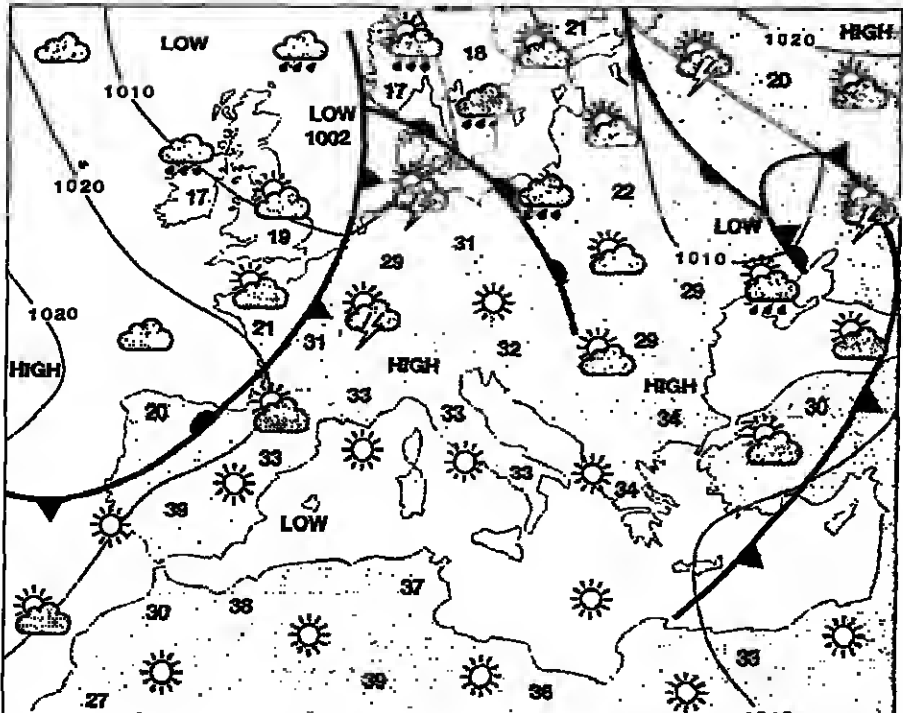
FT WORLD WEATHER

Europe today

A frontal system associated with a complex area of low pressure west of Norway, will move slowly to the European continent. Ahead of this, southerly winds will draw very warm and moist air to the north. In the afternoon and evening, thunderstorms will develop in France, Germany and the western Alps. Over the UK, it will be cool with outbreaks of rain or local showers. Temperatures will reach 15C-20C. In southern and south-eastern Europe, it will continue mostly sunny and very warm. In southern Spain, temperatures will rise locally over 40C. There will be sunny intervals interspersed with showers over Scandinavia. The showers will be most frequent in the north. Afternoon readings will be between 15C and 20C.

Five-day forecast

Until Sunday, a series of depressions will ensure more thundery showers in western and central Europe. Readings will be about 21C. By Sunday, a building high pressure area over Germany will cause temporarily drier conditions and higher temperatures. In most of the UK and Scandinavia, it will continue unsettled and rather cool. In southern Europe, no significant changes are expected.



Forecasts by Meteo Consult of the Netherlands

TODAY'S TEMPERATURES											
Location	Max	Min	Location	Max	Min	Location	Max	Min	Location	Max	Min
Abu Dhabi	31	24	Chicago	29	19	Faro	31	24	Rangoon	32	22
Aden	31	24	Cologne	27	19	Frankfurt	31	24	Reykjavik	13	13
Algiers	31	24	Dallas	27	19	Geneva	31	24	Riyadh	45	35
Ankara	31	24	London	27	19	Hamburg	31	24	Rome	31	22
Athens	31	24	Madrid	27	19	Heidelberg	31	24	S' Francisco	22	12
Bangkok	31	24	Moscow	27	19	Kiel	31	24	Seoul	24	14
Barcelona	31	24	Nairobi	27	19	Kobe	31	24	Singapore	27	17
Belfast	31	24	Rangoon	32	22	London	31	24	Stockholm	20	10
Bombay	31	24	San Francisco	22	12	Lyons	31	24	Strasbourg	18	8
Buenos Aires	31	24	Sydney	22	12	Paris	31	24	Taipei	33	23
Calcutta	31	24	Tokyo	31	24	Vienna	31	24	Toronto	22	12
Cairo	31	24	Washington	22	12	Warsaw	31	24	Tunis	36	26
Canton	31	24	Wellington	11	1	Wien	31	24	Vancouver	21	11
Cebu	31	24	Winnipeg	29	19	Zurich	31	24	Venice	30	20
Colon	31	24	Zurich	31	24						

Lufthansa, Your Airline.

Lufthansa
German Airlines

BENEFIT FROM ROTHSCHILDS' GLOBAL INVESTMENT SKILLS

A full range of services for private investors

Rothschild Asset Management is a major investment management organisation with an international network of associated companies. The Rothschild Group manages in excess of £15 billion around the world.

Our international strength enables us to offer a full range of services to private investors which meets a wide range of different investment requirements:

- a full private client service for portfolios in excess of £500,000
- a portfolio management service structured for amounts of £50,000 or more
- a full range of investment funds with minimum investments of £500 or less:

Money Funds offering investment in sterling and 17 other currencies

International Bond funds providing exposure to sterling,

US dollar and international bonds

Equity Funds - both onshore and offshore - providing investment in the world's main stockmarkets.

If you think that Rothschild Asset Management might be an appropriate manager for your investments, please call us on 0800 124 314 or write to us at Rothschild Asset Management Limited

Five Arrows House, St. Swithin's Lane, London EC4N 8NR

Incorporated in Rothschild Asset Management Limited, a member of BARR and LAUTRO.

LONDON · PARIS · ZURICH · NEW YORK · HONG KONG · TOKYO · SYDNEY

AFT206

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Argentaria rises 14.6% to Pta43bn after provision

By Tom Burns in Madrid

ARGENTARIA, the state-controlled Spanish banking group that was partially privatised earlier this year, lifted first-half net profits by 14.6 per cent to Pta43.1bn (\$324m) after putting aside a Pta4.5bn provision for non-performing loans.

The profit figure was due to high earnings in fee commissions which were up by 13.3 per cent to Pta24.2bn and, in particular, to sharply increased extraordinary income which was up 33.6 per cent and reached Pta4.0bn.

Reflecting Argentaria's tightened management structure, nearly half of the extraordinary income was raised through loan recoveries.

The banking group's provisions, which increased by 45.6 per cent against the first six months of last year, raised Argentaria's non-performing loan coverage to 91.4 per cent.

Argentaria reported an

improved return of assets, to 0.87 per cent from 0.81 per cent in the first half of last year. The group's return of equity was up to 15.31 per cent from 14.60 per cent.

In early May, Argentaria placed just under 25 per cent of its shares on the market in an offering aimed at both the domestic retail market and foreign institutions. By the end of June, the offered share price of Pta3.90 had risen to Pta4.72.

● Banco Esat, the investment banking subsidiary of Portugal's Espírito Santo Financial Holding, has joined Mr George Soros, the investor, in establishing a \$100m development capital fund. Reuter reports from Madrid.

The new fund, Espírito Santo Development Capital Investors, will make equity and equity-related development capital investments in companies located in Portugal or with significant business activities in that country.

"Esat's objective is to achieve long-term capital appreciation on its investments," Espírito Santo said.

The lead investor will be Soros Capital, which will contribute \$50m, while the Espírito Santo group will contribute \$7m to the new fund, through Banco Esat.

The Portuguese group did not say who would contribute the rest of the capital.

Soros Capital would be the vehicle through which Quantum Emerging Growth Partners would conduct some of its investment activities, the Portuguese group said.

Quantum Emerging Growth Partners is an open-end investment fund set up in 1992 principally advised by Soros Fund Management, which is solely-owned by Mr Soros.

A representative of Soros Capital will be appointed to Esat's board of directors as well as to the executive and advisory committees.

Sharp rise at Bank Austria in first half

By Ian Rodger in Zurich

BANK Austria, Austria's largest bank, has reported a sharp improvement in earnings in the first half and forecast a 26 per cent rise in full-year pre-tax profits to Sch4.3bn (\$558m).

Improved interest margins, active securities markets and rationalisation measures following the 1991 merger which created the bank, contributed to a 51 per cent jump in first-half pre-tax profits to Sch2.01bn.

Mr Rene Alfons Haiden, the chief executive, said the bank expected for the second half "a basic continuation of the positive tendencies in the first half".

The bank announced that it planned to launch an American Depositary Receipt (ADR) programme on its preferred shares in the autumn. Last year, it started ADRs on its ordinary shares.

A London listing was postponed earlier this year because of the bank's poor 1992 results. It would be considered next spring at the earliest, the bank said.

In the first half, net interest income grew 11.6 per cent to Sch5.9bn due largely to the unwinding of an inverted yield curve during the period.

The bank said lending business was sluggish, and loans outstanding fell 0.5 per cent to Sch349.2bn. Commission income was flat at Sch1.23bn.

Partial operating profit, which excludes securities trading for the bank's own account, soared 41 per cent to Sch1.15bn. The bank cautioned that this growth rate figure, like that of pre-tax profit, was flattered by the depressed banking conditions in the first half of last year.

Total assets grew 3.3 per cent to Sch62.8bn.

The bank said its rationalisation programme was on schedule. The number of employees has been cut to 9,350 from 9,924, since the merger, and 18 of a planned 86 branch mergers completed.

Bank Austria is 51 per cent owned by two institutions controlled by the city of Vienna.

Underwriting holds back Allianz

By Richard Lapper

ALLIANZ, Germany's largest insurance company, yesterday reported a dip in pre-tax profits to DM1.62bn (\$853m) in 1992 after suffering its first underwriting losses in its domestic market since 1971.

The result, which compares with pre-tax profits of DM1.78bn in 1991, was better than most analysts had expected, mainly because of an improved performance by overseas subsidiaries.

After-tax profits fell to DM857.9m compared with DM1.048bn in the previous year, due to a higher tax charge. Earnings per share (calculated on the same basis as UK and US companies) were

DM26 compared with DM25.05, a rise of 39.7 per cent.

Underwriting losses in the German non-life market, where Allianz has a 17 per cent share, reflected heavy motor theft and weather-related claims. They were offset by an improvement in the results of foreign subsidiaries, which were helped by effect of cost-cutting and higher premium rates.

Allianz subsidiaries in the UK (Cornhill), Italy (RAS), France (Allianz Vie) and the USA (Fireman's Fund) improved their underwriting results by DM350m. Overall underwriting losses were DM1.68bn compared with DM1.78bn in 1991.

Investment income

amounted to DM3.305bn, DM250m less than in 1991 when extraordinary earnings from an asset swap, involving the group's Austrian subsidiary, amounted to DM494m.

"Allianz is in good shape for the single market. The company is leaner, more streamlined and even more customer-oriented," said Dr Henning Schulze-Noelle, chief executive.

Overall premium income rose by 12.3 per cent to DM54.7bn, of which DM29bn is generated from Germany.

The figures reflected the consolidation for the first time of figures for the second half-year from Deutsche Krankenversicherung, Allianz's health insurance subsidiary. At an underlying rate, income grew

at a rate of 10 per cent. Deutsche Versicherungs (DVG), the former east German state-owned insurer, acquired by Allianz in 1990, saw its premium income increase by 20 per cent, partially because of increases in premium rates.

The group is expecting further growth in premium income in 1993 to DM60bn but says its main focus is on improving underwriting results, through premium increases, restrictions in cover and cost cutting. The group lost 4,000 employees in 1992, mainly because of a shake-out at DVG, and plans further reductions in 1993, cutting staffing levels from 85,000 to 80,000 people.

Government 'would look at Fnac deal'

By Alice Rawsthorn

MR EDMOND Alphandery, France's economy minister, yesterday said the government would examine the impact of a change of ownership at Fnac, France's largest books retailer.

GME, the mutual insurance group that owns Fnac, has announced plans to sell a 55 per cent controlling stake to Altus Finance, part of the Crédit Lyonnais banking group, and Générale des Eaux, the utility and media concern.

However, the prospective purchasers have only agreed to take an option on the stake and have until October to decide whether to exercise it.

Mr François Pinault, head of the Pinault-Printemps retailing group, has also indicated an interest in Fnac.

Mr Alphandery said the government "would not shrink from examining the effect" of a change in Fnac's ownership "whoever takes over the company".

DSM passes payout as profits plummet

By Ronald van de Krol in Amsterdam

DSM, the Dutch chemicals group, posted a sharp drop in second-quarter profits and warned that it expected a "clearly negative" result in the third quarter.

The company, which has been hit by the recession in Europe, omitted its interim dividend but refused to be drawn on whether it would pay a dividend for the full year.

Net profit in the second quarter dwindled to F14m (\$2.1m) from F110m a year earlier, repeating a pattern set in the first quarter when profit slumped to F16m from F110m.

It blamed the downturn on lower gross margins for ethylene derivatives, caprolactam, melamine and fertilisers, as well as on lower sales volumes. Turnover fell by 14 per cent to F14.2bn.

Recession has hit demand from leading customers such as Germany's carmakers,

which account for nearly 15 per cent of DSM's annual turnover through their purchases of engineering plastics and elastomers.

Mr Ad Timmermans, a DSM board member, said the weakness of the economy in Europe and the traditional summer lull meant the company would fall into a loss for the July-September period.

But Mr Timmermans said the company could make no prediction for the second half or for the 1993 dividend.

He said the omission of the interim dividend "provided no indication for the final dividend," which would be decided in February, partly on the basis of the outlook for 1994.

In 1992, DSM cut its dividend by half after suffering a 57 per cent decline in annual profits.

DSM's shares fell by 8 per cent at the opening in Amsterdam, but recovered during the day to close at F195.40, up slightly from Wednesday's finish of F194.50.

Telecom sales match Sip expectations

By Haig Simonian in Milan

SIP, Italy's main telephone operating utility, reported sales of L9,451bn (\$68m) in the first five months of this year. The company failed to produce comparable figures for the corresponding period in 1992, but claimed its results were in line with expectations.

The company said sales for the first half, due to be released in September, would be similar to the L10,801bn reported in the first six months of 1992.

The figures came as the Italian government gave its

approval to the restructuring plan for the telecommunications sector, dominated by Sip, Sip's parent company, which is in turn controlled by the IRI state holding group.

The plan envisages the streamlining of the complex telecommunications sector, which currently includes seven leading public sector groups, and the creation of a single entity, tentatively called Telecom Italia.

In a first move, Sip is expected to merge with Italcable, the long-distance international carrier, early next year.

Mr Ernesto Pascale, Sip's chairman, said the company would not be seeking across-the-board tariff increases next year, but said it would try to restructure charges within existing ceilings.

The number of telephone subscribers rose to 22.5m by end-May, while Sip's highly-profitable mobile telephone service climbed to 864,000.

● Sogefi, the Italian auto components group controlled by Mr Carlo De Benedetti's Cir

holding company, is setting up a joint venture with Arvin Industries of the US to rationalise their car exhaust systems businesses.

The new company, which will have sales of about L300m and 1,600 employees, will be Europe's biggest producer of silencers. It will have four factories in Italy, France and the UK.

The joint venture, combining Arvin's US exhaust technology with Sogefi's European sales and commercial know-how, will be geared exclusively to the replacement market.

Lex Service acquires Arlington for £49.5m

By Paul Taylor in London

LEX Service is consolidating its position as the UK's largest car distribution and leasing company by acquiring the Arlington group of 36 car and truck dealerships from Unigate for £49.5m (\$73.8m) in cash, including the repayment of £20m in debt.

The acquisition will increase the number of Lex car, van and truck dealerships to 129, well on the way to the group's target of 150 and more than its main rivals, Inchcape, Hartwell, AFG and T. Cowie, according to figures supplied by Automotive Management.

It will increase Lex's share of the new car sales market in the UK to 3.6 per cent from 3.1 per cent.

The deal, which will be completed tomorrow, is an important step for Unigate, which has been refocusing its business on food and distribution. The proceeds of the sale will be used to reduce existing borrowings with gearing expected to drop to about 43 per cent from about 60 per cent.

It comes less than three months after Unigate was forced to postpone the planned public offering of Black-eyed Pea and Taco Bueno, its US restaurant businesses.

UK brewer to offload drinks retail chain

By Philip Rawsthorn in London

BASS, the UK's leading brewer, yesterday confirmed that it was negotiating the sale of its Augustus Barnett drinks retail chain to Allied-Lyons, the food, drinks and retailing group.

The long-rumoured deal, worth about £40m (\$59.7m) according to industry estimates, would consolidate Allied's position as the country's second-largest specialist drinks retailer, combining its 970 Victoria Wine outlets with Augustus Barnett's 540 shops.

Whitbread's Thresher chain, lifted by the £49.5m acquisition of 667 Peter Dominie outlets from Grand Metropolitan two years ago, is the leading retailer with 1,600 shops and a 10 per cent share of the retail chain to Allied-Lyons, the food, drinks and retailing group.

The merger of Victoria Wine and Augustus Barnett would give Allied an 8.6 per cent market share, well ahead of other specialists such as Oadins and Cellar 5 with shares of under 2 per cent.

It would increase sales opportunities for its spirits and beer brands, improve its purchasing power and enable it to compete more effectively against the grocery multiples.

30th July 1993

This advertisement is issued in accordance with the requirements of The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland Limited. ("The Stock Exchange"). It does not constitute an offer or invitation to any person to subscribe for or purchase any securities of Waterford Foods plc.

Waterford Foods plc

(Incorporated and registered in Ireland under the Companies Act, 1963 to 1990. Registered No. 105940)

Introduction to the Official List

Issue of Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of IR5p each at IR £1 per share

Arranged by AIB Corporate Finance Limited

Share capital following the issue of preference shares	
Authorized	Issued
5,750,000	A Ordinary Shares of IR5p each 3,348,612
24,000,000	B Ordinary Shares of IR20p each 24,000,000
678,928	Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares of IR4p each 678,879
2,500,000	Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of IR5p each 750,000

The principal activities of Waterford Foods plc are the production of dairy based consumer food products and ingredients in Ireland, Great Britain and the United States for distribution in many parts of the world. The Group also operates a fruit juice packing and distribution business in Great Britain.

Application has been made to The Stock Exchange for the A Ordinary Shares of Waterford Foods plc already issued which are currently dealt in the United Securities Market to Dublin to be admitted to the Official List in Dublin and London. Application has also been made for the Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares to be admitted to the Official List in Dublin. It is expected that the applications for listing will be heard on 26th August, 1993 and that dealings will commence on 26th August, 1993. No application for listing has been made in respect of the B Ordinary Shares or the Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares in the capital of the Company.

Copies of the listing particulars of Waterford Foods plc may be obtained during normal business hours on any weekday (Saturdays and Public Holidays excepted) up to and including 3rd August, 1993 from the Company Announcements Office, The Irish Stock Exchange, 38 Angelica Street, Dublin 2 and the Company Announcements Office, The London Stock Exchange, London Stock Exchange Tower, Capel Court Entrance, off Bartholomew Lane, London EC2 (by collection only). Copies may also be obtained on any weekday (Saturdays and Public Holidays excepted) up to and including 13th August, 1993 from the registered office of the Company: The Priory, Main Street, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford and from:

AIB Corporate Finance Ltd.,
AIB International Centre,
1IFSC, Dublin 1.

Goodbody Stockbrokers,
122 Pembroke Road,
Ballinacorney, Dublin 4.

NCB Stockbrokers,
48/53 Lower Mount Street,
Dublin 2.

CITICORP

U.S. \$350,000,000

Subordinated Floating Rate Notes Due November 27, 2036

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 5% in respect of the Original Notes and 5.0875% in respect of the Enhancement Notes, and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date August 31, 1993 against Coupon No. 93 in respect of US\$10,000 nominal of the Notes will be US\$4.44 in respect of the Original Notes and US\$4.22 in respect of the Enhancement Notes.

U.S. \$500,000,000

Subordinated Floating Rate Notes Due October 25, 2005

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 5% and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date August 31, 1993 against Coupon No. 94 in respect of US\$10,000 nominal of the Notes will be US\$4.44.

U.S. \$500,000,000

Subordinated Floating Rate Notes Due January 30, 1998

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 5% and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date August 31, 1993 against Coupon No. 91 in respect of US\$10,000 nominal of the Notes will be US\$4.44.

July 30, 1993
By: Citicorp, N.A. (Issuer Services), Agent Bank

Daily Gold Fax - free sample

from Citicorp Analysis Ltd.
7 Southview Street, London W1R 7QD, UK.
commodity specialists for over 22 years

Ask Anne Whitby
Tel: 071-734 7174
Fax: 071-439 4966
a Citicorp Number

U.S. \$300,000,000

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce

(A Canadian Chartered Bank)

Floating Rate Debenture Notes due 2084

Notice is hereby given that for the six months interest period from July 30, 1993 to January 31, 1994 the Debenture Notes will carry an interest rate of 3.8125% per annum. The interest payable on the relevant interest payment date, January 31, 1994 against Coupon No. 17 will be U.S. \$195.92 and U.S. \$4,896.00 respectively for Debenture Notes in denominations of U.S. \$10,000 and U.S. \$250,000.

By: The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.
London, Agent Bank

July 30, 1993

Sakura Finance Asia Limited

Incorporated in the Cayman Islands

Mitsui Finance Asia Limited

U.S. \$150,000,000

Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes 1997

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the three month period 30th July 1993 to but excluding 29th October, 1993 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 3% per annum. Coupon will be U.S. \$90.05 on the Notes of U.S. \$10,000.

Sakura Trust International Limited
Agent Bank

FOREXIA FAX \$ £ Dm ¥

AN 8 YEAR PUBLIC RECORD OF ACCURATE SHORT TERM FOREIGN EXCHANGE FORECASTING

DAILY FOREIGN EXCHANGE COMMENTARIES, CHARTS, FORECASTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Using your fax handset ONLY, dial (+44) 81 332 7425 for an immediate free recent issue

CRÉDIT NATIONAL

A French "Société anonyme" with share capital of FF 1,666,124,200.
Head Office 45, rue Saint-Dominique, 75007 Paris.

CHANGES IN CRÉDIT NATIONAL'S STATUTES

There have been three major changes in Crédit National's statutes:

- the par value per share will be halved from FF 200 to FF 100 as from 11 August;
- non-registered shares become identifiable bearer shares;
- all holders of 1% of the share capital must identify themselves to Crédit National and declare their voting rights. This rule is also applicable for each multiple of 1%. If this rule is not adhered to, voting rights will be withdrawn for two years on those shares exceeding the fraction that should have been declared.

The last two measures are already applicable. They form part of Crédit National's policy of strengthening and modernizing its investor relations. It shows a particular respect for the interests of small shareholders, whose loyalty and confidence have always been appreciated by the company.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF UNITS IN THE KOREA TRUST

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Manager for the subject Trust, Daehan Investment Trust Co., has determined that the assets of the Trust are to be sold on or before August 31, 1993. Record date for the payment of the proceeds of the sale is June 30, 1993.

Unit holders may wish to present Coupon No. 12 to the paying agents listed below. Value of the units held by each unit holder will be paid in US dollars in the current order of sale. The sale of the units will be subject to the terms and conditions of the prospectus. The sale of the units will be subject to the terms and conditions of the prospectus. The sale of the units will be subject to the terms and conditions of the prospectus.

10% - Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belgium, Brazil, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom.

10% - India, Turkey, 20% - Korea.

The valid address registered by the Korean Tax authorities must take the form of a copy of a passport, ID Card, Certificate of Incorporation, or Certificate of residence issued by Federal or Local Government. An amended address form C is used for the U.K. tax authorities is not acceptable.

Residents of Belgium and the Netherlands should surrender two original copies of relevant residence issued by their tax authorities under the current law (previous between them and Korea).

Paying Agents:
Main office of Citicorp, N.A., in Brussels, Hong Kong, London, Tokyo, Zurich and Citicorp (Luxembourg) S.A. in Luxembourg.

30th July, 1993

Citicorp Banking Corporation

(Incorporated in the State of Delaware)

Unconditionally guaranteed on a subordinated basis by

CITICORP

U.S. \$250,000,000 GUARANTEED FLOATING RATE SUBORDINATED CAPITAL NOTES DUE JANUARY 1997

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 5.25% and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date October 29, 1993 against Coupon No. 35 in respect of US\$10,000 nominal of the Notes will be US\$132.71.

U.S. \$400,000,000 GUARANTEED FLOATING RATE SUBORDINATED CAPITAL NOTES DUE OCTOBER 1996

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 5.25% and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date October 29, 1993 against Coupon No. 36 in respect of US\$10,000 nominal of the Notes will be US\$132.71.

July 30, 1993, London
By: Citicorp, N.A. (Issuer Services), Agent Bank

Union Bank of Norway

U.S. \$27,000,000

Subordinated Floating Rate Notes due 2002

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest for the three month period ending 29th October, 1993 has been fixed at 5.1125% per annum. The interest accruing for such three month period will be U.S. \$,532.64 per U.S. \$500,000 Note against presentation of Coupon Number 5.

Union Bank of Switzerland
London Branch Agent Bank

27th July, 1993

NOTICE OF REDEMPTION

SUMITOMO CORPORATION OVERSEAS CAPITAL LIMITED
JAPANESE YEN 10,000,000,000 PER CENT

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Sumitomo Corporation Overseas Capital Limited has elected to redeem on Tuesday September 14, 1993 (the "Redemption Date") all of its outstanding 10% per cent notes due September 1993 (the "Notes") pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Notes. On and after the redemption date interest on the notes will cease to accrue. The notes are to be redeemed at the principal of 100% of the face value of the notes plus interest accrued to the redemption date. The notes, together with all interest coupons outstanding, should be presented to the redemption agent for redemption on the redemption date.

July 30, 1993
By: Citicorp, N.A. Fiscal Agent

Christiania bounces back to black

By Karen Fossli in Oslo

CHRISTIANIA Bank, Norway's second-biggest bank, has bounced back to profit during the first six months, helped by securities gains, increased net interest income and a reduction in credit losses.

The bank's operating profit, after credit losses, was Nkr484m (\$47.4m) for the six months to June, against a loss of Nkr131m previously. Net profits totalled Nkr224m, compared with a loss of Nkr152m. However, Christiania warned that problems in the fisheries industry - to which it has

loans of Nkr8bn - had forced up credit losses to Nkr381m in the second quarter, from Nkr261m in the first three months.

At the end of the second quarter, gross non-performing fisheries loans reached Nkr2.2bn, while exposed commitments were Nkr1.1bn. The bank has made specific provisions of Nkr1bn to this end.

Christiania said its main exposure to the fisheries industry was loans to clients outside Norway - primarily in Seattle, where excess capacity in relation to fishing quotas had sharply reduced revenue.

The bank said it had been forced to lower the value of collateral covering fisheries loans and warned of considerable uncertainty attached to the new valuations. It charged accounts with Nkr11m in a write-down of fixed assets, against Nkr32m last year.

However, the tone of the bank's statement was generally upbeat. "Christiania's performance continues to improve and I note with satisfaction that in the second quarter the bank has again shown a net profit despite heavy losses within the fisheries sector," said Mr

Borger Lenth, president. First-half net interest income rose by Nkr44m to Nkr1.6bn as non-interest income increased by Nkr377m to Nkr1.18bn, including a Nkr415m gain on securities against Nkr75m last year.

The bank said the end-June market value of its share portfolio was Nkr133m higher than its book value, while the market value of bonds and certificates was Nkr58m higher.

During the six months, Christiania cut non-interest expenses by Nkr38m to Nkr1.1bn.

Kirin cuts forecast for full-year profitability

By Gordon Cramb in Tokyo

KIRIN BREWERY, Japan's highest beer producer, expects profits to fall this year, despite a 7.5 per cent increase to ¥34.62bn (\$326.6m) before tax for the first six months.

The company has cut its forecast for parent company pre-tax profits to ¥30bn, down from the ¥32.7bn it made for 1992 and the modest rise to ¥33bn it had earlier projected for 1993.

That had been based on an assumed 3 per cent growth in beer sales, which Kirin now says has evaporated. Volume shipments have fallen, and revenue from the beer division edged ahead 0.4 per cent in the first six months. An unseasonably cool and rainy July will affect the second half.

Income is also thought likely to be affected by Kirin's temporary suspension of advertising following the arrest this month of senior executives on allegations of paying up to ¥33m to *sokajia*, racketeers who disrupt shareholders' meetings unless their financial demands are met.

Yesterday, the board accepted the resignations of Mr Hideto Motoyama, the chairman, and two other managing directors, who are taking responsibility for the scandal. Although leaving the board, they remain advisers.

An earnings fall this year would be the second in a row for Kirin, which is labouring under economic downturn as well as the high capital costs of opening new breweries - meaning an extra ¥3.8bn in depreciation charges for 1993.

First-half revenues rose 1.1 per cent to ¥616.5bn, helped by a strong contribution from pharmaceuticals.

Net earnings per share, ¥13.88 at the interim level against ¥13.18, are expected to emerge at ¥35.15 for the year, compared with ¥35.6. Kirin intends to maintain a dividend of ¥10, of which ¥5 is being paid for the first half.

Competition's cold draught

Anheuser-Busch's defection looks set to shake up Japan's beer market, reports Gordon Cramb

JAPAN'S brewers are starting to be hit by the cold draught of competition. A number of shifts are taking place in the beer market, none of which look likely to favour the big four domestic producers.

Poor weather, along with the economic downturn, was blamed for a 1.1 per cent fall in volume shipments for the first six months of this year, and the summer is forecast to be short.

Price discounting by larger retailers is taking hold, and may force down margins. Hefty marketing outlays are required to woo increasingly fickle consumer tastes.

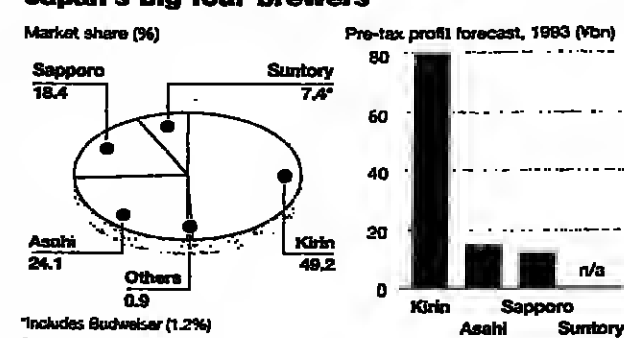
After a capital spending binge, the brewers' international credit standing is being questioned. On top of that, there is Budweiser, America's biggest-selling beer. Anheuser-Busch has sold its beer in Japan for more than a decade, and has brewed and bottled it under licence since 1984 in an arrangement with Suntory, a privately-owned spirits distiller which is also the smallest of the four brewers.

The US giant is now defecting to Kirin, Japan's biggest brewer, leaving Suntory as the first casualty of the changing trading climate. Sales of Budweiser, although only some 1.2 per cent of the overall market, account for the vast majority of foreign beer sales in Japan and nearly one-sixth of Suntory's 7.4 per cent share.

Most industry watchers, however, see the benefits as more apparent for the US partner. It will have 50 per cent of the venture, called Budweiser Japan, with the remainder held by Kirin, whose earlier expectations of a 49 per cent stake were scuppered by the Fair Trade Commission, Japan's monopolies watchdog.

Kirin officials spoke this week of "both material and less tangible merits" from an association with the world leader. But in spite of slow demand and a new plant which came on stream in May, they say their company does not

Japan's big four brewers



need Budweiser to mop up excess capacity. They acknowledge that Budweiser is a potential rival to Kirin.

The relationship, contracted to last 10 years, will give Busch access to Kirin's bigger and more cohesive distribution network - for the most part, its wholesalers deal exclusively in products sanctioned by Kirin. At the same time, Budweiser Japan will apparently be free to use other channels.

Busch says it is not ready to discuss strategy. But it is believed to be seeking a significantly larger share of the Japanese market - figures of 5 per cent or even 10 per cent are being suggested. Kirin says: "We don't know how much Budweiser we are to produce."

In order to attain that sort of penetration, Busch is thought to be prepared to price Budweiser very aggressively. Its strong majority position in the joint venture will mean that it can do as it wishes. Either the market share of Kirin's own brands - which has already fallen from 60 per cent to below 50 per cent over the past five years - or its profitability, as it adjusts pricing to match, may be another casualty of the Busch push.

Moody's Japan, in a report on the industry, argues that the US beer giant's different cost structure from the domestic companies means that they "may find it difficult to predict Anheuser-Busch's pricing strategy in Japan".

Pricing structures and the distribution system for beer in Japan are both under pressure. According to Moody's, the ability of Kirin, Asahi, Sapporo and Suntory to co-ordinate price increases is on the wane.

Regulatory scrutiny may be tightened, the credit rating agency says, but changes to the liquor tax law have already allowed in supermarkets and other store chains, which have greater muscle to demand discounts.

The brewers' networks have traditionally supplied small family-run outlets, and commonly undertake home delivery. The recent arrivals, by one estimate, now account for more than 10 per cent of all beer sales. Also, they offer a wide variety, "resulting in increased opportunities to switch brands".

Moody's urges the development of a broad portfolio of brands - rather than reliance on a single flagship label which may go out of fashion - in order to adjust to a maturing market which is also opening up.

At the same time, it warns that the aggressive capital outlays of recent years have weakened their financial strength and says their credit quality will remain under pressure. Anheuser-Busch has put ¥8.1bn (\$76.4m) into the Kirin venture and, with its financial muscle, come September it could force the domestic brewers to put their past cosy relationship on ice.

Norwegian medical group ahead at halfway

By Karen Fossli

HAFLUND NYCOMED, the Norwegian group best known for its radiology products, yesterday reported a slight increase in first-half pre-tax profits to Nkr782m (\$106.4m) from Nkr757m, but said it may double the dividend.

"The board will consider increasing the dividend per share for the current financial year by up to twice last year's distribution, bringing the payout ratio into line with other pharmaceutical companies," Haflund said.

The company paid a total of Nkr2.20 a share last year. Group sales improved by Nkr175m to Nkr2.793bn for the six months, following an increase in royalties to Nkr361m from Nkr272m.

Operating expenses increased by Nkr34m to Nkr1.797bn. Operating profit fell by Nkr101m to Nkr741m, including research and development costs of Nkr361m against Nkr341m last year.

However, Haflund said that operating profit - once it had been adjusted for the shipping business spun off last year into a separate *bourse*-listed company - had risen by 2 per cent.

Dyno Industrier, the diversified industrial group, reported a fall in first-half pre-tax profits to Nkr144m from Nkr154m. Sales rose by Nkr176m to Nkr1.005bn, helped by acquisitions and a higher dollar exchange rate.

"While the European recession continues to affect profits for the explosives group and parts of the plastics group, the rest of the corporation's operations produced profits above or near last year's levels," the company said.

Dyno forecast continued improvement in chemicals and automotive parts, but warned of low demand for explosives in Scandinavia.

Loss at Sumitomo Chemical

By Gordon Cramb

SUMITOMO Chemical, the Japanese chemicals and aluminium producer, has fallen into loss for the six months ended June - its first since 1986 - and will not pay an interim dividend.

It blamed the performance, which came on an 11 per cent fall in sales to ¥285.9bn, (\$2.7bn), on the long-lasting economic recession in Japan and the rapid yen appreciation during the period.

Exports, which represent about one-eighth of sales, were down 14 per cent.

The pre-tax loss of ¥2.93bn (in large measure stemming

from a ¥2.83bn operating loss) compares with profits of ¥8.06bn before tax in the same period of 1992.

Chemical volumes and product prices both declined, the company said, more than offsetting the benefit of cheaper raw materials.

The loss would have been worse but for a ¥4.7bn gain on the sale of securities. The net loss was ¥3.35 a share, against earnings of ¥3.10, almost all of which last time was absorbed in an interim dividend payout of ¥3 a share.

For the full year, Sumitomo Chemical expects sales of ¥570bn, compared with ¥624.2bn, but made no

earnings forecast.

It said, however, that it did not expect a material impact on the results from an explosion earlier this month at an epoxy resin plant.

Moody's Japan, the credit rating agency, warned yesterday that credit risks of some of the country's chemicals companies could weaken in the coming years, for which it forecasted a "dramatic restructuring" involving a "permanent reduction in the number of players, something the industry has never experienced before."

Sumitomo Chemical's debt carries a Baa1 rating, better than that of its peers.

Ingersoll-Rand in German buy

By Andrew Baxter

INGERSOLL-RAND, the US industrial and construction equipment group, is to expand its European interests with the purchase of a bearings business from Germany's struggling FAG Kugelfischer group.

The Torrington Company, I-R's wholly-owned bearings unit, is to buy Kugelfischer's needle and cylindrical bearing business, based at Künsebeck in Germany.

Terms were not disclosed, but Mr J. Frank Travis, I-R vice-president and president of

Torrington, said the purchase "greatly expands our presence in the European bearing market."

The Künsebeck factory employs 1,200 and sells its needle bearings principally in Germany and western Europe.

Mr Travis said that its products would complement Torrington's existing bearing lines, and add significantly to its metric production capability.

Torrington already has plants in the UK and Spain, and joint ventures in France and Italy.

Mr Travis said the purchase would enhance its capability as a supplier to European car-makers and other customers in the European Community.

In January, Kugelfischer announced a restructuring plan to cut costs following heavy losses last year. Tougher measures were later announced, and Kugelfischer is planning to close or sell more than half its 17 factories.

Last month, it announced it was putting Deutsche Kugelfischerfabrik Leipzig, a loss-making eastern German subsidiary, into liquidation.

NZ telecom company up 61.5%

By Terry Hall in Wellington

TELECOM CORP, the New Zealand phone company, yesterday reported a 61.5 per cent lift in tax-paid profits to NZ\$118.2m (\$865.2m) for the three months ended June.

Mr Peter Shirlcliffe, chief executive, said the result heralded a very promising result for the full year.

Telecom, which is 60 per cent owned by Bell Atlantic and Ameritech, also announced plans for a capital restructuring which will reduce the num-

ber of shares on issue by 20 per cent and repay capital to shareholders.

Mr Shirlcliffe said Telecom had been boosted by robust volume growth in core markets and a "most satisfactory" reduction in operating costs. Operating revenues were little changed at NZ\$597.5m.

Operating expenses fell by 15.1 per cent due to reduced personnel costs, depreciation and other operating expenses. Staff numbers have come down by 1,605 to 11,277 over the past 12 months. In May, the com-

pany announced plans to shed 5,000 staff over the next three years.

Earnings per share for the quarter were 6.1 NZ cents, compared with 4.1 cents.

On plans to restructure capital, Mr Shirlcliffe said that Telecom's assets were currently funded by capital at a ratio of 83 per cent debt to 17 per cent equity. This was more conservative than normal in the industry, he said.

The proposed restructuring was aimed at reducing the cost of capital.

Bank of East Asia lifts interim dividend

By Simon Davies in Hong Kong

BANK OF East Asia, Hong Kong's third-largest stock market listed bank, has increased first-half net profits by 22 per cent and will pay a higher dividend.

Net profit after transfers to inner reserves amounted to HK\$196.2m (\$25.5m) for the six months to June, up from HK\$162.7m in 1992. The interim dividend is being increased from an adjusted 22.9 cents a share to 27.5 cents.

The results were in line with analysts' expectations, and Mr David K. P. Li, chief executive, predicted a strong performance from the banking industry in the current six months.

Bank of East Asia traditionally launches Hong Kong's corporate reporting season, and it is seen as heralding another impressive set of results from the colony's banks.

In spite of the uncertainty from the Sino-British dispute over Governor Chris Patten's political blueprint, the property market has recovered and

re-export growth has continued, providing momentum for domestic loan portfolios.

Mr Li said: "During the second half of 1993, domestic consumption and investment are expected to pick up following a relatively quiet first half, while the outlook for external trade is largely positive."

However, gross interest margins for the banking sector overall have been exceptionally wide over the past year, and in the face of increasing competition analysts expect to see a reverse in this trend.

Winsor Industrial, the big textile stock, yesterday disappointed stock market expectations by announcing a 4 per cent decline in earnings for the year ended March. Net profit amounted to HK\$272.1m, down from HK\$271.8m in 1992.

The company has continued to focus its attention on relocating production away from the colony, in the face of rising labour and land costs, and increasing competition in slow export markets. Profit margins weakened considerably in the second half of the year.

Gas Argentino S.A.

a Consortium formed by

British Gas plc

Compañía Naviera Perez Companc

Astra Compañía Argentina de Petroleo

Argentine Private Development Trust Company

has acquired 70 per cent. of the shares of

MetroGas

from the Government of the Republic of Argentina

for a consideration of

US\$362 million

Financial advisers to Gas Argentino S.A.

Kleinwort Benson Limited

Banco General de Negocios

December 1992

Notice to the holders of the Warrants of Hankyu Department Stores, Inc.

Warrants (the "Warrants") issued in conjunction with U.S.\$200,000,000 4% per cent. Bonds 1996

Pursuant to Clause 31(h) of the Instrument dated 28th March, 1991 concerning the Warrants, notice is hereby given as follows:

Hankyu Department Stores, Inc. issued its Japanese Yen 15 billion 2 per cent. Convertible Bonds 2000 on 28th July 1993 at the initial conversion price of Yen 1,240 per share which was less than the current market price per share of Yen 1,271 on 13th July 1993 calculated as provided in Clause 3 of the Instrument.

As a result of such issuance and pursuant to Clause 3 of the Instrument, the subscription price in respect of the Warrants has been adjusted as follows:

Before adjustment: Yen 1,561.90
After adjustment: Yen 1,559.60
Effective date: 30th July 1993 (Japan time)

HANKYU DEPARTMENT STORES, INC. Osaka, Japan

30th July 1993

SGA SOCIETE GENERALE
ACCREDITED N.V.
FRF 300,021,000
OPTIONAL FOREX
LINKED ZERO COUPON
NOTES DUE
AUGUST 4, 1993

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that, pursuant to paragraph 5 "Purchase and Redemption":
(c) "Optional redemption at the Noteholder's request": a nominal of FRF 3,753,000 has been presented for redemption. Nominal amount of FRF 296,258,000.
(d) "Final redemption at maturity": the Redemption Amount in respect of each Note payable on August 4, 1993 is equal to FRF 61,400.

THE PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT
SOCIETE GENERALE
GROUP
15, Avenue Emile Reuter
LUXEMBOURG

Mitsui Marine 1993



A Message from the President

Ko Matsukata

During the business year under review, the earnings and expenditures position of the non-life insurance industry in Japan continued to experience difficulties. Compared to the previous year, there was a lower growth in premium increases and an increased loss ratio in the industry's main product, Automobile Insurance.

In June 1992, the Insurance Council published a report which addressed the issue of how to create the ideal Japanese non-life insurance business. A drastic reform of the system,

the first in over half a century, is now being studied and amendments to the Insurance Business Law and related laws are under review.

In the midst of this changing business environment, the Company will endeavor to further expand its business while making continuous efforts to improve qualitative aspects such as asset management, product development, claims surveying, as well as pursuing managerial efficiency. In this manner, Mitsui Marine intends to become a company showing high profitability and displaying comprehensive ability thus gaining the trust and high evaluation of the public and customers alike.

The Company will celebrate the 75th anniversary of its foundation in October, and on this occasion we would greatly appreciate your continued support and encouragement as we strive to forge ahead and develop our business.

★ FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS ★

	Yen in millions			U.S. dollars in thousands	
	1991	1992	1993	1991	1993
For the years ending March 31, 1991, 1992 and 1993					
Net premiums written	¥ 487,488	¥ 526,675	¥ 548,604	\$ 4,729,345	
Premiums earned	457,056	501,044	532,016	4,586,345	
Net income/(loss) from underwriting	4,239	(34,659)	(13,375)	(115,302)	
Investment income, net of investment expenses	49,423	39,819	40,677	350,664	
Net income	29,622	7,389	9,079	78,267	
Total assets	3,670,147	3,298,277	3,285,620	28,324,310	
Stockholders' equity	974,900	732,310	718,390	8,193,017	
Combined loss and expense ratios (%)	96.4%	104.8%	101.2%		
Net income per European Depositary share, each representing 10 shares of common stock (in yen and U.S. dollars)	¥ 401.80	¥ 101.78	¥ 124.57	\$ 1.07	

Note 1: The above figures have been calculated under the generally accepted accounting principles of the U.S.
Note 2: U.S. dollar amounts above have been translated from yen, for convenience only, at the rate of ¥116 = US\$1.



MITSUI MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.

Copies of the 1993 Annual Report will be available at Hambros Bank and our London Liaison Office.

THE BEST INFORMATION IN YOUR HAND
Futures Paper delivers constant updates on currencies, futures, indices, interest rates and commodities 24 hours a day, with prices and news both direct from Reuters. Why try and do without it? Call 071-895 9400 for your FREE trial.

FUTURES PAPER

Daily Gold Fax - free sample

from Credit Analysis Ltd
7 Swallow Street, London W1R 7HD, UK
commodity specialists for over 22 years

Or: Anne Whitby
Tel: 071-734 7174
Fax: 071-439 4966
a FIA/BA Member

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

UAL tops expectations but warns of more cuts

By Karen Zagor in New York

UAL, parent of United Airlines, yesterday revealed better-than-expected second-quarter earnings of \$22m, or 54 cents a share. But it noted the results were still far from satisfactory and warned that further cost-cutting measures were necessary.

The net income compared with a loss of \$91m, or \$3.80, in the same period of 1992 when vicious domestic fare wars and the effects of recession hurt the entire industry.

At the operating level, UAL had earnings of \$84m, compared with a deficit of \$93m a year earlier.

Operating revenues rose to \$3,559m from \$3,149m, while operating expenses were 7.1

per cent higher at \$3,469m.

Mr Stephen Wolf, chairman, described the results as "clearly unsatisfactory. While considerable progress was made on a relative basis on cost reduction, long-term viability in the domestic market requires substantial further reduction in unit costs."

Earlier this month, UAL's three main unions said they would make substantial wage concessions in exchange for a large equity stake in the company.

Mr Wolf said the revenue performance continued to reflect fare discounting on domestic and North Atlantic routes as well as continued weak demand in the Pacific.

United's cost per available seat mile fell 3.5 per cent to

9.09 cents in the quarter, largely as a result of a \$400m annualised cost-cutting programme which started earlier this year.

United's yield - passenger revenue per mile flown - rose to 12.30 cents in the second quarter from 12.14 cents a year earlier. Its load factor averaged 67.4 per cent, against 67.3 per cent the previous year.

For the first half, UAL suffered a net loss of \$115m, or \$5.38 a share, excluding a one-time charge for debt retirement. A year earlier, UAL lost \$199m, or \$8.33, excluding the impact of accounting changes.

Operating revenues for the first half rose 12.4 per cent to \$6,889m, while operating expenses were 8.5 per cent higher at \$6,929m.

Decline at Xerox is steeper than expected

By Karen Zagor in New York

XEROX, which issued a profits warning in May, yesterday unveiled a sharper-than-expected decline in second-quarter earnings from its core document processing business.

For the three months to June 30, Xerox net income fell to \$112m, or 96 cents a primary share, from \$124m, or \$1.12, a year earlier.

Income from the core document processing business fell to \$111m, or 95 cents, from \$124m, or \$1.12, last year. Revenues slipped to \$3,449m from \$3,559m the previous year.

Xerox warned investors in May to expect an earnings downturn. Its shares then dropped 33% to \$72. The stock was 3% lower at \$71.4 at mid-session yesterday. Most analysts had expected earnings of about \$1.03 a share.

Xerox blamed some of its problems on the unexpectedly lengthy process of reorganising its sales force and the ensuing disruption. It said earnings were hurt by weak European economies and an unconvincing recovery in the US.

Mr Paul Allaire, chairman, said: "The economic environment in both the US and Europe is causing customers to scale back spending on office equipment."

Document processing gross margins fell in the quarter, reflecting a shift towards lower-margin products with lower margins, pricing pressure and unfavourable currency translations.

Mr Allaire said Xerox would strive for earnings growth for the full year. But he noted the European economic environment would probably remain soft in the second half.

First-half net income was \$301m, or \$2.73 a share. A year earlier, the company took charges of \$74m for accounting changes which contributed to a loss of \$405m, or \$4.56.

Income from document processing edged 4 per cent higher in the period to \$236m from \$227m. Revenues were \$6,849m, against \$6,869m.

Dow Jones buys stake in Asian satellite channel

DOW JONES, the US media group, is taking a 28.5 per cent stake in Asia Business News, a Singapore-based company that is launching Asia's first satellite channel covering business, financial and economic news.

The service will use the resources of Dow Jones, which includes the Asian Wall Street Journal and Dow Jones Telecast.

Other shareholders in Asia Business News will be Television New Zealand and Telecommunications of the US, each with 29.5 per cent, Singaporean SIM Ventures with 10 per cent and Business News Network of Hong Kong with 1.5 per cent.

Merck seeks a new drugs formula

Richard Waters examines implications of the Medco takeover

THERE are two ways of looking at the proposed takeover of Medco Containment Services, the US's biggest drugs distributor, by Merck, the country's (and the world's) largest manufacturer of pharmaceuticals.

It could be a straight grab for market share by Merck in the face of fast-falling margins on prescription drug sales. Or it could be the beginning of a process of vertical integration in the healthcare field, leading to a more efficient delivery of drugs to users, bringing down overall healthcare costs and improving the effectiveness of treatments.

There is no doubt which of these interpretations Mr Roy Vagelos, Merck's chairman, was putting on his company's \$6bn takeover of Medco, announced on Tuesday.

A revolution in drug provision is about to reshape the industry in the US and elsewhere, he said. The beneficiaries will be the users of drugs and the governments, corporations and others who are increasingly the ones who foot the bill.

Hospital admissions which result from misuse of drugs, duplicate treatments and the prescribing of excessive dosages together waste around \$15bn a year, Mr Vagelos said.

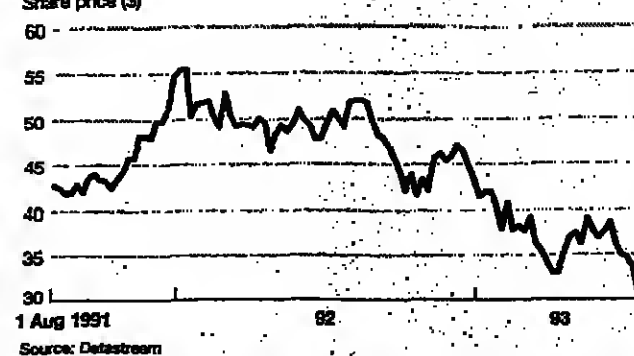
By creating a closer link between the patients, doctors, hospitals, pharmaceutical companies and the people who pay for drugs, the Merck/Medco link would make the provision of drugs more efficient.

Medco's contribution: a database on customers and drugs usage which is unrivalled and which would take Merck years to duplicate, said Mr Vagelos.

Merck's vaunted claims for

Merck

Share price (\$)



Source: Datastream

the takeover were directed in part at Washington, which could yet decide that the takeover violates anti-trust law.

They also reflect an attempt to reassure two other powerful groups: Merck's competitors, whose willingness to supply drugs to Medco at discounted rates have accounted in part for that company's success, and Medco's customers, who rely on the distributor to find them the most suitable and cheapest products in the market, whoever the manufacturer.

The market for anti-ulcer drugs could provide a litmus test for the future. A \$2.5bn to \$3bn market in the US, it is dominated by Glaxo's Zantac, which accounts for \$1.5bn of the sales. SmithKline Beecham has its own contender, Tagamet, which sells \$500m a year, while Eli Lilly has Axid, whose sales reach \$150 to \$200m.

Merck's own drug in this category, Pepcid, has sales of \$400m. Will Pepcid now become the standard anti-ulcer drug recommended by Medco? And will Glaxo and others take

pre-emptive action by reducing the discounts they give Medco on their products?

Both sides expect Medco's buying of Merck products to rise from its current \$250m a year (or 9 per cent of Medco's total purchases). Any increase, though, will result not from a desire to push Merck drugs, but from the fact the link-up would lead to Merck drugs becoming better designed, or better priced, to suit Medco customers, said Mr Martin Wygod, the distributor's chairman.

The stock market's interpretation of Tuesday's announcement was rather more down to earth than the vision outlined by Mr Vagelos.

By paying \$6bn, Merck was diluting its earnings per share by 6 to 7 per cent, analysts said. The market was less clear about the benefits of integration, and a share price fall of 3% on Tuesday was followed by another 3% yesterday, to 33%, before the close.

The prices of all the big US pharmaceutical groups also lost ground on the news, which seemed to threaten an extra twist to the price war which

has hit pharmaceutical company shares in recent months.

Pressure on drugs prices - caused not by the proposed health care reforms of the Clinton administration, but by a push by big drugs buyers to cut their bills - has driven pharmaceutical companies' shares down in recent months.

Discounts of up to 25 per cent are becoming familiar. According to Mr Viren Mehta, an analyst at New York-based Mehta and Islay, some \$4bn of Merck's sales come from six big products. Each competes with similar drugs from other companies (in the jargon of the industry, they are "me-too" drugs) and so is vulnerable to severe discounting. A 25 per cent cut in these sales would wipe \$1bn off Merck's turnover.

Meanwhile, the shares of other drugs distributors rose on the news, buoyed by a belief that big manufacturers would feel impelled to protect their distribution channels.

The trouble is, Medco stood head and shoulders above its competitors: it is estimated to account for half the market in mail-order sales, and to account for as much as 10 per cent or more of all bulk-buying of drugs.

Both competitors and customers were digesting the news yesterday. Big customers like General Electric said it was too early to say whether they would need to reconsider their links with Medco.

Competitors, meanwhile, complained privately of the arrangement - though any retaliatory action would damage their own businesses, cutting them off from one of the US's biggest distributors.

European side hits Walt Disney

By Karen Zagor

WALT DISNEY, the US entertainment group, reported a 10 per cent improvement in underlying third-quarter net income in spite of a significant loss on its investment in Euro Disney in the quarter.

The company warned that Euro Disney expects to post a loss in the fourth quarter, which would affect Walt Disney's fourth-quarter results.

The investment in Euro Disney resulted in a loss of \$30.9m

in the quarter. Its equity share of Euro Disney's loss was partly offset by royalties and other income related to the investment.

Stripping out new accounting methods for pre-opening costs, the investment in Euro Disney would have resulted in a loss of \$48.5m in the quarter.

Walt Disney's income for the quarter to June 30 was \$559.1m, or 48 cents a share, compared with \$220.8m, or 41 cents, a year earlier. Revenues rose 3.2 per cent to \$1,949m.

Stripping out the impact of accounting changes, net income rose 10 per cent to \$242.7m, or 45 cents, in the latest quarter while operating income was 14 per cent higher at \$477.2m.

For the first nine months, Disney's net income fell 36 per cent to \$377.6m, or 69 cents, including accounting changes.

A year earlier, it earned \$593m, or \$1.11. Stripping out accounting changes, net income rose 19 per cent to \$707.9m, or \$1.30. Revenues hit a record \$6,359m.

Anheuser Busch to step up dividend

By Karen Zagor

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, the biggest US brewer, posted essentially flat second-quarter net income on sales which edged 1.3 per cent higher, and said it would raise its quarterly dividend by 12.5 per cent.

For the 1993 second quarter, the company had net income of \$308.6m on sales of \$3,439m, compared with earnings of \$308.4m on sales of \$3,389m a year earlier. Fully diluted earnings per share rose 4.7 per cent to \$1.11 from \$1.06. There were fewer shares outstanding in the latest quarter.

The company also said it would increase its quarterly dividend on common stock to 36 cents a share from 32 cents.

First-half net income was \$502.7m, or \$1.80, against \$446.8m, or \$1.54, last time on sales of \$6,399m against \$6,419m. Last year's earnings included charges of \$76.7m for accounting changes.

Microsoft improves 26% in fourth period

By Martin Dickson in New York

MICROSOFT, the leading personal computer software company, reported a 26 per cent increase in fourth-quarter net income, helped by its popular Microsoft Windows operating system.

It reported net income of \$265m, or 87 cents a share, against \$210m, or 71 cents, in last year's fourth quarter.

Revenues were \$1,049m - its first billion dollar quarter - against \$815m a year ago.

Full-year net income rose 35 per cent to \$963m, from \$708m in 1992, while earnings per share totalled \$3.15, against

\$2.41. Revenues rose 36 per cent to \$3,759m, from \$2,769m.

Mr Mike Brown, vice-president of finance, noted that net income equalled 25.4 per cent of revenues in fiscal 1993.

Mr Bill Gates, chairman, said: "Throughout the year the adoption of the Microsoft Windows operating system worldwide has been a major part of our success. Microsoft has distributed more than 30m copies of Windows and continues to distribute more than 1m copies a month."

He said the company was making long-term investments in technologies including software for office machines and personal home devices.

Sun Microsystems beats predictions in final term

By Richard Waters in New York

SUN Microsystems, the US computer group, exceeded market expectations with net income in the fourth quarter to the end of June more than double the level of a year ago. It warned, however, that recession in Europe would harm results for the current quarter.

Net income for the quarter rose to \$76.1m, or 72 cents a share, from \$37.7m, or 37 cents

a year ago. Turnover climbed 30 per cent to \$1,262m, during the quarter, from \$972m a year earlier.

The system software company sold 140,000 software product licences, while Sun Microsystems Computer shipped a record 71,000 computer systems and 22,000 processors.

For the financial year, net income slipped to \$156.7m from \$173.3m on turnover of \$4,329m up from \$3,619m.

ITT registers 152% jump in net income

By Patrick Harverson in New York

SHARES in ITT rose yesterday after the diversified US conglomerate reported a 152 per cent jump in second-quarter net income to \$257m following improved performance from all but one of its eight main business lines.

Group sales rose slightly to \$5.5bn.

The news lifted ITT's shares on the New York Stock Exchange 1% to \$89, a new 52-week high, before the close. Investors appeared untroubled

by a warning from Mr Rand Araskog, ITT's chairman, that some of the group's markets would "soften" in the second half of this year.

ITT's latest results were affected by special items, including a \$10m restructuring charge, a \$50m provision to cover the losses of early retired debt, a \$33m gain on the sale of its unsecured consumer loan business, and \$25m of capital gains in the group's insurance portfolios.

Among ITT's businesses, its financial and business services group put in an especially

strong performance. Operating results at the insurance unit, ITT Hartford, improved dramatically, with earnings jumping from \$11m a year ago to \$127m this year. This followed a drop in catastrophe losses, favourable underwriting results, higher capital gains and the absence of losses relating to its Cameron and Colby business.

Better results from its commercial lending business lifted ITT Financial's earnings 15 per cent to \$75m. The only unit in the financial and business services group to report a decline

in income was ITT Communications and Information Services, where foreign exchange losses led to a small drop in earnings to \$66m.

In the manufactured products division, earnings at ITT Automotive jumped \$30m to \$54m as material and overhead costs fell. ITT Defense and Electronics also reported slightly higher income at \$18m, as did ITT Fluid Technology.

Both units benefited from improved cost control.

ITT Rayonier, the forest products operation, reported doubled income to \$50m.

Nortel charge pushes BCE to C\$520m loss

By Robert Gibbins in Montreal

BCE, Canada's biggest telecommunications group, suffered a C\$520m (US\$400m) loss for the second quarter, equal to C\$1.77 per common share, after absorbing its share of a US\$490m writedown by 52 per cent-owned Northern Telecom.

BCE's loss was in line with analysts' estimates, following last week's news from Nortel

that its second-quarter loss equalled US\$4.13 a share, including the writedown.

BCE recorded a second-quarter profit of C\$246m, or 72 cents.

Its consolidated revenues were C\$4,929m, against C\$4,989m, mostly from Bell Canada.

BCE's first-half loss was C\$299m, or C\$1.13 a share, against a profit of C\$544m, or C\$1.60 last year.

PanCanadian Petroleum doubles first-half profit

By Robert Gibbins in Montreal

PANCANADIAN Petroleum, one of Canada's top three natural gas producers and a key affiliate of the Canadian Pacific group, doubled first-half net profit as it gained from two years of heavy investment in oil and gas production.

First-half profit was C\$122.5m (US\$96m), or 98 cents a share, against C\$58.3m, or 47

cents, a year earlier, on revenues of C\$349m, against C\$418m.

Second quarter per-share earnings were 49 cents against 31 cents and revenues for the quarter advanced to C\$282m from C\$218m.

The company said the second half would bring more gains in oil production and the outlook for gas was good with the prospect of further price rises.

European Investment Bank

US\$200,000,000

Floating rate notes due January 2003

Notice is hereby given that the notes will bear interest at 5% per annum from 30 July 1993 to 31 January 1994. Interest payable on 31 January 1994 will amount to US\$128.47 per US\$100,000 note and US\$2,569.44 per US\$100,000 note.

Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company

JPMorgan

Wells Fargo & Company

US\$200,000,000

Floating rate subordinated notes due 2000

In accordance with the provisions of the notes, notice is hereby given that for the interest period 30 July 1993 to 31 August 1993 the notes will carry an interest rate of 5.25% per annum. Interest payable on the relevant interest payment date 31 August 1993 will amount to US\$46.67 per US\$100,000 note and US\$233.35 per US\$500,000 note.

Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company

JPMorgan

T. C. Ziraat Bankasi

(Incorporated in the Republic of Turkey with limited liability)

U.S. \$140,000,000

Floating Rate Notes Due 2001

Notice is hereby given that the Interest Rate for the period from 24th July 1993 to 31st January 1994 is 4.5%. The Floating Rate Note Interest Amount payable on 31st January 1994 is U.S. \$248.65 per U.S. \$100,000.

In accordance with clause 6(c) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, the Interest Rate applicable for those Noteholders who have elected to Redeem their Notes on 31st January 1994 is 4.5% and the Floating Rate Note Interest Amount payable will be U.S. \$222.81 per U.S. \$100,000.

Bankers Trust Company, London Agent Bank

The Kingdom of Belgium

US\$400,000,000

Floating rate notes due 1996

In accordance with the provisions of the notes, notice is hereby given that for the interest period from 30 July 1993 to 31 January 1994 the rate of interest on the notes will be 3.4375% per annum. The interest payable on the relevant payment date, 31 January 1994 will be US\$4,416.33 per US\$250,000 note.

Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company

JPMorgan

Republic of Italy

ECU1,000,000,000

Floating rate notes due 2005

Notice is hereby given that the notes will bear interest at 7.5375% per annum from 30 July 1993 to 29 October 1993. Interest payable on 29 October 1993 will amount to ECU100.32 per ECU1,000,000 note and ECU1,003.21 per ECU500,000 note and ECU2,006.42 per ECU1,000,000 note.

Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company

JPMorgan

BANKAMERICA CORPORATION

Dutch Guilders 250,000,000

Floating Rate Notes 1998

Notice is hereby given that the conditions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the interest period from July 30, 1993 to January 31, 1994 the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 5.50 per cent and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date, January 31, 1994 against Coupon No. 15 in respect of NLG 50,000 nominal of the Notes will be NLG 1,570.14 and in respect of NLG 100,000 nominal of the Notes will be NLG 3,140.28.

ABN AMRO Bank N.V. Agent Bank

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF THE FLOATING RATE SENIOR NOTES DUE 1998 (THE "NOTES") ISSUED BY CHEMICAL BANKING CORPORATION (THE "COMPANY")

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Company intends to and will redeem on August 31, 1993 (the "Redemption Date") all of the Notes which are outstanding on the Redemption Date at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof together with any accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes to the Redemption Date. Interest upon the Notes shall cease to accrue on and after the Redemption Date.

Payment will be made on or after the Redemption Date upon presentation and surrender of the Notes together with, in the case of Bearer Notes, all appurtenant coupons maturing on or subsequent to the Redemption Date, at the specified offices of any of the Paying Agents listed below.

Paying Agents

Chemical Bank

Chemical Bank House

180 Strand

London WC2R 1ET

England

Chemical Bank

Tour Gan

16 Place de l'Église

92082, La Defense 2

Paris, France

Chemical Bank A.G.

Ulmstrasse 30

6000 Frankfurt am Main 17

Germany

Union Bank of Switzerland

45 Bahnhofstrasse

8021 Zurich

Switzerland

Banque Internationale

à Luxembourg S.A.

2 Boulevard Royal

Luxembourg City

Luxembourg

Kreditbank N.V.

7 Arenbergstraat

1000 Brussels

Belgium

By Mail:

Chemical Bank

Debt Operations Department

G.P.O. Station, P.O. Box 2862

New York, New York 10116

By Hand:

Chemical Bank

Room 234 North Bldg.

Corporate Tellers

55 Water Street

New York, New York

For Registered Notes Only

July 28, 1993

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Washington, D.C.

IEP 40,000,000

75% per cent. Notes due December 2, 2002

issued under the

ECU 2 billion Euro MTN Programme

Lead-manager

ABN AMRO Bank N.V.

Distributed in co-operation with

Riada Stockbrokers Ltd.

July 1993

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

Traders stunned by Bundesbank failure to cut discount rate

By Peter John in London and Patrick Harverson in New York

THE announcement yesterday that the German central bank was not prepared to cut its key discount rate stunned the European government bond markets, which had factored in a reduction of half a percentage point.

German government bonds surged on the news, judging the move as a boost to the Bundesbank's credibility in what is increasingly being seen

GOVERNMENT BONDS

as a battle of wills between speculators and central banks. Bund futures for September delivery traded 35 pfennigs higher at 96.26.

French debt prices jumped on the belief that the franc would have to either realign within the European exchange rate mechanism or devalue and cut rates independently. As the franc tumbled, the 10-year Notionnel futures contract rose 30 centimes to 120.48 and hit 120.80 in after-hours dealing. Spanish government bond futures traded in Barcelona gained half a point to 93.25.

However, Ecu bonds fell sharply, with the Ecu bond

futures contract traded on the French Mafri tumbled 32 basis points to 114.48.

Dealers had spent the morning gazing at their screens as they waited for the Bundesbank to make an announcement. Barely anyone was prepared to trade, and those that did found it difficult to get a price, particularly in the usual liquid hand futures market, which saw only 12,000 contracts traded by the early afternoon.

Then, at 1.15pm GMT, the Bundesbank announced it was leaving its discount rate, which sets the floor for bank lending, unchanged at 6.75 per cent. It also said its next securities repurchase agreement rate would be fixed at the existing 6.95 per cent, a clear signal that the tight monetary policy will continue.

The only spot was a half-point cut in the upper-level Lombard rate, to 7.75 per cent. Mr Wilfrid Bailey, an economist with Banque Nationale de Paris, said reports of the death of the ERM were exaggerated. "French has rates can be held at 8.4 per cent, so the small and medium-sized companies who have had the most problems will not be affected by the rise in overnight rates," he said.

"There may be some increase in tension and further tests on

Belgium and Denmark, but the ball is in the market's court now. For the Bundesbank, there was a credibility question over giving in to market pressure following the latest data on M3 and inflation. It has refused to buckle and it is a battle of wills now."

After a meeting which lasted nearly four hours, the German central bank put out a curt press statement detailing the changes it was making. It said: "This measure... continues the policy of cautiously reducing interest rates."

As always, it refused to comment on the way the voting went, and said no council members were available for comment.

While the meetings are shrouded in secrecy, a few of the 18 council members have hit out at further rate cuts against the background of higher money supply growth and inflation.

Most significantly, Mr Johann Gaddum, vice-president designate of the Bundesbank, said last week that if the M3 money supply figure was outside the target range of between 4.5 and 6.5 per cent, there was no justification for a rate cut. His comments were made just before M3 for June came in at 7.1 per cent.

■ OUTSIDE the increasingly

FT FIXED INTEREST INDICES

	July 29	July 28	July 27	July 26	July 23	Year ago	High *	Low *
Govt Secs (BQ)	95.57	96.47	97.24	98.18	97.98	95.68	96.57	96.28
Percent Interest	118.17	117.61	117.34	117.20	117.02	105.40	118.13	108.57
Rates 10/28 Government Securities 12/27/03: Fed increased 1/16/04								
Jan 1950: Government Securities 12/27/03: 40 1/4 (19/35) low 45.18 (2/17/79)								
Fedd Interest: high since completion: 116.13 (2/27/03) low 93.23 (2/27/03)								
GILT EDGED ACTIVITY								
Indicator*	July 28	July 27	July 26	July 25	July 22			
5-Year Edge: Range/Bid	146.7	122.4	102.8	85.1	109.3			
5-10Y Average	112.4	104.1	88.8	95.1	101.0			

COMPANY NEWS: UK



Preparing to go their separate ways (left to right): Ronnie Hampel, Sir Denys Henderson and David Barnes after announcing the first sets of results following the demerger

ICI falls to £364m and 5,000 more jobs to go

By Paul Abrahams

ICI yesterday reported pre-tax profits for the six months to June 30 down from £420m to £364m. Sales increased from £815m to £834m.

The figures include a five-month contribution from Zeneca and six months from the nylon operations that have been sold to Du Pont of the US.

Trading profits from continuing operations rose from £149m to £180m. Turnover rose 9 per cent to £4.17bn (£3.25bn).

Mr Ronnie Hampel, chief executive, said he viewed the performance of his continuing businesses as solid.

"I think that our profitability relative to our competitors on the Continent is quite good. But in absolute terms it is not good enough."

Favourable currency rates added £50m to the results. A

further £50m was added through the restructuring. Earnings for continuing business before exceptional items were 12.4p (11.2p). The interim dividend is 10.5p. ICI's shares advanced 16p to 680p.

Zeneca, during its last five months within ICI, contributed £339m (£326m). Fibres suffered a £21m loss, compared with a profit of £13m. Total trading profit was £483m (£473m).

Loan repayments from Zeneca allowed ICI to cut gearing from 33.4 per cent to 23 per cent, according to Mr Colin Short, finance director.

Mr Hampel said that since the end of 1990, staff numbers had been cut by 22,000 and a further 5,000 would follow, not including the 5,000 who transferred to Du Pont.

Sir Denys Henderson, chairman, said: "The outlook continues to be uncertain in almost all the markets in

which we operate, with the possible exception of the Asia Pacific area."

The industrial chemicals business lifted operating profits to £60m (£32m) on turnover up from £1.77bn to £1.89bn.

The paints division reported trading profits of £50m (£51m) on sales of £856m (£814m). Weak demand in Europe and the US was offset by buoyant demand in Asia. Mr Hampel said a cash payment of £25m had been made to Lilly Industries when ICI had swapped its packaging coatings business for Lilly's industrial coatings operations.

Materials raised operating profits by £2m to £13m on turnover up from £566m to £743m.

Pharmaceuticals division behind growth at Zeneca

MR DAVID BARNES, Zeneca's chief executive, yesterday said his greatest priority was to drive the pharmaceuticals division as hard as he could, writes Paul Abrahams.

The division, the company's largest and most profitable, gave all the signs of being successfully driven yesterday.

Most surprising was the increase in sales of Zestril, the ace-inhibitor used to treat heart disease, which rose 64 per cent from £127m to £208m.

Underlying growth, excluding exchange rates, was an impressive 44 per cent, although prices fell 1 per cent. Mr John Mayo, finance director, said Zestril had benefited from the switching of much of the US sales force from Tenormin, where patents have expired.

However, the benefits of Zeneca's recent emphasis on the managed care market in the US - the company now has

about 40 key account managers dedicated to the sector - had also helped. It had been able to differentiate the once a day Zestril treatment from other drugs in the over-crowded ace-inhibitor market.

Zeneca's position in the hospital market appeared to be paying dividends. Sales of Zoladex, a cancer treatment, rose 43 per cent from £48m to £70m. Underlying sales increased 31 per cent, though prices fell 2 per cent. Nolvadex, another cancer treatment, generated sales up 49 per cent to £175m. Growth, excluding exchange rates, was a creditable 26 per cent.

Diprivan, an anaesthetic, generated sales up 42 per cent from £67m to £95m. Underlying growth was 26 per cent, including a 5 per cent sales increase. Healthcare reforms hit Zeneca's sales in Germany where they dropped 4 per cent, from

£48m to £47m. The combined fall in volumes and prices was 18 per cent, compared with 21 per cent for the whole market.

The agrochemical division increased its sales of herbicides by 15 per cent from £366m to £421m, although volume growth was only 1 per cent. Insecticides turnover was up 12 per cent from £138m to £155m, although volumes were static. Fungicide sales fell 2 per cent, from £91m to £89m, while underlying volumes fell 11 per cent. Sales of seeds increased 11 per cent to £39m, although volumes were down 3 per cent.

Although the specialities division raised sales by 8 per cent to £519m, underlying growth was static. The textile colours and dyes sector suffered most from the recession. Sales of biological products, such as Quorn, increased 9 per cent, from £11m to £12m.

Harrisons & Crosfield turns in 19% advance

By Peggy Hollinger

THE BENEFITS of a wide-ranging cost cutting programme appear to be feeding through to the bottom line at Harrisons & Crosfield, the agribusiness, chemicals and plantations group which yesterday reported a 19 per cent increase to £48.4m in first half profits.

The group, which lifted sales by 24 per cent to £1.1bn, also announced the retirement of Mr John Maltby, chairman, who will step down in May. He will be replaced by Mr George Paul, chief executive. Mr Bill Turcan, finance director, steps up into the chief executive post.

A disappointing performance from the BOCM Pauls animal foods business, acquired in April last year, held back growth in the agriculture and foods division. Nevertheless, this business still increased operating profits by 30 per cent to £19m on sales ahead 55 per cent to £273m.

Mr Paul said BOCM Pauls had suffered a sharp decline in margins in spite of considerable cost savings. The group's failure to secure lower raw materials prices at the time of sterling's devaluation last year had had a significantly adverse effect in the first quarter, he said. However, margins were now beginning to recover.

The chemicals division raised profits from £17.2m to £20.7m, on the back of large

cost savings in the pigments division. The group closed four of its six factories in the US. Timber and building supplies returned a 4 per cent increase to £11.5m. This masked a sharp rise in the builders' merchant business in the UK, where rationalisation resulted in a 20 per cent increase in profits. The plantations division enjoyed one of its most successful years with a 46 per cent rise in profits to £12.4m. Earnings per share rose by 0.3p to 4p, and the interim dividend is maintained at 3.6p.

COMMENT

Harrisons has enjoyed some success with its restructuring, and promises yet more in the chemicals and animal feeds divisions. However, animal feeds is regarded as a mature market with heavy competition becoming the main feature, while chemicals is increasingly exposed to the depressed continental European market. On the higher side, economic recovery is bound to do a world of good for all divisions, especially building supplies. The main attraction of this stock, however, seems to be the yield. At 6 per cent, this is tempting when all talk is of another base rate cut. Forecasts are for £105m this year, for a prospective p/e of 21. Although not a sell, one wonders just how much higher the shares can go in the short term under the circumstances.

ADT raising \$144m to help refinance debt

By Andrew Bolger

ADT, the Bermuda-based security services and car auction company, is raising \$144m via a public offer in the US of 18m shares at \$8 apiece. The shares rose 3/4% to \$8 1/4.

The proceeds will help ADT refinance \$1.3bn of debt and meet preference share obligations. First Boston Corporation and Merrill Lynch are managing underwriters for the public offering. After the refinancing, ADT's gearing will still be more than 100 per cent.

ADT also confirmed the rescheduling of \$600m of debt through a public offering of \$250m of 8.25 per cent senior notes 2000 and \$350m of 9.25

per cent notes 2003. Merrill Lynch and First Boston were also managing underwriters for the offerings.

In addition, ADT has syndicated with a group of US and \$500m credit facility, subject to final documentation. This transaction was arranged by Chemical Bank and Bank of Nova Scotia and will become effective simultaneously with the closing of the equity and public debt offerings. ADT said it would use the proceeds of the public offerings to repay with cash on hand, to repay all indebtedness outstanding under ADT's two principal existing credit facilities.

Allied Radio losses jump

ALLIED Radio is considering a reconstruction of the balance sheet including the conversion of loan stock and eliminating the negative balance on the profit and loss account.

The company, which provides local services in Surrey, Sussex and Hampshire, reported pre-tax losses of £1.17m (£585,000) for the six

months to March 31. Turnover was £2.25m (£2.17m) of which £745,000 (£650,000) related to discontinued activities.

The operating loss for continuing activities increased to £871,000 (£217,000) but the company said that the figure included non-recurring costs. Losses per share were 2.52p (1.39p).

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

	Current payment	Date of payment	Corresponding dividend	Total for year	Total last year
AB Consulting	0.7	Oct 8	2.1	1	4.3
Dale Electric	3.1	Oct 7	3.1	5.1	5.1
Dorset Trust	8.25p	Aug 31	8.25p	-	16.83p
Dryden Far East	0.125	Sept 6	0.125	-	0.625
Fairway S	1.1	Oct 1	-	-	3.15
Freeman S	2	Sept 7	2	-	5
Harrisons & Crosfield	3.6	Dec 13	3.6	-	9
ICI	10.5	Oct 4	10.5	-	27.5
Yieldwell High	1.875	Oct 4	1.875	7.5	10.8
Lax Service	4.7	Sept 8	4	-	10.8
London Merchant	3.2	Oct 2	3	-	3.8
Milys	4.4	Oct 10	3.8	7.011	8.1
Perren (William)	1.375	Oct 1	1.245	1.803	1.77
Saville Gordon	1.7	Oct 29	1.7	2.2	2.2
Unitech	4	Oct 1	3.75	6.1	5.85
Zeneca	10.5	Nov 8	-	-	-

Dividends shown pence per share not except where otherwise stated. 10p increased capital. US\$M stock.

Lex Service accelerates 33%

By Paul Taylor

A LARGER share of more buoyant markets helped Lex Service, the UK's largest car distribution and leasing company, report interim profits up by 33 per cent yesterday. Sir Trevor Chinn, chairman, forecast "considerably higher" new car registrations this year.

Profit before tax and exceptional items increased from £16m to £21.2m in the six months to June 27 reflecting improving demand in the car and truck markets.

After exceptional items - including disposal of the Volvo import concession in 1992 which resulted in a £63.7m exceptional gain and the sale of Arrow Electronics shares in the latest period which generated a £80.1m exceptional gain - the group showed pre-tax profits under the new FRS 3 accounting rules of

£81.6m (£34.9m).

Earnings per share excluding the exceptional items increased from 10.5p to 13.3p and the interim dividend is lifted from 4p to 4.7p. Including exceptional earnings slipped to 7.43p (7.5p) per share.

Profits in the latest period also included a non-recurring £2.8m for the period October to December reflecting the decision of the group's contract hire joint ventures to change their accounting year end.

Excluding this, and adjusting for the loss of the Volvo import concession, pre-tax profit before exceptional items rose 36 per cent to £18.6m.

Sir Trevor said group car dealerships throughout Britain were reporting "a very encouraging level of orders for August," traditionally the busiest month of the year for new car registrations.

He said total August registrations could be up by over 10 per cent on last August.

COMMENT

With yesterday's acquisition of the Arlington dealerships Lex has consolidated its position as UK's largest car retailing group. Meanwhile, the Hyundai concession, while tiny in comparison to Volvo, gives Lex a foothold back in the import business. Overall, however, it is new car sales which drive the business - since they generate after sales revenues and second-hand car sales. If the optimism on this score proves correct the timing of Lex's latest acquisition will look sweet.

Pre-tax profits this year, excluding the exceptional, should reach between £57m and £40m, equivalent to minimum earnings of 25p a share. On that basis the shares are trading on a prospective p/e of 16.7.

LMS net assets fall by 17%

By Catherine Milton

THE continuing fall in property prices cut net assets per share of London Merchant Securities, the property developer and investor, by 17 per cent from 99p to 81p in the 12 months to March 31.

Pre-tax profits, however, improved from £24m to £26.6m.

The drop in net assets followed a 9 per cent decline in the previous year. LMS said the market value of its listed investments, notably First Leisure, and trading property was more than £50m higher than the book value.

Lord Rayne, chairman, said: "Space available in the company's new buildings is now being taken up and active interest is being shown in all of them." But rental levels remained depressed.

Net rental income from investment properties reached £29.5m (£28.9m). Other income, mainly bank interest on the cash deposits partly created by the sale of shares in First Leisure in the previous period, amounted to £13.1m (£6.1m).

Interest payable was £17.8m (£14.8m). Total debt stood at £188m (£160m), but with cash of £124m (£103m) net gearing was 24 per cent.

The proposed final dividend of 3.2p (3p) makes a total of 4p (3.8p) from earnings of 6.39p (6.54p).

Unitech down to £10m in poor Japanese trading

By Catherine Milton

PRE-TAX profits at Unitech, the electronic components maker, fell from £14m to £10.5m in the 12 months to May 31, hit by poor Japanese trading conditions for the second successive year.

The shares rose by 10p to 258p as a strong market rewarded the proposal to raise the final dividend to 4p (3.75p), making 6.1p (5.85p) for the year.

Earnings per share were 7.3p (13.2p).

The 1992 comparisons have been restated under FRS 3.

Pre-tax profits, which suffered a net non-recurring loss of £103,000 but were flat on exchange rates, were struck on reduced turnover of £232.5m (£253.5m).

Mr Peter Curry, chairman, said profits of the Japanese subsidiary declined 49 per cent to £3.6m.

Operating profits dropped to £13.7m (£17m).



Villiers makes £5m rights

VILLIERS Group, formerly Caspen Oil, is to raise £5.04m net via a rights issue in order to develop existing engineering interests and to acquire small engineering companies.

The issue, fully underwritten by Marshall Securities, is of 50.4m new shares at 10p each on a 1-for-1 basis. It will eliminate net debt,

while in the short term part of the proceeds will be used to support the reorganisation of borrowings related to the oil business.

USM-quoted Villiers recently announced a pre-tax loss of £1.15m (£6,000 profit) for the six months to January 31, struck after exceptional charges of £1.1m (£169,000 credits).

SALE OF SIDERMAR DI NAVIGAZIONE S.P.A.

FINMARE Società Finanziaria Marittima p.a. ("Finmare") and ILVA S.p.A. ("Ilva") wish to dispose of their shareholdings, respectively of 51 and 49 per cent, of the issued share capital, in SIDERMAR DI NAVIGAZIONE S.P.A.

The company, based in Genoa, is engaged in international shipping, primarily of steel products and related raw materials. It owns a fleet of six ships with total capacity of approximately 860,000 tons.

Finmare and Ilva have appointed Istituto Mobiliare Italiano S.p.A. ("IMI") to act on their behalf in respect of the proposed sale. Interested parties should contact:

Giuliano Mari
Istituto Mobiliare Italiano S.p.A.
Viale dell'Arte, 25
00144 Rome
Tel. 396 5959 3758 Fax. 396 5959 3064

Parties wishing to take part in the process of sale should write to the above (facsimile accepted) by 15th September 1993, indicating their interest. Following the receipt of expressions of interest, IMI will send details of the procedure for sale, a list of information required by Ilva and Finmare about the interested party and a Confidentiality Undertaking to be signed by an authorised representative. Interested parties admitted to the subsequent stage of the procedure for sale will then receive the Information Memorandum and a draft Purchase and Sale contract. Inquiries by brokers and agents will only be considered if the identity of the party whom they represent is disclosed. Finmare and Ilva reserve the right to refrain from providing the information above without giving any reason for so doing.

This announcement does not represent either a public offering ex Art. 1336 of the Italian Civil Code, or a solicitation to public savings, ex Art. 1/18 of Italian law 216/1974. Neither this announcement, nor the receipt of any offers by Finmare and Ilva will create any obligation or commitment to sell to any bidder nor give any bidder any right to require any performance on the part of Finmare and Ilva for any reason, including payment of brokerage or consulting fees. Finmare and Ilva reserve the right to withdraw from negotiations or change the process of sale as set out in this announcement at any stage without giving any reason for so doing.

This announcement does not constitute an invitation, offer or recommendation for the sale, purchase or subscription of any securities. It has been approved by IMI Capital Markets (UK) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of IMI and a member of The Securities and Futures Authority Limited, for the purposes of section 57 of the Financial Services Act 1986.

The Italian text of this announcement will prevail over any other version published outside Italy.

Notice of Redemption
To the Holders of

**First Chicago Overseas
Finance N.V.**

US\$100,000,000
Guaranteed Floating Rate Subordinated Notes Due 1994

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT, pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture dated as of July 15, 1982, among First Chicago Overseas Finance N.V., First Chicago Corporation and Bankers Trust Company, as Trustee, the Company will redeem all of the outstanding Notes at a Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount on the next Interest Payment Date, August 31, 1993, when interest on the Notes will cease to accrue. Payment of the Redemption Price will be made upon presentation and surrender of the Notes, with all unattached coupons attached, at the offices of any of the Paying Agents listed below.

Bankers Trust Company
1 Appold Street
Broadgate
London EC2A 2HE
England


First National Bank of Chicago
London Branch
First Chicago House
80 Leung Avenue
London WC2E 9RB
England

Bank International di Luxembourg S.A.
2 Boulevard Royal
Luxembourg City
Luxembourg

Accrued interest due August 31, 1993, will be paid in the normal manner against presentation of Coupon No. 44, on or after August 31, 1993. All conditions precedent to this redemption have occurred.

First Chicago Overseas Finance N.V.
By: Bankers Trust Company,
as Trustee

Dated: July 30, 1993



LMS
Annual Results
Year ended 31 March 1993

Net rental income a record £29.5 million (1992 - £28.9 million)

Profit before tax £25.6 million (1992 - £24.0 million)

Portfolio valuation £321 million (1992 - £288 million)

Shareholders' funds £258 million (1992 - £312 million)

Earnings per Ordinary share 6.39p (1992 - 6.54p)

Dividends per Ordinary share 4.0p (1992 - 3.8p)

- Space in Company's new buildings being taken up, with active interest being shown in all of them
- Group's balance sheet exceptionally strong with cash and listed securities totalling £215 million
- Net borrowings unchanged at 24% of shareholders' funds
- Net interest covered 4 times by net rental income

Report and Accounts available from the Secretary
LONDON MERCHANT SECURITIES plc
CARLTON HOUSE, 33 ROBERT ADAM STREET, LONDON W1M 5AH

sons & sold turns % advance

John Gunn returns to the corporate fray

By Andrew Bolger

A DEAL announced yesterday features Mr John Gunn, former chief executive of British and Commonwealth Holdings, the financial services group that collapsed two years ago. It also provides a UK vehicle for the media interests of Mr Clive Ng, the Malaysian entrepreneur who has large cable television interests in Asia through United International Holdings.

The USM-quoted Wilton Group has agreed to sell a 35.6 per cent stake in its main quoted subsidiary, Glenchewton, formerly Cowan de Groot, to a group of investors which includes Mr Gunn.

He will be joined on the board of Glenchewton by two former colleagues - Mr Matt McBride, who will become chief executive, and Mr Allan Jones, who will be finance director.

Mr McBride is a former founder director of Bricom

Group, the industrial conglomerate which was the subject of a £365m buy-out from British and Commonwealth Holdings in 1988, and Mr Jones is the former chief executive of Bricom.

Glenchewton currently imports and distributes toys, household goods and hardware. Mr McBride said the company was unlikely to move towards the financial services area, in which Mr Gunn made his name, and would be more interested in manufacturing and business-to-business services.

Another investor, Sir Victor Garland, a director of Throgmorton Trust and former director of Prudential Corporation, will become non-executive chairman of Glenchewton.

Wilton, which owned 69.9 per cent of Glenchewton, has agreed to sell 9m shares - representing 35.6 per cent of the equity - at 19p per share for a total consideration of £1.9m. Glenchewton shares closed 2 1/2p higher at 33 1/2p.

Mr Ng will take a maximum 28.48 per cent stake in Wilton. He will subscribe for 100m new shares at 1p and participate in a 1-for-2 rights issue at the same price which will raise £5.5m before expenses. He has also been granted an option over another 60m shares at 2p. Wilton shares yesterday closed 1/2p lower at 1 1/2p.

Wilton said that in recognition of Mr Ng's substantial investment, he would join the board as an executive director and deputy chairman.

Mr Michael Buckley, Wilton's chairman, said the group was interested in areas such as cable television and he expected that the involvement of Mr Ng would bring opportunities for Wilton to expand into media businesses worldwide.

The combined proceeds from the rights issue will eliminate indebtedness at Wilton, which has now sold most of its former property portfolio.

The group incurred a pre-tax loss of £810,000 in 1992, compared with a profit of £38,000 the previous year. Sales rose from £19.2m to £30.1m. Losses per share were 0.17p (0.002p). Once again, there was no dividend.



John Gunn: will be joined by two former colleagues

All-round growth lifts Misys 66%

By Paul Taylor

MISYS, the computer services group, yesterday reported a 66 per cent increase in annual profits, reflecting strong organic growth and a good performance by acquired businesses.

Pre-tax profits in the year to May 31 advanced from £9.1m to £15.1m, struck after a £1.19m provision for proposed reorganisation and other costs, principally within the open systems and computer services divisions.

Earnings per share improved by 54 per cent to 27.4p (17.8p); a proposed final dividend of 4.4p brings the total for the year to 7.01p (6.1p).

Turnover expanded by 30 per cent to £88.8m (£58.8m) including £14.8m from acquisitions. Hardware revenues, as expected, continued to fall but software sales increased by 41 per cent. The acquisition of the Countrywide companies in June last year added to the underlying growth in service revenues, which jumped 38 per cent.

Software products and support services

now account for 74 per cent of group revenues, up from 70 per cent a year ago. Mr Kevin Lomax, chairman, noted that this improvement in the mix of revenues has resulted in a useful rise in gross margins.

A particularly strong performance by the financial services division helped boost group operating profits to £14.7m (£8.87m) including £4.09m from acquisitions. The improvement in operating profits of business services division in particular has been strengthened considerably by the Countrywide companies, which outperformed expectations. Despite lower hardware sales the steady growth of higher margin software and service revenues bodes well for the future, as does the continued heavy emphasis on the development and enhancement of its product range. Last year R&D spending grew by more than 30 per cent. Yesterday the share price gained another 11p to 518p, and analysts were upgrading their forecasts. With projected pre-tax profits of £18.6m and earnings of 32.3p this year, the shares are trading on a prospective p/e of 16 and still rate as a buy.

Countrywide, included Specialist, Innate and CMS.

● COMMENT

With £21m of cash in the bank Misys has considerable financial flexibility and remains on the lookout for possible UK and international acquisitions. However, recent results have been underpinned by solid organic growth, although the financial services division in particular has been strengthened considerably by the Countrywide companies, which outperformed expectations. Despite lower hardware sales the steady growth of higher margin software and service revenues bodes well for the future, as does the continued heavy emphasis on the development and enhancement of its product range. Last year R&D spending grew by more than 30 per cent. Yesterday the share price gained another 11p to 518p, and analysts were upgrading their forecasts. With projected pre-tax profits of £18.6m and earnings of 32.3p this year, the shares are trading on a prospective p/e of 16 and still rate as a buy.

Further loss for Abbey Panels

ABBEY PANELS Investments, an engineer supplying the motor, aerospace and defence industries, saw its shares fall 25p to 233p as it reported further losses and said there was little sign of improvement in the near future.

The company reported a reduced pre-tax loss of £393,000 (£1.18m) for the six months to March 31 on sales of £6.66m (£5.51m). Deficit per share came to 48.4p (49.8p).

It had suffered significant cuts by large customers and had recently made 60 employees redundant at a cost of about £150,000.

The directors said that costs were being cut to the bone and all opportunities were being aggressively pursued, but it would be some time before Abbey returned to profit.

educational supplies distributor, reported pre-tax profits ahead 53 per cent to £1.07m for the half year to June 30.

The improvement was achieved on turnover up from £14m to £20.1m. However, the company said the results were not comparable with those of 1992, primarily because of the inclusion of Spectrum Marketing and Quickbond.

Earnings came out at 2.38p (1.49p) per share. The interim dividend is raised to 1.1p (1p). The shares closed up 2p at 68p.

William Ransom

William Ransom, the pharmaceutical products maker, lifted pre-tax profits by 21 per cent from £677,000 to £817,000 in the 12 months to March 31.

Turnover improved to £7.2m (£6.91m). After tax of £274,000 (£208,000) earnings per share came through at 3.49p (3.04p). The proposed final dividend of 1.375p (1.245p) lifts the total from 1.77p to 1.93p.

mark (4.4 per cent) and WASA of Sweden (28 per cent), formed the alliance in 1992. Eureka is currently represented in 10 European countries.

Eureka has acquired the entire share capital of Galway-based Celtic. Friends Provident's Irish subsidiary will also be transferred to Eureka. Celtic reported pre-tax profits of £1.1m in 1992.

Mitie

With all areas of activity increasing both turnover and customer base, Mitie, the building services group, was able to record an improvement in annual pre-tax profits from £1.81m to £2.4m.

Turnover of continuing operations rose from £52.3m to £73m over the year to March 31.

Earnings advanced to 13.3p (11.6p) and a final dividend of 2p makes a 3.3p (2.75p) total.

profits from refractories fell to £887,783 (£912,138). However, an improved contribution of £183,677 (£128,646) was made by builders' merchandising.

The final dividend is held at 3p for an unchanged total of 5p. Earnings were 5.76p (5.54p).

Corporate Services

Corporate Services returned to profit in the six months to June 30 with £32,000 before tax, which the USM-traded company attributed to its efforts to integrate individual companies into a cohesive employment services group.

The previous first half bore a loss of £468,000 and that year recorded a £1.55m deficit.

Turnover from continuing operations rose 23 per cent to £16.1m (£13.1m) and operating profit of £182,000 compared with a £188,000 deficit.

Claythite

Claythite, the investment company, achieved profits of £724,000 in the back half of the year to March 31, which enabled it to partly offset the first-half loss and report a reduced deficit of £366,000 for the year. The previous year's loss amounted to £963,000.

The dividend is maintained at 2.5p via an unchanged final of 1.75p.

AB Consulting

AB Consulting, which provides services to the construction and engineering industries, reported pre-tax losses of £1.15m for the year to April 30, against profits of £41,000.

The company said, however, that losses in the second half were reduced to £303,000, including a provision for bad debts of £185,000, after losses of £849,000 in the first six months.

Net turnover fell slightly to £11m (£11.1m) but there was an underlying fall of 17 per cent as the previous year included only six months of Brian Ford Partnership.

Losses per share came out at 6.1p, against earnings of 0.3p. The proposed final dividend is cut to 0.7p for a 1p (4.3p) total.

Derby Trust

The split capital Derby Trust reported a net asset value of 421p per capital share as at June 30, an advance of some 10 per cent since the beginning of the year and representing a year-on-year increase of 24 per cent.

Net revenue for the six months to end-June dropped 34 per cent, from £971,480 to £742,648, for earnings of 6.2883p (8.2295p) per share; the trust makes a full distribution of earnings to shareholders.

The directors forecast a total dividend of not less than 14.25p for the current year.

Celtic International

Celtic International, a small Irish general insurer, is to become part of Eureka, an alliance of four European companies.

AVCB of the Netherlands (32 per cent), Friends Provident (31 per cent), Topdanmark of Denmark

Grosvenor Inns

Grosvenor Inns, the pub operator, returned pre-tax profits of £764,000 for the year to May 31.

The Hertfordshire-based company, which now operates 27 pubs, including the Slug & Lettuce chain, joined the USM in May 1992. For the opening six months to end-November 1992 it achieved pre-tax profits of £239,000.

Turnover totalled £8.1m. Earnings emerged at 7.4p and a final dividend of 2.25p makes a 4.25p total.

J&J Dyson

A fall in pre-tax profits from £1.13m to £1.05m was announced by J&J Dyson for the year to March 31 after exceptional rationalisation costs of £140,808, against £186,541.

Turnover for the Sheffield-based group was reduced to £42.6m (£49.5m). Losses of £10,643 were incurred in the vehicles and trailers division, against profits of £93,237, while

Sidney C Banks

Integration of acquisitions and reduced interest rates helped Sidney C Banks, the grain and agricultural specialist, lift annual profits to £2.87m pre-tax, against £2.28m.

Turnover in the 12 months to April 30 improved to £280.6m (£238.7m) reflecting the influence of sterling's withdrawal from the ERM on cereal prices; sales included a full contribution from Doltoos and nine months from Rucker & Slann.

A proposed final dividend of 2p brings the total for the year to 9p (8.25p), covered 2.5 times by earnings of 22.5p (19.9p).

NOTICE OF ESTABLISHMENT OF THE INTEREST RATE FOR THE THREE-YEAR PERIOD COMMENCING OCTOBER 4, 1993

Department of Posts and Telecommunications

Pretoria, Republic of South Africa

ECU 40,000,000 Retractable Bonds

Irrevocably and unconditionally guaranteed by The Republic of South Africa

In accordance with clause (b) of Paragraph Interest of the Terms and Conditions of the Bonds, notice is hereby given to Bondholders that for the three-year period commencing October 4, 1993 the issuer has decided that the Bonds will bear interest at the rate of 8.25% per annum.

The Fiscal Agent
Kredietbank Luxembourg

Luxembourg, July 30, 1993

NOTICE to the holders of outstanding U.S. \$30,000,000 1 1/2 per cent. Convertible Bonds Due 2002 of

Goldstar Co., Ltd.

(the "Bonds" and the "Company" respectively)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to the holders of the Bonds that, as a result of the issue by the Company 5,700,000 common stock of the Company described in the Notice given to the holders of the Bonds on 6th May, 1993, the existing Conversion Price per share of common stock of the Company has, pursuant to the provisions of the Trust Deed constituting the Bonds, been adjusted from W27.278 to W26.629 with effect from 20th May, 1993.

30th July, 1993 Goldstar Co., Ltd.

1993 Half Year Results

Summary of Results

ICI profit from continuing operations before tax and exceptional items in the first half of 1993 was £167m, £21m (14%) above 1992. Earnings per share before exceptional items and discontinued operations was 12.4p, compared with 11.2p in 1992. The Board has declared an interim dividend of 10.5p which is unchanged from ICI's share (50%) of the 1992 interim dividend.

	First Half 1993	First Half 1992	Second Quarter 1993	Second Quarter 1992
	£m	£m	£m	£m
Turnover - continuing operations	4,173	3,820	2,089	1,901
Profit - continuing operations before tax and exceptional items	167	146	96	84
Earnings per £1 Ordinary Share				
Continuing operations - before exceptional items	12.4p	11.2p	7.5p	6.8p
Total operations	29.2p	39.9p	8.3p	19.6p
Interim dividend per £1 Ordinary Share	10.5p	21.0p		

Chairman's Comments

In announcing the results, Sir Denis Henderson, Chairman of the ICI Group, commented:

"These results reflect a committed effort in the highly competitive market conditions resulting from the prolonged recession in Continental Europe and the slow and patchy recovery in the USA and UK. The benefits of the Group's self-help programme have contributed significantly to the improved results, particularly in Industrial Chemicals.

The continuing restructuring represented by the sale of the loss-making fibres business to Du Pont and the acquisition of its profitable acrylics business should have a beneficial effect on performance in the second half of the year.

It is difficult to see any improved trend in the world economy over the next six months. Consumer and business confidence remain weak throughout the OECD area. Growth in the US remains slow with little prospect of a worthwhile acceleration in the second half year. The UK economy continued to make some progress in the second quarter, but in Continental Europe, whilst the sharp falls in demand and activity appear to have ended, there is no evidence of any recovery and prices remain under pressure".

Basis of Presentation

At an Extraordinary General Meeting on 28 May 1993 the shareholders of ICI approved a resolution to demerge Zeneca. The demerger was effective 1 June 1993 and Zeneca has operated as a separate, publicly listed company since that date.

The results of Zeneca to the date of demerger together with the results of the European nylon fibres business sold on 1 July 1993 are reported as discontinued operations in the Group Profit and Loss Account. Prior to the demerger, Zeneca paid a dividend to ICI of £70m which is reflected in ICI's cash position at 30 June 1993. However, since Zeneca was a subsidiary of ICI at the date of payment and these statements report the consolidated results of the Group for the half year and quarter to 30 June 1993, this intra-Group dividend is not reflected in the annexed statements of profit and loss for the period.

Comparison with First Half of 1992 - Continuing Operations before Exceptional Items

Turnover in the first half was 9% above the same period of 1992 due mainly to exchange rates as higher volumes (+2%) were offset by lower prices and by the net impact of divestments.

Profit before tax and exceptional items in the second quarter increased by £2m to £13m reflecting the benefits of the continuing cost reduction programme and improved trading performance in the acrylics business area. The results of Materials exclude the fibres business disposed on 1 July 1993.

Explosives' trading profit declined slightly due to competitive pressures in the USA and start up costs of the ammonium nitrate plant in Australia. In Industrial Chemicals, trading profit rose by £28m to £60m due primarily to vigorous cost control, improved volumes and favourable exchange rates. Trading conditions remained difficult with selling prices about 3% below last year's level.

Regional business profit increased by £14m to £29m with an improved performance in Australia.

Comparison with Second Quarter of 1992 - Continuing Operations

Profit before tax and exceptional items in the second quarter increased by £12m to £96m. The benefits from favourable exchange rates, higher sales volumes (+3%) and reduced fixed costs were partly offset by lower selling prices in most businesses.

Exceptional items in the second quarter of 1993 included a gain on the disposal of Palms' Industrial and Powder Coatings businesses offset partly by a small loss on the sale of the Canadian Nitrogen Products business. The 1992 exceptional items included the write-down of the Australian cephedrine plant.

Discontinued Operations

Discontinued operations comprise the results of the Zeneca Group businesses to the date of demerger (1 June 1993), the operating results of the Materials' European nylon fibres business, which was sold with effect from 1 July 1993, and a £72m pre-tax loss on its disposal.

Interim Dividend

The Board has declared an interim dividend of 10.5 pence per £1 Ordinary Share in respect of the year 1993 which carries with it an imputed tax credit of 2.625 pence. The interim dividend now declared is payable on 4 October 1993 to members on the Register on 26 August 1993. The 1993 interim dividend is unchanged from ICI's share (50%) of the Group's 1992 interim dividend.

First Half 1992				First Half 1993			
Continuing Operations		Discontinued Operations		Continuing Operations		Discontinued Operations	
Before	Exceptional	Before	Exceptional	Before	Exceptional	Before	Exceptional
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
3,820	-	2,325	6,145	4,173	-	2,162	6,335
149	(15)	339	473	180	-	308	488
20	8	3	31	29	-	2	31
(23)	3	13	16	(42)	9	(59)	(50)
		(77)	(100)			(63)	(105)
146	(4)	278	420	167	9	188	364
(57)	(3)	(74)	(134)	(63)	(6)	(71)	(140)
(9)	7	-	(2)	(15)	-	-	(15)
80	-	204	284	89	3	117	209
		(150)	134			(76)	133
11.2p	-	23.7p	39.9p	12.4p	0.4p	16.4p	29.2p

Next Announcement: Trading results for the first nine months of 1993 will be announced on Thursday 28 October 1993.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC

Notice of Right To Elect Repayment To Holders of

AMERICAN BRANDS, INC.

(the "Company")

U.S. \$200,000,000

5 1/2% Convertible Debentures Due 2003

(the "Debentures")

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of the Debentures (which Terms and Conditions are endorsed on the reverse of each Debenture), the holder of each Debenture may elect to have such Debenture repaid by the Company on September 8, 1993 at a repayment price of 110.951% of the principal amount thereof together with accrued interest thereon to the date of repayment.

For a Debenture to be so repaid at the option of the holder, the Company must receive such Debenture with the form entitled "Option to Elect Repayment" on September 8, 1993 on the reverse of such Debenture duly completed, together with all appurtenant coupons maturing on or subsequent to the repayment date, at the principal office of the Fiscal Agent in London, Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 60 Victoria Embankment, London EC4Y 0JP or, at the option of the holder, at the Company's Paying Agent in Luxembourg, Banque Internationale à Luxembourg S.A., 2 Boulevard Royal, L-2933 Luxembourg on or before August 23, 1993 but not prior to August 17, 1993. Such form of notice duly received shall be irrevocable, and the holder of each Debenture will thereafter have no right to convert such Debenture (unless the Company defaults in making the payment due upon repayment). Interest on each Debenture so repaid will cease to accrue on the date of repayment. All questions as to the validity, eligibility (including time of receipt) and acceptance of any Debenture will be determined by the Company, whose determination will be final and binding.

AMERICAN BRANDS, INC.
By: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, as Fiscal Agent

Dated: July 30, 1993

THE WORLD'S FINEST TRADITIONAL MOTORYACHT

The M/Y Massarah (formerly Ultima II) at 257' (78.65m) is one of the largest private yachts in the world.

Built at the Kure shipyards, Japan in 1960 this classic yacht has been superbly maintained and lovingly restored and now even surpasses her former glory.

Equipped with modern communications systems designed with vast deck space and many day areas, the Massarah is ideal for private use, corporate entertaining or as a Presidential or State yacht.

Lying in the Mediterranean. Price on request. For further details contact:

Mark Cavendish, Cavendish White,
No:7, 39 Tadema Road, London, SW10 0PY
Tel (44 71) 352 6565 - Fax (44 71) 352 6515

COMPANY NEWS: UK

Conversion of preferred and management shares expected next month

LWT improves to £16.5m

By Raymond Snoddy

LWT (HOLDINGS) yesterday announced pre-tax profits of £16.5m for the six months to June 30 - an increase of 30.5 per cent on the same period of 1992.

Sir Christopher Bland, chairman, claimed that an increase in underlying profit margins from 19.6 per cent to 26.6 per cent gave the company among the highest margins in the industry.

The announcement also set the clock running for the conversion of the preferred and management shares which is now expected to take place next month.

On the present price level - the shares rose another 14p to 483p yesterday having performed well since Granada recently acquired a 17.5 per cent stake - more than 40 managers are likely to hold ordinary shares worth a sum approaching £70m.

Sir Christopher said he

expected managers to sell some shares almost immediately, partly to pay off loans taken out to purchase management shares. Sir Christopher said he expected managers to retain about 10 per cent of the shares out of the 15 per cent they will hold on conversion.

He added that the group was performing well and a "good result" was expected for the whole year, although advertising revenue continued to be short-term and difficult to forecast.

Turnover at £121.2m was down £13.2m, largely because of the loss of Channel 4 airtime. The company's share of net advertising revenue was up 3.8 per cent compared with 4 per cent for ITV as a whole.

LWT's share of London advertising was down by 0.25 per cent with the London share of ITV down by 1 per cent.

Operating profit before payments to the Independent Tele-



Sir Christopher Bland: good result expected for the year

vision Commission rose by 39 per cent to £32.3m. LWT's share of the £10m

losses of Good Morning, the commercial breakfast service, was £2m.

Mr Greg Dyke, chief executive, said he hoped the service, which had run into stiffer-than-expected competition from Channel 4's The Big Breakfast, could break even next year although it might take until 1995.

Fully diluted earnings per share were up 24 per cent to 10.2p.

The company has already paid a fixed preferred dividend of 2.95p and another is likely in September. After that the board said it will adopt "a progressive dividend policy reflecting LWT's performance and cash position." The first ordinary dividend will be a final for the year to December 1993.

Barring unforeseen circumstances the total for the year will be "significantly ahead" of the current fixed dividend of 5.9p.

See Lex

Saville Gordon upbeat on future despite 33% fall

By Paul Cheeseright, Midlands Correspondent

J SAVILLE Gordon, the Birmingham-based group with interests split between steel and pipeline equipment manufacturing and property investment, yesterday shrugged off a 33 per cent decline in annual profits with a forecast that it "is entering a period of real growth".

Pre-tax profits for the year to end-April were £2.35m (£3.49m). Turnover fell from £57.2m to £28.4m, reflecting the withdrawal from securities dealing at the end of the 1991-92 year.

Earnings per share slipped from 2.9p to 1.4p, but the final dividend is maintained at 1.7p for a same-again total of 3.2p.

Mr John Saville, chairman,

accepted with equanimity the need to take funds from reserves to meet the dividend payment. "We've got the first few months of the current year under our belts; we know what we can afford," he said.

On the property side, operating profits rose last year and will continue to do so this year as rent reviews come into effect. But while last year the group did not obtain the full benefit of the declining interest rates, this year it will.

Meanwhile, on the manufacturing side, there has been a sharp upturn in demand at the steel stockholding arm, and the company is making a profit for the first time in three years.

Pipeline equipment sales, however, are depressed and will remain so until a revival of the construction industry.

French sale helps Dale jump to £2.3m

By Zhang Tingting

DALE Electric International, the North Yorkshire-based power and lighting group, increased pre-tax profits by 41 per cent to £2.36m in the year to May 2, thanks to an exceptional gain of £1.05m relating to the disposal of its French subsidiaries in March.

Comparisons have been restated as the extraordinary item has been moved up the profits and loss account to an exceptional item, moving towards FRS 3 accounting principles. Accordingly, pre-tax profit of £1.79m is altered to £1.6m after an exceptional loss up from £158,000 to £347,000.

Mr Iain Dale, chairman, said the group had "a clear idea of its priorities and direction." The current year would benefit from the restructuring.

New opportunities had arisen both in the UK and overseas for the group's range of gas turbine generating sets for mobile and combined heat-

and-power applications, he said.

Half of group sales of £60.1m (£55.9m), came from exports to more than 115 countries. Operating profits fell to £2.41m (£3.35m).

Mr Dale said the current order book was £19m, or four months work, compared with £25m a year ago. He said orders could be the main problem in the current first half in the nervous market.

Gearing was reduced from a peak of 110 per cent to 65 per cent, and "will be reduced further as the main part of the redundant Ashford site and a non-core business are sold." Interest charges fell from £1.86m to £1.57m.

Earnings per share increased by 51 per cent to 13.24p (8.74p). The final dividend of 3.1p makes an unchanged total of 5.1p.

Sir Tom McDonald, former chairman, is to retire as a non-executive director tomorrow. The shares gained 6p to 110p.

Freeman falls to £357,000

A DECLINE in profits from

French operations and a loss in its Spanish offshoot left Freeman Group, the USM-quoted insulation, distribution and fabrication specialist, with pre-tax profits down from £550,000 to £357,000 in the six months to June 30.

Mr Euan English, chairman, said, however, that adverse short-term trading conditions should not cloud what the board believed to be encouraging prospects for the medium term.

The results, in accordance with FRS 3, included exceptional income of £147,000 relating to the release of provision for expenses on discontinued operations.

Turnover rose to £31.9m (£28m), while interest rose to £373,000 (£282,000) mainly as a result of the cost of financing the Spanish subsidiary acquired last August. Earnings were 4.1p (4.9p) and the interim dividend is again 2p.

Witan bond issue raises £56m

By Philip Coggan, Personal Finance Editor

WITAN INVESTMENT, the largest investment trust managed by Henderson Touche Remnant, is raising £56.25m via an issue of exchangeable bonds which will mature in 2008.

The bonds will be convertible into a basket of shares in three other trusts managed by Henderson Touche Remnant - Electric and General, Greenfriar and Lowland.

The bonds will pay a coupon of 6.25 per cent and will be callable, at Witan's option, after 1998.

Witan has also sold part of its holding in the Henderson Administration fund management group. The sale of 1.75m shares, 8.3 per cent of

Henderson's capital, raised £14.9m for Witan and reduced its stake to 15.2 per cent. Witan said it had no intention of making any further market sales in Henderson shares over the next 12 months; Henderson will still be the trust's single largest holding.

Mr Christopher Clarke, managing director of Witan said that the deal enabled the trust to reduce its exposure to Henderson or Henderson-managed trusts. Previously that exposure had represented over £100m out of Witan's assets of £280m.

In addition, Mr Clarke said the deal enabled Witan to sell shares in the three other trusts at a premium to their net asset values.

See International Bonds

Ex-Lands offer and placing to raise £15m

By Vanessa Houlder, Property Correspondent

EX-LANDS, a property investment and management group, has announced a placing and open offer to raise £15m.

It is also buying a £5.8m portfolio of property in South Kensington, comprising 13,730 sq ft of offices, 13 retail units and nine flats.

The remainder of the funds will be available for further purchases of high yielding property and additional working capital to fund the development of golf courses in continental Europe.

Ex-Lands is managed by Mr Robert Bourne and Mr Graham Bourne, who used to run Local London before it was sold to Priest Marjans in 1989. The Seatchi brothers, founders of

the advertising group, own 10 per cent of the shares.

The offer entitles shareholders to apply for £1 nominal of 7.5 per cent convertible unsecured loan stock 2020 for every five shares held. The offer has been underwritten by Paribas.

The company said it expects to make a pre-tax profit for the year to June 30 1993 of at least £900,000. It intends to pay a dividend of 0.35p for the year.

Prices for quarterly dividend for the purpose of the floating rate notes and in respect of interest

Period	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate
1/2/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
4/2/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
7/2/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
10/2/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
13/2/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
16/2/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
19/2/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
22/2/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
25/2/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
28/2/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
31/2/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
3/3/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
6/3/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
9/3/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
12/3/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
15/3/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
18/3/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
21/3/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
24/3/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
27/3/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
30/3/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
31/3/93	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00

CENTRALE NUCLEAIRE EUROPEENNE A NEUTRONS RAPIDES S.A. - NEHSA
FRF 400,000,000
GUARANTEED FLOATING RATE NOTES DUE 1997

For the period July 29, 1993 to October 29, 1993 the new rate has been fixed at 9.35781 % P.A.
Next payment date: October 29, 1993
Coupon nr: 18
Amount: FRF 478,29 for the denomination of FRF 20 000
FRF 2391,44 for the denomination of FRF 100 000

THE PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT SOGENAL SOCIETE GENERALE GROUP 15, avenue Emile Reuter LUXEMBOURG

Daiwa International Finance (Cayman) Limited
U.S. \$200,000,000
Subordinated Floating Rate Notes due 2001

Guaranteed on a subordinated basis by The Daiwa Bank, Limited

Interest Period: 30th July 1993 to 29th October 1993
Number of days: 91 days
Interest Rate: 3.6125% per annum
Coupon Amount of each Note: U.S. \$100,000

The Daiwa Bank, Limited
London Branch
25 Abchurch Lane

Republic New York Corporation
U.S. \$150,000,000
Puttable Capital Notes

For the six month period July 30, 1993 to January 31, 1994 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 3.8125% per annum with an interest amount of U.S. \$195,92 per U.S. \$100,000 Note payable on January 31, 1994.

July 30, 1993
By Citibank, N.A.
Citibank Securities Agent Bank

U.S. \$100,000,000 Allied Irish Banks Plc
Subordinated Primary Capital Perpetual Floating Rate Notes

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given, that for the three months interest period from July 30, 1993 to October 29, 1993 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 3.8125% per annum. The interest payable on the relevant interest payment date October 29, 1993 is U.S. \$36,37 and U.S. \$4,408.29 respectively for Notes in denominations of U.S. \$100,000 and U.S. \$250,000. The sum of U.S. \$36,37 will be payable per U.S. \$100,000 principal amount of Registered Notes.

By: The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.
London, Agent Bank


July 30, 1993

National Australia Bank Limited
US\$100,000,000
Floating rate notes due 1997

Notice is hereby given that the rate of interest relating to the above issue has been fixed at 3.8125 per cent for the period 31 July 1993 to 31 January 1994.

Interest payable on 31 January 1994 per US\$100,000 note will be US\$195.92

Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
JPMorgan




FINANCIAL IZVESTIA TALKS BUSINESS TO 300,000 INFLUENTIAL RUSSIANS EVERY THURSDAY.

(So can you by calling +44 71 873 4263)

The Financial Times produces Financial Izvestia, a weekly 8-page business newspaper, in partnership with Izvestia, Russia's leading quality daily.

It is printed on the FT's distinctive pink paper and accompanies Izvestia each Thursday.

As well as covering what's happening in Russia, Financial Izvestia features key international business news and the commodities and currency listings.

It is essential reading for some 300,000 subscribers in the major business areas across the CIS, in particular in and around Moscow, Kazakhstan and the Baltic States.

To find out more about advertising to these influential people, contact Dominic Good at the Financial Times in London on +44 71 873 4263. Fax +44 71 873 3428.

FINANCIAL TIMES
LONDON • PARIS • FRANKFURT • NEW YORK • TOKYO

RECRUITMENT

JOBS: What matters is not how many mistakes you make, but the spirit in which you make them

Stupidity – and how to learn from it

WHY are we waiting... again? It is all that is written on the postcard sent from Bristol. Even so, the Jobs column knows not only what it refers to, but who the sender is.

The card is written in the same hand as the set of five, each asking "Why are we waiting?" which arrived at monthly intervals between the May and the September of 1988. The sender called herself Amelia Bulstrode, which is hardly the sort of name one forgets.

What she was asking about was the Laws of Organisational Stupidity, which I'd previously promised to list in full only to let the next five months pass without doing so. As enduring readers may recall, the laws describe types of idiotic goings-on which seem to bedevil organisations of all kinds everywhere, an example being Parkinson's First which states: *Work expands to fill the time available.* And in 1986 there were a dozen laws in the canon.

Now, oddly enough, in March this year I again promised to give the full code which, with the help of new examples sent by readers, had grown to 23. So I pledged to list them "chunk by chunk, spaced over the next few weeks".

This time I've at least done rather better, managing to deal with 13 laws by the end of last month. But the list has since gone no further, and Amelia Bulstrode presumably wants to hear about the other 10. If so, she's by no means alone, because colleagues as well as myself have lately had less subtle requests for the whole series.

The failure to finish the listing is due less to laziness than to a development bound up with the nature of the laws. The idea behind them isn't just to comfort frustrated high-achievers by showing that their sufferings are shared by their counterparts the world over. Behind that lies the hope of helping management researchers to trace the causes of the stupid occurrences that so regularly snarl up organisations' attempts to be effective.

Accordingly, each law is intended to describe a specific kind of stupidity which is essentially different from any of the idiocies depicted by the other laws in the code, and thus can be presumed also to have a different cause

which needs to be pinpointed. Take for instance Professor Jerry Harvey's Abilene Paradox, one of the 13 already listed, which states: *People in groups agree on decisions which, as individuals, they know are stupid.* That seems different from Macaulay's Buck-shifter, also listed before, ruling: *Initiative declines with increasing ease of communications.*

So until last month, there I was confidently setting out the supposedly differently caused stupidities – which went perfectly well for the first 12 examples. But then came the 13th, and with it came trouble.

By contrast with the previous dozen, which had all been in the code for some time, it was newly discovered. It is named after Harvard University's Professor Chris Argyris who in his latest book* points out that much of the counter-productive politicking that goes on in organisations is rooted in a type of individual action which all of us have been

learning to perform skilfully since before we could walk.

It is to respond to any problem that threatens to land us in hot water by first finding a way to by-pass it, then covering up the by-pass, covering up the cover-up...and so on. As a result, far from being solved, the problem is not even admitted to exist. It becomes, in the professor's terms, increasingly "undiscussible". Hence Argyris's Archetype which says: *The more threatening a problem to those responsible for solving it, the deeper it will become ingrained under ramifying layers of camouflage.*

The trouble was that, having discovered it, I realised that it destroyed the idea that each law in the code denotes a separate kind of stupidity with its own separate cause. For the Archetype accounts for several of the other idiocies formulated as laws.

For example, the tendency to by-pass problems explains the Buck-shifter. With high-speed communications, people faced with personally risky decisions can more easily by-pass them by

referring them to someone higher up. Much the same applies to the Abilene tendency for people in groups to agree on what they individually know are stupid decisions. It is explained by the fact that the wiser courses of action which need to be taken are undiscussible, since none of the group members dare broach them for fear of losing their job.

That left me wondering how many more of the supposedly self-standing laws were in fact mere effects of the Argyris rule. The answer, alas, is certainly several, although I've not yet examined the implications deeply enough to give a precise number.

Fortunately, however, there are some which clearly still stand alone. And they're exemplified by one which also illustrates the debt the whole laws project owes to readers' help.

Another postcard that arrived in 1988 came from one Peter Kelly in Dublin, who proposed a law reading simply "Errors breed". But while they certainly do so in some circumstances, there are clearly others in which errors

merely arise intermittently with no connection between them.

One thing that struck me as likely to explain the difference was the American psychologist David McClelland's division of people into two broad kinds. The first are those motivated by a need for positive achievement, who tend to look on their errors as an opportunity to do better next time. The others, motivated by fear of failure, are typically preoccupied by the need to avoid making mistakes.

So, in my role as the self-appointed codifier, extended the proposal into what is now named Kelly's "Katabolism" (a faulty life-support system that kills the organism affected). The law says: *Errors breed as concentration on avoiding them increases.*

What's more, it is true.

Anyone who doubts me need only consult psychologist Michael Freese of Giessen University in Germany who besides having studied mistake-making in detail has developed ways of much reducing the bad effects. His research suggests that when

people are put under pressure to avoid doing anything wrong, the stress they feel on finding they've made an error tends to fluster them into making more.

The remedy he proposes is to scrap training consisting of step-by-step procedures which people are told to follow strictly and, if they do something wrong, to call the instructors who will put things right before again showing them what they should have done instead. His studies indicate that it's better to set trainees tasks so complicated that they are bound to make mistakes and, when they do, respond with "Great – you can now learn something really useful by finding out how to put things right yourself".

The result, he finds, is not only that they tend to learn more complex skills faster. No less important is that, although they make more mistakes than people trained in the other way, their errors are far less likely to have damaging consequences because they're better equipped to take corrective action in good time. Which said, the Jobs column is off on holiday. I hope to meet you all – including Mrs Bulstrode – again on September 8.

Michael Dixon

Corporate Finance Analyst

Competitive Package

Please contact John Axworthy or Richard Pooley on 071-583 0073 (day) or 071-720 6613 (evenings or weekends) or write to 14-18 New Bridge Street, London EC4V 6AL. Fax not 071-353 3908.

This growing and highly successful corporate finance advisory house has an enviable record of winning major UK and International M&A mandates.

The foundations of this success are built on excellent international client relationships which are maintained and developed by a dedicated and experienced team of professionals. They are now looking to add to this team.

The successful candidate will:

- Have in depth experience in the corporate finance/M&A department of an investment bank with exposure to US Capital Markets.
 - Be an energetic self starter.
 - Be aged between 23 and 27 years of age, an honours graduate (minimum 2:1), preferably with a professional/banking qualification.
 - Have a high level of commercial acumen and computer modelling skills.
 - Be an imaginative problem solver.
 - Be fluent in one other major European language.
- You will be involved in all aspects of deal origination and execution and be given early opportunities to demonstrate your obvious potential.

This position offers excellent opportunities for career development and impressive rewards.

BADENOCH & CLARK
recruitment specialists

YOU CAN ADVERTISE YOUR SKILLS IN THE FINANCIAL TIMES RECRUITMENT PAGES FROM AS LITTLE AS £84 + V.A.T.

Looking for a Career Change?

FOR FURTHER DETAILS PLEASE CONTACT
PAUL WHITLEY ON
TEL: 071-873 3351 FAX: 071-873 3894 OR BY WRITING TO HIM
AT FINANCIAL TIMES,
RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING,
NEWSPAPER CENTRE,
BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 9HL.

SIZEABLE INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR EMERGING MARKETS

IMMEDIATELY NEEDS

- ♦ A Fund Manager for Emerging Markets. Proven track record a must.
- ♦ Two Financial Analysts. One based Paris, one based Mexico.
- ♦ A corporate finance executive based Geneva.
- ♦ An Investment Strategist to monitor and analyze global and emerging market macro-economic conditions.

All applicants must have 3 to 5 years experience. Moch travel and single status preferred. Excellent remuneration package plus incentives. All replies will be held in strictest confidence.

Please send resume and references to:

Box B1608, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Derivative Products High Flyers To £60,000

Are you hungry for success? Do you have a proven track record behind you? Our client, a prestigious US Securities House at the forefront of derivative product development is looking for exceptional individuals to join them in each of the following areas:

- Derivative Products Research.
 - Financial Engineering.
 - Fixed Income Credit Analysis.
 - Credit Risk Analysis.
- Are you:
- 26-35 years old with superb academics (2:1 or above).
 - Ideally in a quantitative subject, PhD or MSc in Finance will be a distinct advantage.
 - Able to offer at least 3 years banking experience in a similar role.
 - Fluent in another European language (German, Italian and French are highly desirable).

If so our client can offer excellent long term career development and financial rewards and we would be interested in speaking to you today.

European Corporate Finance Excellent Packages

Are you a European specialist with an exceptional deal record who is seeking a dynamic and creative environment within a premier investment bank?

Our clients would be particularly interested to hear from the following:

- Italian transaction specialists with established deal experience and excellent knowledge of the Italian market place.
- Individuals who can demonstrate a spread of M&A experience covering both the UK and German markets.

The right candidates will have at least 18 months work experience, possess an outstanding academic record and have complete fluency in at least one other major European language. Successful incumbents will enjoy unrivalled career paths and superb rewards.

Contact Pamela Butcher or Richard Pooley on (071) 583 0073 (day) or (071) 720 6613 (evenings and weekends) or write to 14-18 New Bridge Street, London EC4V 6AL. Fax Not 071-353 3908.

BADENOCH & CLARK
recruitment specialists

RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT

Can you meet the challenge?

CITY

Attractive package to include car + perf rel bonus

This broad-ranging role, which encompasses credit generation, involvement with product development and investor relations, represents an exciting opportunity to play a key part in the funding of the European operations of a major US investment bank.

A force across a range of markets, the firm requires a flexible funding strategy to meet changing needs. Apart from funding achieved via the capital markets, there is a need to maintain and develop strong relationships with the Group's bankers across Europe and the Middle East. Some overseas travel will be required.

As part of a high calibre team, you will benefit from shared goals and a common purpose, as well as retaining a large degree of autonomy in how you plan and develop the relationships in your portfolio.

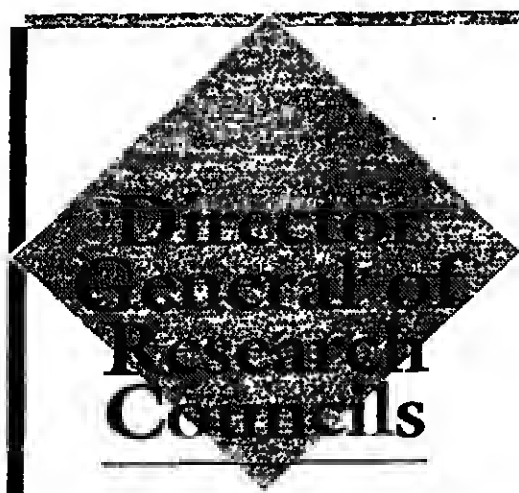
You have a strong credit & marketing profile and proven negotiating skills, with experience of bank to bank relationship management or of marketing bank products to large corporates.

To progress your interest in this demanding role please contact Susan Milford at Carrington Heath, City Business Centre, 2 London Wall Buildings, London Wall, London, EC2M 5PP, quoting reference 148621.

Tel: 071 628 4200
Eve: 0483 37480

CARRINGTON HEATH
OFFICIALS LONDON AND BRISTOL

Fax: 0483 576724



Office of Public Service and Science

c.£90,000 p.a.

The new post of Director General, announced in the Government's recent White Paper "Realising Our Potential", requires deep understanding of the role of science, engineering and technology in wealth creation and in enhancing the quality of life.

You will help the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster obtain the most effective deployment and efficient use of the £1,200m Science Budget, and play a central part in the strategic development of the new Research Councils.

As the next logical step in a career distinguished by high attainment in science or engineering and leadership at senior level, and/or in management of a large science/engineering-orientated organisation in the public or private sector, you will, as Director General, have the opportunity to make a substantial contribution to the nation's future success.

A strong negotiator, with considerable interpersonal skills, you will use your proven experience in the management of change to lead the future development of the Research Councils, and will work closely with the Government's Chief Scientific Adviser and with the Head of the Office of Public Service and Science.

The appointment will be full time for three to five years in the first instance, with possible extension by mutual agreement, although a substantial part-time commitment might be considered. Salary will be up to £90,400, including performance bonus, although more may be available for exceptional qualifications or experience. Relocation assistance may be available.

The Civil Service is an equal opportunities employer.

RAS

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 17th September 1993) write to Recruitment & Assessment Services, Alconon Link, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG21 1JB or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 468551. Please quote Ref: R/1959.

Recruitment & Assessment Services

Putting People And Service First

whiteheadselection

Head, Continental European Corporate Team

London-based, Extensive Travel

Excellent salary and bonus potential + banking benefits

This leading UK-based international bank offers a broad range of banking services through a well-established global network. Its marketing strategy is focused on key multinationals with substantial trade and investment flows.

Reporting to the General Manager for UK/Europe, the Head of the Continental European Corporate Team will direct and manage the Bank's marketing activities across Europe as well as having specific responsibility for developing its relationships with a select group of multinationals in Germany and Switzerland.

Probably in your mid 30's to late 40's, you will be an experienced international banker from a first class financial institution and have a strong record of developing business in Continental Europe. Personal qualities will include drive and tenacity, the ability and stature to operate at the most senior levels, proven leadership skills, and fluency in German. Future prospects within the Bank are excellent.

Please write enclosing a full CV and salary details, quoting ref 634, to Mark Woodhouse, Whitehead Selection Ltd, 43 Welbeck Street, London W1M 7HF.

A Whitehead Mann Group PLC company.

whiteheadselection

SENIOR BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Fluent in German

An outstanding opportunity to join a major International Bank exists for an experienced Senior Business Development Manager to develop new business together with servicing the existing customer portfolio.

This position demands the skills of either a German National or bilingual speaker. A graduate with sound credit skills and banking practice, you should have a minimum of five years marketing

experience gained in Germany, together with a good knowledge of German Corporates.

Based in London, the successful candidate will undertake regular and extensive travel in Germany, generating business from large corporates.

Salary negotiable together with good benefits package.

In the first instance, please forward a c.v. to Ref: RMM 887.

ROBERT MARSHALL ADVERTISING

LIMITED

44 Wellington Street, London WC2E 7DJ.

Business Process Re-Engineering Consultant

Up to £110k Partnership Prospects

London

With the support of an impressive international network, this blue chip firm is well positioned to be a dominant force in the business process re-engineering market. Its flourishing operational consultancy practice, developed successfully over the last six years, has an established team of seventy highly qualified consultants. This position will add to the considerable base of talent and expertise already in the group. Genuine partnership prospects will be offered to the right individual who is ready to accept the challenge of playing a key role in this practice's continued success and development.

THE APPOINTMENT

- Operate in an international marketplace, developing excellent business opportunities and forming strong client relationships.
- Assess clients' business environments, linking processes to identified needs.
- Evaluate how the client companies' processes support their customers.
- Design and implement major business process and organisational change.
- Plan, execute and deliver, to exacting standards, large multi-disciplined client assignments.

- Leverage skills effectively through the training and development of more junior managers and staff.
- Extend functional credentials through a continuing programme of international research and development.

THE REQUIREMENTS

The successful candidate will be currently performing a 'leading edge' role in the field of process re-engineering. A successful track record in achieving and in effecting company transformation is essential. He/she will possess the following:

- Broadly-based experience gained in a variety of organisational contexts.
- Strong leadership and technical skills.
- Expertise in change management.
- Ability to relate effectively to top executives in high profile client companies.
- Ability to adapt quickly to a fast-moving and progressive business environment.
- Excellent business development skills.

Please apply in writing with a full CV including salary details, quoting reference 90550/A, to Nigel Rose, K/F Associates, Pepys House, 12 Buckingham Street, London WC2N 6DF.

K/F ASSOCIATES
Selection & Search

A DIVISION OF KORN, FERRY INTERNATIONAL

Management Opportunities for Ambitious Professionals

Global Custody Services with a Premier British Bank

City

£ Excellent Banking Package

Our client is a leading custodian and a provider of a wide range of investor services. Following a major strategic investment in IT systems and significant growth in both clients and assets, the firm now seeks to recruit a number of high calibre managers. All the following key roles require people management skills combined with competitive drive, excellent communication skills and initiative. Proven ability and a total commitment to delivering a quality service to clients are also prerequisites.

Client Servicing

These are key roles with direct contact providing a wide range of value added client reporting, valuation and performance measurement services. Candidates must have sound experience of providing a high quality valuation and reporting service. These roles require initiative and a proactive approach in delivering quality reporting to clients in a demanding environment. Reference: 159907.

An extremely competitive and comprehensive banking package will be offered to successful candidates.

Interested candidates should write to Paul Wilson, quoting the relevant reference number on the envelope



Michael Page City
International Recruitment Consultants
London Paris Amsterdam Düsseldorf Sydney

Operations

This division processes a large volume of transactions in over 40 international markets, including a significant percentage of the UK equity market. Several opportunities now exist at varying levels of seniority for candidates with experience of managing a high volume transaction processing operation. People management skills are as important as a technical background in financial services. Whilst this experience may have been gained within a major custodian, applications are also invited from candidates from more diverse backgrounds, including MBAs with relevant commercial experience. Reference: 160056.

and enclosing a CV, to Michael Page City, Page House, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH.

Consultant - Financial Services

Excellent base + bonus + benefits

City/West End

Success in the financial services industry is particularly dependent on attracting top quality people. Selecting the best professionals for blue chip financial services clients is an unusually stimulating and rewarding career.

NE SELECTION

- NBS - the market leader in its sector - is part of a quoted Group dedicated to top level recruitment and management training in the UK, USA, Europe and the Far East.
- We offer exceptional career opportunities in our successful, fast-growing City/financial services practice.
- Our business culture is commercial, fast-paced and demanding whilst being professional, team-based and supportive.

Please send full cv, stating salary, to Maggie Henderson-Tew Reference M88MHT2 NBS, 54 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6LX

THE OPPORTUNITY

- We need an intelligent, energetic and versatile consultant to work on a range of front and back office assignments for blue chip clients.
- The task is to build and manage relationships and consistently to deliver outstanding recruitment project management.
- Candidates need not have recruited before but will enjoy selling, negotiating mandates and developing long term client relationships.
- Experience may be in international banking, investment, securities or insurance. Verbal and written presentation skills and professional credibility are key.

NBS SELECTION LTD
a Novus Broadbeast International
associated company

London 071 495 6392
Bristol 0272 291142 • Glasgow 041 294 4394
Aberdeen 0224 630600 • Slough 0753 819227
Birmingham 021 223 4656 • Manchester 0625 539053



**EMPLOYMENT
DEPARTMENT**

Chief Economic Adviser

ECONOMICS, RESEARCH AND EVALUATION DIVISION

Central London

£51,272 - £59,280

The Economics, Research and Evaluation Division (ERED) provides advice, briefing and research on a wide range of economic and other social science issues in support of the Employment Department Group's aim of promoting a competitive, efficient and flexible labour market.

The Chief Economic Adviser, who is also Director of the Division, is a member of the Employment Group's senior management team and represents the UK's interests in the OECD and in the European Community.

As the most senior Economist in the Group, you will be responsible for advising the Secretary of State for Employment on key economic issues, and will ensure that the Division provides the highest quality advice, analysis and research evidence to Ministers and Senior Officials to support the Department's policies, with particular emphasis on evaluation and value for money of the department's programmes. As Head of Profession you will also be responsible for the career development of all economists in the Group.

Applying sound managerial skills, you will lead and motivate a multi-disciplinary staff of around 100 and be responsible

for substantial resources, including a research budget of £7.5 million.

Of high professional or academic standing, you will be called upon to communicate your proven expertise in labour market economics to others, and apply it to strategic policy considerations. For this you must be able to demonstrate that you have the personal effectiveness and credibility to operate at the highest levels.

The appointment will initially be on a three year contract with a possibility of extension and will carry a salary within the band £51,272 - £59,280.

If you feel that your knowledge and experience matches the demands of this challenging role then please write for further details and an application form (to be returned by 18 August 1993), to Recruitment & Assessment Services, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG12 1JB or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 468551 or fax 0256 846374/846565. Please quote ref: B/1962.

An equal opportunities employer.

Charterhouse Tilney

Smaller Companies Specialists

Charterhouse Tilney is seeking experienced smaller companies specialists to work within the institutional research and sales teams based in Liverpool. Applicants should be aged between 25 and 35 years and should have at least three years stockbroking experience.

For further information please contact:

Head of Research
Charterhouse Tilney
1 Paternoster Row
St. Paul's
London EC4M 7DH

CHARTERHOUSE

Charterhouse Tilney is a Member of The Securities and Futures Authority and the London Stock Exchange.

D E Shaw & Co

JAPAN EQUITY
DERIVATIVES SALES

D. E. Shaw & Co., a highly capitalized international investment bank specializing in computational trading, is building a team of exceptional salespeople for its new London warrant market-making operation. We want to talk to salespeople with strong experience in the Japanese equity derivatives market and a history of professional achievement.

D. E. Shaw & Co. offers a highly competitive package for outstanding talent.

Send CV and compensation history in strict confidence to:
Box B1606,
Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL

COMMODITY TRADING COMPANY

This International commodity company requires a young motivated person to assist in its cocoa division.

The applicant must be fluent in both French and English and be prepared to work in a fast moving environment.

Please send full details and a copy of your current CV to:

Box B1596,
Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL



CREDIT ANALYST

NORTHERN EUROPEAN CORPORATE FINANCE

The Chase Manhattan Bank N.A. are currently seeking to recruit a Credit Analyst to specialise in the analysis of Scandinavian Corporate business.

As part of a small team, you will be responsible for preparing credit reports for existing and new corporate clients, analysing company accounts, preparation of financial projections and specific industry analysis.

Candidates will be of graduate calibre and ideally will have successfully completed a credit training course within a large financial organisation.

You will be able to demonstrate a strong report writing ability and possess a high level of initiative. Excellent interpersonal and communication skills are required as you will be expected to liaise with external clients and senior managers within the organisation.

In addition to an attractive salary and benefits, the Bank can offer the opportunity of career development within an environment that is both professional and stimulating.

To apply, please send your C.V., stating your current salary, to the Resourcing Manager, Human Resources Department, Chase Manhattan Bank N.A., Woolgate House, Coleman Street, London EC2. Please quote reference number 0093/03/KLS on your application and envelope.

IF YOU HAVE THE DETERMINATION WE HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY

Join Hill Samuel Financial Services in St James as an Adviser and straight away you have the key to success. We provide a level of training, administrative support and marketing back up which is second to none.

With prestigious, modern offices in the heart of St James, we are the Group's premier division, boasting one of the most respected teams in the industry. Whatever your background, if you have the energy, commercial acumen and determination to achieve results, we'll give you the chance to build your own client list and start earning what you are actually worth.

If you have a burning desire to succeed, talk to the experts.

Call Peter Stoner, District Manager, Hill Samuel Financial Services, 29 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9BU. Tel: 071-799 2223.

INVESTMENT MANAGER - PRIVATE BANKING

The City of London office of a major Middle Eastern/International bank seeks a manager for its international bond and foreign exchange offshore funds.

In a growing role to encompass marketing and promotion of a range of proprietary fund products, there is ample scope for development and advancement.

The successful candidate is likely to be a graduate in their 30's with three to five years' relevant experience. Some supervisory experience desirable. Salary commensurate with age and qualifications.

Reply in confidence with a copy of CV, by 11 August 1993, to Box B1607, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

TREASURER

A treasurer is required for the London branch of a leading Saudi Arabian bank with a small but diversified treasury operation.

The successful candidate will have extensive dealing experience in the full range of foreign exchange and treasury products, both on and off-balance sheet, and will also possess the necessary management skills to successfully interface with the local and Head Office management teams.

The position carries a full banking compensation package together with a competitive salary that will reflect the seniority and experience of the person employed.

Please apply with a detailed curriculum vitae to:

Box B1611, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Primary Market Bond Trader

Capital Markets and Treasury Competitive remuneration package

Swiss Bank Corporation has long been respected as a top tier bank with strong expertise in the capital markets. As a major underwriter in the primary markets, we are involved in multi-currency bond issues and are active in trading on behalf of our clients.

The bank is fully committed to developing and strengthening the capital markets primary team through the addition of a Primary Market Trader.

Currently trading bonds in the primary or secondary markets, you will possess good communication skills and the ability to assess quickly value across multi-currency bond markets. You are ideally a graduate who is compatible with a dedicated and well integrated team involved in originating, structuring, pricing and marketing of bond issues.

Please write with your CV, in strictest confidence, to Lynn Temple, Swiss Bank Corporation, Swiss Bank House, 1 High Timber Street, London EC4V 3SB.



Swaps/Derivatives Trader

IBJ International, the principle merchant banking arm of IBJ, established in London in 1975 and acknowledged as a major force in the world capital markets, is characterised by its innovative approach and global commitment. Continuing our expansion programme and building on the quality and depth of our resources, we wish to recruit a Swaps/Derivatives Trader.

The ideal applicant will have:

- Mathematics/Science degree
- 2-3 years' City Swaps/Options trading experience
- Proven technical competency
- Flexibility and potential to learn new products
- Ability to become an active team player
- Possibly a background in Arbitrage

A competitive salary, including normal banking benefits will be offered to the right candidate, together with excellent career prospects.

Please write with full CV to: Sue Harwood, Personnel Department,

IBJ International plc

Bracken House, One Friday Street, London, EC4M 9JA.

POLAND - CONSULTANT

Individual 28-40 for challenging project
with leading organisation.

Knowledge of capital markets and
investment fund management.

Based in Warsaw for 1-2 years.

CV to Box B1610,
Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL

FT/LES ECHOS

Our client is a global leader in lease finance, expanding their European capabilities with a truly multinational operating centre in London to service Pan-European customers. Applicants for the following positions should have complete fluency in French or German and have worked in France or Germany for at least 3 years. Other European languages will also be considered.

Regional Credit Manager

Responsible for the overall management of the French regional portfolio of both small and medium ticket transactions. This is a high pressure environment where service to our manufacturing partners is of the utmost importance. Ideal candidate will have 5-10 years' relevant experience in leasing and excellent people-management skills.

Credit Analyst Middle Ticket

Responsible for analysing credit applications to US\$1,000,000 and overseeing credit reviews for existing customers. Applicants will be educated to degree level with 3-5 years' middle market experience.

Credit Analyst Small Ticket

Responsible for credit analysis of leasing transactions up to US\$50,000. This growth position provides an excellent opportunity for a career-minded individual educated to degree level with 2+ years' credit experience.

Collector

Excellent career opportunity for a highly motivated individual with good verbal and written communication skills and relevant experience in collections.

All positions offer competitive salaries and full benefits package. To apply, please call Joanna Denham on 071 434 4512 or fax your CV on 071 437 9235.

Crone Corkill

Multilingual

Bradford & Bingley is the 7th largest building society in the UK with assets in excess of £13 billion. Set to continue the rapid expansion of our Treasury function, and following promotion of the existing postholder, we are now seeking a Treasury specialist to join our small but highly professional team based at our new Headquarters close to Bingley.

Supporting a significant part of the Society's balance sheet, you will personally be responsible for longer term wholesale funding. You will achieve this by keeping abreast of funding opportunities in the capital markets whilst maintaining regular contact with finance providers and conducting negotiations at senior level. You will also research new products and ensure that documentation is both legally and operationally sound.

With a growing involvement in international funding markets this role would be ideal for a graduate or professionally qualified banker or corporate treasurer, with a proven track record to applying new funding techniques. Familiarity with the related legal documentation would be required as would a knowledge and understanding of risk management instruments and their use.

In return for your expertise you can expect to receive an attractive reward package including salary as indicated, company car, concessionary mortgage, private health care and relocation assistance to an area noted for its quality of life.

Please write with full career and salary details to:
Nicholas Birch, Personnel Manager - Head Office,
Bradford & Bingley Building Society,
PO Box 88, Crossflatts,
Bingley BD16 2UA.

CAPITAL MARKETS MANAGER

West Yorkshire
£40K + benefits



**BRADFORD
& BINGLEY**
BUILDING SOCIETY

FUNDAMENTAL ANALYSTS

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
& MONEY MARKETS

Negotiable salaries - London

Thomson Financial Services is a leading provider of proprietary financial information products to the global financial community. With 33 offices and over 2000 employees around the world, we are a dynamic, client-orientated service organisation which is growing rapidly, especially in Europe.

Due to expansion we are seeking two Fundamental Analysts to work on our foreign exchange and money market services. Both products deliver market specific and trading oriented comment via Teletext. They are leaders in their field and highly valued by market professionals worldwide.

The FX role (Ref VAC93 084) requires at least two years' experience as a Fundamental Analyst or Economist and knowledge of the major spot and cross markets. For the Money Markets position (Ref VAC93 085) you will be a Dealer or Sales Person, with exposure to major international money markets. As well as a knowledge of short term instruments and Futures, you should also be familiar with other derivative markets.

Both positions require numeracy, excellent writing skills, the ability to assimilate information and communicate views and the character to cope with constant pressure.

Please send full career details, stating clearly which position you are applying for and the relevant reference number, to: Ben Debnath, Human Resources Manager, Europe, Thomson Financial Services Limited, Seventh Floor, 11 New Fetter Lane, London EC4A 3JN.

THOMSON
FINANCIAL SERVICES

PEREGRINE

SENIOR ECONOMIST HONG KONG

Peregrine Brokerage, a pre-eminent financial institution based in Hong Kong and a key player in Asian securities markets, seeks a highly motivated individual to join its Economics Research team as a senior economist.

Responsibilities would include:

- Evaluating the economic outlooks of selected Asian countries, contributing to the formulation of a regional economic perspective, meeting regularly with clients both in Hong Kong and overseas, and supporting Peregrine's sales teams.
- Writing economic research reports and contributing to cross-border sectoral studies.

The successful candidate should have the following qualifications:

- An excellent academic record, with a graduate degree in economics, preferably with a concentration in quantitative methods.
- Two to three years' work experience as a macro-economist, preferably with exposure to Asia. Sectoral expertise would be a definite advantage.
- Fluency in English plus one Asian language.
- Strong computer skills, knowledge of standard software.
- Excellent writing and speaking skills.
- A self-starter and a team player.

The position offers a competitive compensation package and excellent opportunities for career development.

Please send resume to:

Christine Lai,
Group Human Resources and Office Administration
Peregrine Brokerage Ltd
21st Floor, New World Tower
16-18 Queen's Road Central
Hong Kong
Fax: (852) 877-8277

SMITH BARNEY

We are the London subsidiary of a major US investment bank and have significant new product demand within our vastly expanding brokerage network. This has created exciting opportunities for highly talented traders.

INTERNATIONAL EQUITY: One senior and one junior dealer to work as part of a small team in our new International Equity Trading area. Candidates should possess a wide product knowledge and have had significant international exposure. Applicants should forward their resumes in confidence to Martin Elzars, at the address below.

EUROPEAN FIXED INCOME: 4-5 Individuals to trade non-dollar government bonds, coverage to include:

- Belgium ○ France ○ Germany ○ Holland ○ Italy ○ UK
- Candidates must be able to offer:
- proven track record in one or more European Bond Markets;
- strong analytical skills;
- minimum of 3-5 years' trading experience;
- desire and ability to build a top tier desk;
- knowledge of Futures and Options.

Write enclosing CV, and quoting reference EFT, to the address below.

REMUNERATION: Commensurate with experience for each position.

Box B1613, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

European Equity Research Oil and Energy

Our European Equity Research group has an opening for an industry analyst to assist our oil team. The work will primarily involve data collection from a wide variety of sources and analysis involving the development of financial and performance models. There will be frequent contact with our institutional salesforce on both sides of the Atlantic and with our investment bankers; from the outset there will also be a requirement to attend some meetings with companies, and we expect the role to include coverage of a number of companies in the sector to time.

The ideal candidate for this position will be educated at least to first degree level, have a background of 2-3 years in the oil industry (probably gained in a planning or analysis role on the refining or marketing side) and have some financial industry experience on either the sell or buy side of the business. A good understanding of statistical methods and solid competence in the use of PC-based software is essential, and proficiency in a major European language (ideally Italian or Spanish) would be a real asset. Strong communication skills are essential, both in structuring material for research reports, where accuracy, clarity and succinctness are critical, and in oral discussion and presentations.

If you are interested in developing your career with Merrill Lynch, please write enclosing a full CV to Alan Beazley, Personnel Manager, Merrill Lynch Europe Limited, Ropemaker Place, 25 Ropemaker Street, London EC2Y 9LY.



Merrill Lynch
A tradition of trust

PORTFOLIO MANAGER Pacific Region

Our client, one of the largest and most prestigious investment institutions in the City, is seeking an additional portfolio manager for the expanding volume of assets invested throughout the Pacific region excluding Japan.

The ideal candidate will be a graduate with 5 to 10 years investment experience, a distinctive and value-oriented investment style and a demonstrable record of performance in the equity markets of the region.

For a confidential discussion about this opportunity please contact us, quoting reference 4775, at 20 Cousin Lane, London EC4R 3TE. Telephone 071-236 7307, or Fax 071-483 1130.

STEPHENS SELECTION

A PART OF STEPHENS CONSULTANCY
London Edinburgh New York Hong Kong

- Foreign Exchange Trader - Private Banking

We are looking for an experienced trader to deal on behalf of wealthy clients worldwide and advise marketing officers and portfolio managers on market trends and opportunities.

Based in London, you will be part of our highly successful European trading team dedicated to private banking. This challenging role offers the variety and flexibility of being part of a small, professional team - supported by one of Europe's largest trading networks.

Candidates should have 3-5 years foreign exchange experience, preferably in European currencies. Exposure to options and derivatives dealing is an advantage. Excellent interpersonal skills and analytical flair are also required.

We offer a highly competitive compensation package. If you are interested in finding out more, please contact Julia Davenport, Human Resources Manager, Citibank Private Bank, 41 Berkeley Square, London W1X 6NA.

CITIBANK
We are an equal opportunities employer

ACCOUNTANCY COLUMN

US profession faces up to self-policing role

Mark Carr on a reform package which addresses the gap between users' expectations and reality

THE US accounting profession has leapt from inaction into a frenzy of reform activity as it faces one of the most challenging periods in its history.

With great fanfare the \$10,000-member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) last month unveiled a reform package designed to beef up its self-policing mechanism and take on additional reporting responsibilities.

Several weeks earlier, it recommended that the US Congress enact legislation to strengthen the reporting requirements for pension funds.

Describing these reforms, Mr John Rummel, vice president of legislative affairs for the AICPA, told a group in Alabama that the profession's leadership was aware of the beating accountants took as the result of the savings and loans scandals. Damage control was too little and too late. This time, he said, the profession wanted to "get ahead of the curve".

These and other recent moves by US accountants are designed to improve the profession's sagging image as Congress holds hearings on possible reform of federal securities laws. Citing estimates that accounting firms face 4,000 lawsuits seeking \$20bn, (£13bn) the profession claims it cannot survive without legal relief from "abusive" securities suits.

High profile financial failures and record settlements between accounting firms and litigators not only cut into partners' pockets. They have also chipped away at the profession's once pristine image among the public,

politicians and potential recruits. "Given the unprecedented level of financial fraud witnessed over the past decade, the investing public and this sub-committee have a legitimate right to ask why so many financial institutions failed shortly after receiving an unqualified opinion," Mr William McCusker, director of the enforcement division of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), told Congress recently.

As the most recent reforms indicate, the profession realises that before there can be any relief from lawsuits, it must address the gap between users' expectations of auditors and the actual service delivered. While some can only be enacted through legislation, others could be implemented through the profession's system of self-governance and private-sector standard setting.

Broadly speaking the AICPA aims are three-fold:

- Revamp the self-policing system. The AICPA would replace its current disciplinary system, which moves at glacial speed because it must await the outcome of litigation, with a mechanism to investigate swiftly and punish accountants guilty of misconduct or substandard work. Another proposed initiative would bar public companies from hiring the partner in charge of their audit for one year. Both require legislation.

- Revitalise financial reporting practices. The current process is outdated and no longer meets the needs of users. "In many ways we're selling a 1930s product to a 1990s audience," says Mr Jake Netterville, AICPA chairman. As part of its effort, the

institute calls for greater disclosure of risks and uncertainties and a complete review of financial reporting practices.

- Achieve near-perfect fraud detection. Current auditing standards require procedures designed to detect material fraud. But in introducing the reform initiatives, Mr Netterville started many by declaring: "Fraud detection is our job. The public expects auditors to uncover financial manipulation. Our goal is 100 per cent detection." The reform package advocates tougher new guidelines to assess the possibility of management fraud.

In addition to these initiatives, the profession has dropped its long-standing opposition to fraud reporting legislation which demands that auditors report suspected wrongdoing to the authorities. It calls for new laws forcing all participants in the reporting system to notify auditors of financial shenanigans. It also advocates management reporting - verified by auditors - on the effectiveness of internal controls.

The reform package suggests that the institute leadership accepts change is necessary. But a closer look reveals that many of the proposals are existing projects that have been dusted off in preparation for the Congressional hearings on litigation reform.

For example, a special AICPA committee has been studying user needs and the financial reporting process for more than two years, and should release its report next spring. The institute's Accounting Standards Executive Committee has already

issued an exposure draft of a rule that would require auditors to report on risks and uncertainties.

The freshest components of the recent package aim to polish the tarnished image of the auditor. But critics point out that these proposals, such as investigations of alleged audit failure and bans on hiring audit partners, lack detail and a concrete timetable for implementation.

"We are heartened by their statements but we would expect that there would be more action on the public interest agenda before we move to their private interest agenda," said an aide to Representative Ron Wyden, a Congressman from Oregon and long-time critic of the profession.

Mr Walter Schuetz, the Security and Exchange Commission's chief accountant, says: "The single most significant and encouraging thing about these initiatives is that the profession is finally admitting its responsibility to report fraud."

Because of its potential to increase liability exposure, this promise is also the most dangerous aspect of the new proposals. The profession's guidelines remain vague. Equally, auditors alone cannot compel other participants in the reporting process - like bank examiners and lawyers - to blow the whistle on suspected fraud.

Most experts agree that detecting all fraud is unrealistic and would be too costly to implement. No audit can identify sophisticated collusion among top management or all non-material fraud. The high risk of failure in this area has the potential to sabotage the profession's efforts in others.

Additionally, internal control reporting has been advocated and rejected several times over the past decade. Although the concept was recently incorporated into new banking rules governing the largest financial institutions, some experts question whether the reviews will be effective against fraud.

Critics such as many companies argue that the substantial costs far outweigh the benefits. In the case of banks, the process has been estimated to add 5 to 20 per cent to the price of an audit.

The reforms may do little to sway Congress as it considers legal reform. But improving the usefulness of financial reporting and shoring up the public's perception of auditor objectivity and independence may prove just as important to the survival of the profession.

They also represent a public commitment by the AICPA. Many of the reform efforts require action by Congress, the SEC or other regulatory bodies, raising the danger that accountants will be perceived as dragging their feet through on fault of their own.

The next few months will be a critical time for accountants in the US. With or without tort reform, it is essential that accountants take charge of their destiny by aggressively implementing those reforms on which they have the power to act. The credibility of the profession is on the line.

Mark Carr is editor of *Public Accounting Report*, a newsletter covering the US profession based in Atlanta, Georgia.

Accountant

London To £30,000 + Benefits

Our client participates in the exploration and production of oil and gas on the UK Continental Shelf. We are recruiting a Senior Accountant to join their finance team. The position reports directly to the Financial Controller, and includes supervision of staff.

Principal activities will include the preparation of management and statutory accounts, budgeting and reporting. There will also be exposure to the treasury function as well as liaison with external advisors and government agencies.

Ideally, applicants should be in their late 20s or early 30s and be computer literate. A knowledge of oil and gas accounting, gained either in Public Practice or the industry itself, is essential.

Interested candidates should send their CV to David Brownlow at Douglas Lambias Associates Limited, 410 Strand, London WC2R 0NS. Tel: 071 836 9501. Fax: 071 579 4820. (please quote reference 9969)



RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

DRAKE EXECUTIVE

AUDITORS - MGT, SENIOR, EDP - MIDDLE EAST

Our client is one of the largest transportation companies in the world, with locations throughout the Middle East.

To cope with expanding business they now require the following Audit positions:

Deputy General Audit (2)
EDP Auditor (2)
Audit Manager (1)
Senior Auditor (1)
Auditor (1)

You will need Professional certification and qualifications (CPA, MBA, CIA), fluent English communication skills and at least 5 years progressive experience in your specialty, of which 2 years in supervisory role, willingness to travel important.

In return, you are offered an attractive tax-free salary and benefits package, free married status accommodation (if required) etc.

For early interview, please send in confidence full cv, copy of qualifications, copies of passport & driving licence and a colour passport size photo to Gordon Hayes, Drake Executive, Charles House, 5 Regent Street, London SW1Y 4LR (Please state salary requirements in your introductory letter.)

Group Finance Director

Sustained Growth

c.£65,000 + Superb Incentive Package

Glasgow

Successful and fast growing diverse group, operating through multi-site outlets, seeks first class finance professional to assume high profile Board role. Remuneration package is geared to attract the very best candidates.

THE POSITION

- Full responsibility for group accounts and all peripheral controls. Treasury management critical.
- Major challenge to refine financial operations, providing strategic support to key operating divisions.
- Lead systems development and ad hoc projects. Forge close working relationships with Board, operating divisions and institutional shareholders. Report to Chief Executive.
- Real opportunity to have major impact on performance and growth plans.

QUALIFICATIONS

- Qualified Accountant. Proven ability in large, tightly controlled, multi-site service environment. Aged 35-45.
- Commercially astute. Able to impact financial discipline through influence and keen understanding of operational pressures.
- Strategic thinker. Technically competent with exceptional drive, tenacity and communication skills.

Please send full cv, stating salary, Ref GM2988
NBS, 78 St Vincent Street, Glasgow G2 5UB

NBS SELECTION LTD
a Norman Broadbent International
associated company

NBS

Glasgow 041 204 4334 • Edinburgh 031 229 2250
London 071 495 6392 • Bristol 0272 291 142
Aberdeen 0224 638080 • Slough 0753 819227
Birmingham 021 233 4656 • Manchester 0625 539953

Director of Finance

c.£45,000

Truro

Key corporate role for an ambitious finance professional in a major second wave Trust at an important stage of its development.

THE TRUST

- The main acute health care provider for the population of Cornwall and Isles of Scilly, providing full range of clinical, accident and emergency facilities. 350 beds.
- District General Hospital on 4 sites in Truro, Falmouth and Penzance. Major capital development to concentrate services at 2 sites over 4 years.
- Annual spend c.£75m (revenue), £10m (capital) c.3000 employees.

THE POSITION

- Full responsibility for budget preparation and financial management, analysis and control. Provide financial and management information services.

- Board appointment. Report to Chief Executive.
- Build and maintain relationships with major health care purchaser and GP fund-holders.

QUALIFICATIONS

- At least 5 years' experience at or near Board level. Graduate, qualified accountant.
- Strong commercial acumen with ability to plan and deliver in strategic context.
- Robust, energetic and challenging manager. First class interpersonal skills. Presence and tact.

Please send full cv, stating salary, Ref M2990
NBS, 54 Jeramy Street, London SW1Y 6LX

NBS SELECTION LTD
a Norman Broadbent International
associated company

NBS

London 071 495 6392 • Slough 0753 819227
Bristol 0272 291 142 • Glasgow 041 204 4334
Aberdeen 0224 638080 • Edinburgh 031 229 2250
Birmingham 021 233 4656 • Manchester 0625 539953

AN INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING & TRADING GROUP

is interested in employing an administration person of over 30 years of age with an accounting/financial control background and advanced computer skills to take over all book-keeping, accounting & contracts administration functions as well as computerisation of the group's international affairs in the London office. English as a first language. Arabic (written & spoken) is a must. French is desirable.

Contact: Gracia (Tel: 071-823 3990)

Please send C.V. to Central Ship Management and Services Ltd, Omega House, 2nd Floor, 471 Kings Road, London SW10 0LU.

QUALIFIED ACCOUNTANT

at least 5 years' PQE required for Leisure Industry assignment West Africa.

Pleasant environment. Computer literacy essential.

Salary to £25,000 taxfree. Send CV to: Box B1614, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

APPOINTMENTS WANTED

LOOKING FOR MORE THAN A NUMBER CRUNCHER?

Spanish speaking, graduate Certified Accountant available for new challenge in UK or overseas. Work experience - First 10 years traditional UK based roles - Last 10 years wealth of Multinational Co. experience in Far East, Latin America & Spain. Computer literate, results oriented, adaptable, and comfortable communicating at all levels.

Write to Box B1547, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Systems Accountant

£30,000 + Fully Expensed Car + Benefits

S.W. London

Our client, a leading leasing company is part of one of the UK's premier financial institutions. It now seeks a Systems Accountant for its Computer Services Group.

Reporting to the Development Manager, this key position is heavily project oriented, interfacing extensively between the Computer and Accounts Departments. Initial responsibilities will be to define user requirements prior to the replacement of existing accounting systems, select the most appropriate package and negotiate with the relevant suppliers. You will be expected to plan and manage the implementation process, as well as training and support, providing expert advice on accounting issues relating to the use of I.T. to the business and users.

Candidates must be qualified accountants with 2-3 years PQE encompassing a technical background.

HARVEY NASH PLC

Your experience must include involvement in the full life-cycle of Accountants Systems implementation, from specification through to training and support. An understanding of the constraints of current technology and data migration issues are also pre-requisites. Experience of the leasing industry would be beneficial.

Aged mid-20's to mid 30's, possessing clarity of thought, excellent communication skills and the ability to challenge the parameters of the job and those around you.

If you believe you have the business acumen and drive, then please write, enclosing your CV to the advising consultant, Jonathan Kidd, at Harvey Nash PLC, Dragon Court, 27-29 Macklin Street, London WC2B 5LX. Telephone 071-333 0033. Please quote reference number HNF101.

Price Waterhouse

EXECUTIVE SEARCH & SELECTION

Finance Director

To £50,000 North West

We are recruiting on behalf of a world leading manufacturer of industrial machines. An American corporation, the group has a manufacturing and marketing subsidiary in the North West of England.

They now need to recruit a Finance Director who will take full responsibility for all financial matters, reporting to the local Managing Director, the European head office and to world headquarters in the US.

The position calls for a qualified

accountant with first class management accounting and costing experience, who will provide meaningful management information, adhering strictly to timescales and budgets and the tight control of costs.

An outward looking candidate is required. Business is carried out throughout the world and therefore an open minded attitude to working with different cultures is essential. Language ability, preferably German or French, would be a distinct advantage.

Promotion prospects, either at local or a worldwide level are excellent.

In the first instance please forward a comprehensive Curriculum Vitae, including salary and quoting reference C/1383 to:

Jim Mitchell
Executive Search & Selection
Price Waterhouse
Cornwall Court
19 Cornwall Street
Birmingham
B3 2DT

Financial Controller

London

£40-45,000

Our client is a well-established and successful service company with operations in the UK and continental Europe. The company has enjoyed considerable and sustained growth since its establishment and future plans will ensure this trend continues.

A Financial Controller is now required who, reporting to, and working closely with the Group Finance Director, will help take the company to flotation within the next two years. It is envisaged that the role will also encompass such areas as company secretarial, tax and treasury activities, statutory reporting, internal audit and acquisitions.

The successful candidate is likely to be a Chartered Accountant and will have previous experience of working in a Plc environment. Experience of company flotation and of the European market are important. An open, participative style, combined with sound commercial awareness and senior management presence are essential.

To explore this opportunity, please reply in confidence, quoting reference 2170 and enclosing a full CV, to Frances A Bell, AAD Recruitment Consultants, 7 Curzon Street, London W1Y 7FL.

AAD

The Advertised Appointments Division of Odgers and Co. Ltd.

To £65,000
package + bonus

Major Investment Management Firm

City

Operations and Administration Director

Rare opportunity for experienced business support manager to join the Executive Management Committee of this entrepreneurial, fast-growing business which is well positioned for future expansion. The firm is a respected market leader in its field, servicing institutional and retail clients with a sound record of funds performance. The position offers outstanding scope to play a highly influential role, delivering timely and efficient support to the business.

- Manage all aspects of the company's administration, supervising a small, efficient team covering settlements, client liaison, custodial relationships and other support functions such as personnel and compliance.
- Play an influential role in the satisfactory delivery of systems, working on the definition of user requirements and systems implementation.
- Work closely with the Managing Director on implementing special projects such as the launch and growth of new funds.
- Mature operations specialist with an accounting qualification and at least seven years' experience in the securities industry.
- Technical expertise across fixed-interest and equity settlements and proven contribution towards systems development. Hands-on management style. Process driven with the ability to think laterally.
- Strong communications skills with an affable personality and the stature and credibility to build relationships. A facilitator who is proactive with initiative and energy.

London 071 973 0889
Manchester 061 499 1700

Selector Europe
Spencer Stuart

For more details on this role, please contact:
Selector Europe, Ref. FT175073L,
16 Cornhill Place,
London EC3A 3DP

Financial Controller (Contracting Services)

South-East Surrey

Up to £40,000 + Car

- Our client, an independent contracting services company with worldwide activities, is looking to recruit a commercially minded accountant to the position of Financial Controller.
- Managing a small finance function, the appointee will assume total responsibility for the financial reporting procedures in addition to both providing administrative support by way of company secretarial duties as well as contributing to various commercial aspects of the business.
- Candidates, likely aged 40/50, must be qualified accountants used to operating as part of the management team and with first hand experience of working within an

engineering or consultancy environment. Possessing good computer skills, he/she will need to have an appreciation and interest in international taxation due to the overseas aspects of the business. The ability to work on his/her own initiative and the desire to make a long term commitment to the organisation are major pre-requisites for the post.

■ Applicants should write enclosing a detailed curriculum vitae with salary details and quoting reference CA467 to Carrie Andrews, Ernst & Young Corporate Resources, Rolls House, 7 Rolls Buildings, Fetter Lane, London EC4A 1NH.

ERNST & YOUNG

Financial Planning Analyst

London

c £30,000 + FX Car

Our client is a leading multi-national corporation operating on a global scale within the competitive consumer brands market. With divisional turnover of \$1.5 billion, they have consistently outperformed the market and are ideally poised to capitalise on their strong position throughout Europe and worldwide.

Working as a crucial support member of the Central Divisional Finance team, the key functions of the role will revolve around business planning and analysis in liaison with operating managers and the provision of essential commercial input to business planning and reporting. You will also assume responsibility for interpreting and enhancing the management reporting systems.

The successful candidate will be a commercially

astute graduate qualified accountant or MBA, aged 28-32, who can demonstrate a track record of success ideally within an operating unit of a blue chip company. First class interpersonal skills together with a dynamic and assertive approach are essential characteristics for this highly visible role. All candidates must be capable of blending into a diverse multi-cultural environment and whilst not a prerequisite, fluency in at least one other language (preferably European) would be a distinct advantage.

Interested candidates should send a full curriculum vitae, quoting ref 156964, to Nigel Milford at Michael Page Finance, Page House, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH. Tel: 071 831 2000.

Michael Page Finance

Specialists in Financial Recruitment
London Bristol Windsor St Albans Leatherhead Birmingham
Nottingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow & Worldwide

Financial Director

Glasgow

c £50,000 + Car + Bonus

Our client is £100m turnover autonomous subsidiary of one of the UK's largest PLCs operating in a project management/engineering environment. Their products have an enviable reputation worldwide and by their use of state of the art production methods and techniques, they are at the forefront of their industry.

Current expansion, cultural change and a desire to improve the provision of management information has created the need for a Financial Director.

Reporting to the Managing Director, responsibilities will be many and varied, critical areas including improving and developing management information, supporting and encouraging a large team, inputting into the strategic direction of the business.

The ideal candidate will be aged 35-45

and a qualified accountant. Previous exposure to a manufacturing business involving project management would be highly desirable. Candidates must be strong man-managers, have a proven track record of change management, be innovative in their approach to problem solving and possess outstanding interpersonal skills and an overall ability to make things happen.

This is an exceptional opportunity to join one of Scotland's major employers and prospects within this company and the group as a whole are excellent.

Interested applicants should write to Sandy Bell, Regional Manager, at Michael Page Finance, 150 West George Street, Glasgow G2 2HG. Please quote ref: 155697.

Michael Page Finance

Specialists in Financial Recruitment
London Bristol Windsor St Albans Leatherhead Birmingham
Nottingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow & Worldwide

HOUSE OF FRASER Senior Finance Manager

London SW1

c £42,000 + Car

House of Fraser (Stores) Ltd is the premier department store group in the UK. The company has 59 stores throughout the country and has recently announced a planned flotation in 1994.

Reporting to the Financial Controller, the Senior Finance Manager will lead a central team of 30, responsible for the Head Office and retail financial accounting operations, and for the provision and interpretation of key financial information to management. Initial emphasis will focus on reviewing the effectiveness and quality of control procedures and accounting systems.

Candidates, aged 30-40, will be qualified accountants of graduate calibre who can

demonstrate a successful record of achievement preferably within a dynamic, retail environment. Excellent managerial and communication skills combined with strong technical ability and computer literacy will be essential. This is a development role for an ambitious finance professional with aspirations towards senior management.

Interested applicants should forward a comprehensive CV, quoting ref: 159623 to Mark Hurley ACMA or Jo Baker at Executive Division, Michael Page Finance, Page House, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH.

Michael Page Finance

Specialists in Financial Recruitment
London Bristol Windsor St Albans Leatherhead Birmingham
Nottingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow & Worldwide

Financial Controller (FD Designate)

London

£35-40,000 + Car + Bonus

Our client is recognised as one of Europe's foremost specialists in promotional merchandising and is an expanding subsidiary of a global marketing services group. This business meets the needs of many discerning blue chip clients by pursuing a policy of creative and innovative product ideas, competitive pricing, logistics management and worldwide buying expertise - all of these putting them ahead of the competition. Turnover for 1992 was in excess of £12 million showing substantial profits with a strong commitment to continued growth organically, through joint venture and by acquisition.

An internal promotion has created the need to appoint an ambitious qualified accountant with strong communication and technical skills. Reporting to the Managing Director and functionally to the Group Finance Director, the successful candidate will head a small team with full responsibility for financial reporting, financial planning/forecasting and analysis and treasury management.

In addition the role will involve the evaluation of new client proposals and marketing campaigns as well as analysing the performance of existing business.

The prospective candidate must be a graduate calibre qualified accountant, aged 30-40, with a successful track record ideally gained within a multi-currency environment. Individuals with experience in either a trading or service based industry will be of particular interest. Applicants should be able to offer both a 'hands-on' approach and possess the intellectual ability to gain the respect of senior management.

Equally important are the personal qualities which must include a high level of energy and self-motivation coupled with an organised yet flexible approach.

Interested applicants should send a curriculum vitae to Guy Matthews at Michael Page Finance, Page House, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH. Please quote ref: 160404.

Michael Page Finance

Specialists in Financial Recruitment
London Bristol Windsor St Albans Leatherhead Birmingham
Nottingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow & Worldwide

Group Financial Controller (Director Designate) Shipping and Maritime Services

Northern England

c. £45,000 + benefits

Our client - a long established and highly respected UK plc - has built a profitable, £30m turnover niche business based on technical innovation, high quality and outstanding customer service. Despite difficult market conditions, the Group has demonstrated considerable resilience and flexibility and is well placed to take advantage of new opportunities.

Reporting to the Managing Director, you will take responsibility for all finance and corporate reporting matters for the Group and its subsidiary companies. However, this is considerably more than a care and maintenance role, with a requirement to be pro-actively involved in commercial decision making and in the strategic management of the business.

Your key tasks will include:

- handling external relationships with investors, banks and institutions;
- reviewing and developing management information systems;
- ensuring that the board has necessary and timely information required for key decision-making.

As your understanding of the business develops you will also take responsibility for negotiating and monitoring commercial contracts.

Preferably a graduate and/or MBA, you must be a qualified accountant with senior line finance experience in a listed plc, preferably within a contractual services environment. Previous exposure to dealing with city institutions and investors would be advantageous. In addition to professional skills of the highest order, we will be looking for well developed interpersonal abilities, commercial acumen and the personal authority to command respect at all levels.

Career prospects are excellent, and success will be appropriately recognised in the confirmation of a Board appointment.

Please send a detailed CV, to GKRS at the address below, quoting reference number 92271N and including details of current remuneration and availability.

GKRS

SEARCH & SELECTION

PARK HOUSE, 6 KILLINGBECK DRIVE, YORK ROAD, LEEDS LS14 6UF. TELEPHONE: 0532 484848
A GKRS Group Company

FINANCIAL DIRECTOR & COMPANY SECRETARY

Cumbria

c. 30k + CAR

One of Cumbria's best known and most successful companies wishes to appoint a commercially astute Chartered Accountant who will assume full responsibility for all aspects of accounting and financial management and also act as Company Secretary.

With a fast growing turnover in excess of £10 million, the company is looking for a true professional not only capable of providing meticulous and efficient financial management and control, but of initiating and implementing coherent strategies to support ambitious business plans and to significantly influence further development and growth.

The ideal applicant will be an FCA with senior level experience in a listed plc and detailed knowledge and experience of the company secretarial function. An outstanding communicator and confident man-manager, you will possess the initiative and high degree of personal commitment needed to join the Board of a company with exciting prospects and further growth potential.

The comprehensive package includes assistance with relocation to a very attractive area. Please send a full CV to:

**PAM JAMES
ASSOCIATES**

EXECUTIVE SEARCH AND SELECTION

1-2-5 THE BARRACKS, WHITE CROSS, LANCASTER LA1 4XO.

Galileo International, a highly successful partnership of eleven major airlines including British Airways, KLM, USAir, Swissair, Alitalia and United Airlines, is one of the leading providers of advanced computerised reservation systems to travel agents worldwide.

DIRECTOR OF REGIONAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION

Swindon
£50k-£60k + benefits + car

In 1994 we are projecting gross revenues in excess of £400 million. With aggressive sales and dynamic marketing we anticipate further impressive growth: we are and will continue to be an established leading global CRS.

Hands-on strategic financial management drives and directs this powerful pattern of expansion, and will define your central role in formulating and implementing our business plan in the important region of Europe, the Middle East and Africa.

This region currently embraces 45 countries; increasing market share in each and energetically adding more is an ongoing process in which you will play a highly significant role.

Reporting to the Chief Financial Officer in Chicago, you will play an essential role in this international, technology driven business, enjoying considerable autonomy in the critical areas of financial management, purchasing and administration for the region.

Many aspects of management control will be included: producing and interpreting management information, analysing and applying regional cost controls, and providing regular commercial and performance reviews. You will also be involved in providing support to Galileo's European managers.

With an accountancy qualification and a significant post qualification track record of successful financial management, it is probable that a proven background within, for example, an I.T. environment, will have given you the international experience required.

Besides possessing outstanding interpersonal, analytical and man management skills, you will need the resilience and maturity to accept ownership of complex projects.

Please write with your CV, including details of your current package, to: Lorraine Wilson, HR Manager (Marketing), Galileo International, Galileo Centre Europe, Windmill Hill, Swindon, Wiltshire SN5 9NX. Previous applicants need not apply. Closing date 5th August 1993.



Finance Director Designate

Central London c. £40,000

A progressive company providing professional consultancy services to the property development and construction industry, we wish to further strengthen our financial management and maintain a steady expansion in a competitive market.

Mainly operating in the UK, we have a staff of 200 and a fee income of £10 million per annum.

The appointment will initially be as Company Secretary to the four operating companies. A directorship on the board of the holding company would be open to an individual of proven capability.

Your responsibilities will include the provision of financial objectives; cash management; group consolidations; budgetary controls; reviews of the manner in which we account for our businesses including reviewing the computerised financial management system.

You will have had experience in a service company or in industry and be able to demonstrate an ability to organise the most cost effective running of subsidiary operating companies.

You will be expected to exhibit high qualities in your accounting disciplines and standards.

Your personal qualities must include enthusiasm and an ability to manage the five staff under your control effectively, with firmness, good humour and clarity of direction. Above all you must exhibit an ability to communicate clearly and concisely at all levels.

Candidates should write to Peter Williams enclosing full career and salary details to the address below:

Box B1616, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Group Finance Director

Alexon Group plc, a vertically integrated fashion retailer, currently trades in the UK and Continental Europe under the brand names Alexon, Eastex and Dash, and is shortly launching a new brand, Anna Harvey, targeted at the outside customer.

The Group is seeking a replacement for their Group Finance Director, who will be leaving later in the year following a successful refinancing of the business.

A rights issue, coupled with a new medium-term bank facility, will now enable a challenging and imaginative profit recovery programme to be implemented.

The successful candidate is likely to be an ACA or MBA, in the age range 35-45, who has had a good grounding in the conventional financial disciplines as well as experience in investor relations, corporate finance and strategic planning.

The appointment offers a salary negotiable from £75,000 p.a. and the usual benefits, including share options.

Please forward a CV (together with a letter outlining how your experience is relevant to this position) to:

John Osborn, Chief Executive,
Alexon Group plc, 40-48 Guildford Street,
Luton, LU1 2PB

ALEXON GROUP plc

General Management

Russia
to £100,000

For a Joint Venture telecommunications services company, part of an expanding international communications group.

THE TASK is to direct and manage the timely construction and profitable operation of several telephony based systems in Russia.

THE NEED is for a proven business manager, fluent in Russian, with a demonstrable record of successful start-ups within a service industry.

LOCATION is Russia. Preferred age range 35-45. A full range of expatriate benefits will be available.

Write in confidence, enclosing Curriculum Vitae quoting ref. 157642 to:

TK

SELECTION

8 Hallam Street, London, W1N 6DJ Fax: 071 631 5317
A DIVISION OF TYZACK & PARTNERS

FINANCE DIRECTOR

NW LONDON

c. £48,000 + Car
Bonus + Benefits

Having clearly established itself amongst the market leaders in the importing, marketing and supply of a range of specialist products, this fast growing subsidiary of a major UK group needs a talented individual who can contribute to and drive a planned expansion programme in terms of development, control and strategy.

As Finance Director, you will ensure that appropriate systems and controls are in place to contain this expansion and spearhead an initiative to improve margins, control costs and tackle complex stock issues. You will address a range of ongoing tasks designed to improve bottom line performance and support the Managing Director in pro-actively managing the business.

As a qualified accountant, aged 30 upwards, you will have a minimum of five years' commercial experience gained within a manufacturing/distribution environment where a 'hands on' approach is vital. You will be numerate, task orientated, highly motivated and possess outstanding communication skills.

Interested candidates should write promptly to Michael Herst enclosing a full curriculum vitae, quoting reference MH443.

HARRISON WILLIS
EXECUTIVE SEARCH & SELECTION
39-40 Albemarle St., London W1X 3FD. Tel: 071-629 4463
LONDON • READING • GUILDFORD • ST ALBANS • BRISTOL • BIRMINGHAM



Finance Director

Competitive Package (Inc. Share Options) Sutton, Surrey

The core activity of The Cheam Group Plc is the supply of water to 115,000 households and 4,000 businesses through its principal subsidiary, Sutton District Water Plc, in an area of approximately forty square miles in South West London and Surrey. The Group has successfully diversified into related business activities and further acquisitions are envisaged. The current Finance Director is to be appointed Managing Director and his replacement is now sought.

THE APPOINTMENT

Take responsibility for all aspects of financial accounting, management reporting and company secretarial duties.

Ensure the optimum use of resources through the development of systems and the training and motivation of accounting staff.

Provide significant input to the consideration of broad commercial issues, including the evaluation of new acquisitions.

THE REQUIREMENTS

Graduate, probably aged mid 40s to early 50s, with a recognised accountancy qualification.

Significant financial management experience, ideally within a service-oriented Plc.

Good communication skills.

Computer literate with strong leadership ability.

Please apply in writing with a full CV and salary details, quoting reference 90477/C, to Geoffrey Mather, K/F Associates, Pepys House, 12 Buckingham Street, London WC2N 6DF.

K/F ASSOCIATES
Selection & Search

A DIVISION OF KORN FERRY INTERNATIONAL

Head of Finance

Exciting UK & European growth company

York c.£50,000 package plus car and benefits

By the end of the current financial year, our client's turnover will have doubled since 1992 to an anticipated level exceeding £85 million. A value added distributor in the IT services market, which itself is growing at 20% per annum, and with new markets being continually defined, future growth prospects in the UK and continental Europe are excellent. Growth means challenge and change and is the reason for this newly created post.

The Head of Finance will contribute significantly to the formulation, implementation and achievement of financial strategy whilst managing some 15+ staff. Reporting to the Finance Director, the successful candidate will assure the quality and integrity of financial and management information, evaluate performance, provide commentary with forecasts and action plans. A key aspect of the role will be the provision of commercial and financial advice to senior operational management. Working capital, treasury and foreign exchange are areas that candidates must have the experience to successfully manage. Candidates should also possess Company Secretarial experience.

To succeed in this role, candidates will be able to take rapid change in their stride, initiate and assist in the management of change. A highly commercial attitude and the ability to make a positive contribution to business success must be demonstrated through prior roles. The role also requires strong previous exposure to the budgeting and forecasting process, a good knowledge of financial, legal, tax and statutory obligations as well as IT applications within finance. Needless to say, candidates must cope with pressure, prepare and keep to agreed deadlines. The ability to lead, motivate, manage and develop a team should be evidenced from past experience. The measure of suitability will be the capability of candidates to dispense for the Finance Director.

If you are interested in this role, and are ideally, although not necessarily, locally based, please send your CV quoting reference 2405, current or most recent remuneration, day and home telephone numbers to James Foris, at the address below.

KPMG Selection & Search
1-2 Dorset Rise, Blackfriars, London EC4Y 8AE

Vous fait part d'un accord publicitaire avec les ECHOS le quotidien économique le plus important en France. Dans la rubrique "Offres d'emploi Internationales", une annonce conjointe dans le FINANCIAL TIMES et LES ECHOS augmentera de façon substantielle l'impact de votre message sur les cadres dirigeants en Europe. Chaque semaine les annonces paraîtront dans les Echos le mardi et dans le Financial Times le mercredi ou le jeudi (le vendredi dans l'Edition Internationale du Financial Times). Pour de plus amples renseignements, veuillez contacter:

CLARE PEASNELL 071 873 4027

FINANCIAL TIMES
EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

LME issues warning over copper squeeze

By Kenneth Gooding, Mining Correspondent

THE LONDON Metal Exchange yesterday reacted to widespread suggestions of that its "flagship" copper market, on which most contracts around the world are based, was being manipulated to boost the price.

It formally warned market users that it was continuing to monitor very closely the acute technical supply tightness that had developed between September and early October and "will not hesitate to take such steps as are deemed necessary in the light of any changing situation".

Mr David King, chief executive, strode on to the floor of the exchange to remind members that LME rules gave the board draconian powers to ensure there is an orderly market. He said later: "We wanted to make very clear what powers we have and that we won't hesitate to use them."

An earlier warning on July 14 that the LME was monitoring the copper market had little impact and yesterday's intervention also had no immediate effect. The backwash (premium for metal for immediate delivery) for September to three months last night remained \$17 a tonne.

Analysts suggested the LME's action was proof that the copper market was being manipulated because if ordinary market forces were at play the board would not have been so overtly concerned. One trader pointed out that market volumes were huge so it was therefore easy to trade and for positions to be unwound. But those behind the squeeze would probably defy the LME's authority.

Options activity suggests those behind the squeeze are

looking for copper prices of \$2,000 a tonne in September to October. Last night copper for delivery in three months was up \$11.25 to \$1,965 in spite of LME stocks standing at a 15-year peak of 483,000 tonnes.

The situation is highly reminiscent of the technical squeeze in December, 1991. That resulted in the LME board taking the unprecedented step of limiting the backwash to \$25 a tonne a day (until recently LME copper was quoted in sterling).

Unusual activity has kept the copper market in turmoil for much of this year. The price fell by one quarter in only five weeks, culminating in a 54-year low of \$1,705 a tonne in May. Several LME trading houses suffered huge losses because of that sudden and steep collapse.

Now the price has bounced back and, according to Mr Simon Hunt, chairman of the Brook Hunt and Associates consultancy group, a "ferocious battle is being fought out on the LME between the copper bulls and bears". He says the bulls, mainly financial institutions together with one or two big metals market players, are rumoured to have bought forward more than 600,000 tonnes of copper.

Mr Hunt warns: "There is a mixture of knowledgeable selling [the trade] and ignorant buying [the institutions] which, against the background of deteriorating fundamentals, is bound to cause copper prices to fall suddenly and sharply at some time this year". He says continuing high prices will delay necessary cuts in copper output and will lead to a cumulative supply surplus of 1m tonnes by the end of this year and one of 2.9m tonnes by the end of 1996.

Coffee at fresh high as cartel talks begin

By David Blackwell

LONDON ROBUSTA coffee prices touched six months highs yesterday as Latin American producers met to thrash out the details of their planned cartel.

The two-day meeting of representatives from Brazil, Colombia and Guatemala kicked off yesterday in Rio de Janeiro with talks on the formation of an Association of Coffee Producers Countries. Today the talks switch to the plan to keep 20 per cent of eight member countries' exports off the world market.

The coffee retention plan has been well-timed, according to the latest coffee report from E.D. & F. Man, the London trade house. "Producer stocks are low and exportable production is around or below annual international demand, which we estimate at some 74m bags."

Man believes that any increase in producer stocks should be matched by a fall in consumer stocks of a similar or greater magnitude. The US Department of Agriculture estimates producer stocks at 35m bags - lower than at any time in recent history.

The key negative factor that the scheme needs to counter is the high level of consumer stocks. Man estimates that a fall from 30m bags to between 15m and 16m bags in consumer stocks would result in a fall in the International Coffee Organisation indicator price rising to between 70 and 80 cents a lb.

While this would require a fall in 1993-94 world exports to about 69m bags, producers' earnings would increase by about \$1.3bn to \$6.5bn.

The ICO indicator price has averaged only 54 cents a lb in the last 12 months. A move to between 70 and 80 cents would be equivalent to the New York arabica market reaching 90 cents a lb and the London robusta market \$1,300 a tonne.

Last night September robusta closed at \$1,013 a tonne after touching a 32-month high of \$1,021 a tonne in early trading. The nearby New York arabica contract was at 74 cents a lb in late trading.

The International Cocoa Organisation yesterday revised its 1992-93 figure for the world cocoa deficit upwards by 31,000 tonnes to 133,000 tonnes. This is a sharp contrast to the downward revision by E.D. & F. Man earlier this month to its estimate for 1992-93, from 124,000 tonnes to 96,000 tonnes.

Gold outshines silver in Peru mining rush

Companies are ever more assiduously seeking the yellow metal, writes Sally Bowen

GOLD FEVER is gripping Peru. In the face of long-depressed silver prices - the South American country is the second largest producer after Mexico - local mining companies are ever more assiduously seeking the yellow metal, and joining them in the hunt is an increasing number of foreign mining houses.

According to Mr Carlos Diaz Canseco, general manager of Peru's National Mining Society: "Gold is the what's attracting most of the foreign companies currently visiting Peru". Canadian, Australian and Korean interest is especially keen, he says.

Already well ahead of the field in the gold rush is a consortium formed by Newmont Mining of Denver, the biggest gold producer in the US and BRGM of France, together with Peru's own leading silver producer, the Buenaventura group. Mining is already under way at its Yanacocha gold deposit in the north-central Andes and processing is due to commence on Sunday. It is Peru's first large-scale dump-leaching operation and Newmont Exploration's first venture in the country.

Yanacocha - a disseminated, low-grade deposit - is expected to produce 250,000 troy ounces.

of gold a year, which will almost double Peru's output. Proven reserve levels guarantee at least seven years' output, and Newmont is exploring further in the surrounding area.

"Usually, in leaching operations, the ore needs prior crushing. But in the Yanacocha deposits no preparation will be necessary. Trials have established that simple dump-leaching of Yanacocha's porous rock will allow recovery of some 85 per cent of the ore's gold content in the surprisingly short period of 30 days. (About 65 per cent recovery in double the period would be considered normal).

Newmont is spending heavily on security for the new operation. And that is not surprising as an earlier joint project with BRGM was halted when guerrillas invaded the mining area. But Cajamarca looks a better security bet - the mine is only 45km by a good road from the departmental capital and guerrilla activity is almost non-existent.

As gold enters a mini-boom phase, the long-lasting depression in silver prices has forced all Peru's traditional silver producers to diversify.

The Buenaventura group, Peru's leading private producer, has entered into a series

of joint ventures with other mining concerns, of which Yanacocha is only one.

Buenaventura is still heavily dependent, nevertheless, on silver. "We're trying to diversify, but it still accounts for around 70 per cent of our sales, down from 85 per cent," says Mr Roque Benavides. The group has a small percentage in the promising Ica Cruz zinc mine, which is scheduled to start producing in 1995 - other shareholders are BRGM, Paratuna do Metais and Marc Rich - and an even smaller stake in Cyprus Minerals' bid for the Cerro Verde copper deposit, due for sale in September.

Milpo is another largely family-owned Peruvian mining company which has seen a dramatic shift in its business in the past decade. "In the early '80s and at \$20 an ounce, our output hinged on silver," says Mr Augusto Baerli, Milpo's managing director. "But currently silver accounts for only some 15 per cent of total sales - zinc is our main product now, lead is second."

Milpo, however, like most Peruvian mines, has no alternative but to keep mining the silver - "It's an integral part of the ore; you have to exploit rationally everything you've got," says Mr Baerli. "While the silver isn't profitable by

itself, at least it adds value to our zinc concentrates."

Milpo is involved in several gold exploration ventures, one with Buenaventura, another with Southern Peru Copper Corporation in the region near Peru's southern border with Chile.

If Yanacocha is outstanding for the grade of its ore and ease of exploitation, Peru offers plenty of other gold possibilities. The lure of alluvial deposits on the high plateau of Andean, running down to the Madre de Dios river basin, has already transformed thousands of peasant farmers into gold panners - and there are prospects for larger-scale operations too. The areas between Ica and Arequipa in the south and around Patate in the north are also interesting. In the Patate area Peru's two largest traditional gold mines, Retamas and Poderosa, are doing very nicely.

Minerapero, the state minerals company, is also offering a series of already-striated gold deposits to private investors. These include the vast gold fields of San Antonio de Puta, on the high Andean plateau near Puno. But there are several smaller and more easily accessible projects that could be attractive to the medium-sized investor.

Indian tea output forecast to recover after 1992 setback

By Kunal Bose in Calcutta

INDIAN TEA production is likely to be close to the 1991 level this year after 1992's heavy decline, according to J. Thomas & Company's annual tea review.

The world's largest producer suffered a major setback of 37.8m kg last year to 703.9m kg, but the broking house believes the 1993 crop will reach 740m kg. In the five months to May the crop totalled 182m kg, up 30m kg compared with the corresponding period last year.

J. Thomas suggests that tea estates in south India "may struggle" to reach the 1991

record of 185m but says production gains in north India, including Assam, should be "remarkable".

"The consensus in tea circles is that the world tea production in 1993 is set to return to the 1991 level of 2,546m kg with improved performances by the main producers - India, Sri Lanka and Kenya."

The Indian federal government has fixed a tea export target of 210m kg, worth about Rs12bn (\$260m), for 1993, but J. Thomas says "it will be a significant achievement if we can achieve an export figure of around 200m kg". The broker's estimate appears to be more

realistic as India's tea exports declined last year by nearly 30m kg to 173m kg because of reduced purchases by the CIS, which took only 60.2m kg, compared with 104.5m kg in 1991.

The report warns that CIS demand has yet to "settle into a definite pattern" and that India will not place too much reliance on it. In view of its present problems the CIS is expected to restrict its buying to the cheaper categories of tea.

Demand for Indian tea in hard currency areas will be influenced by two principal factors, J. Thomas says. The continued ability of Indian teas

to remain competitive and "the extent of swing in the Indian production ratio in favour of CTC [cut, tear and curl] tea over orthodox tea."

Gardens in north India have been particularly successful in switching to production of CTC tea, the type favoured in the UK.

Iran, which last year bought more than 21m kg of Indian tea, is expected to remain a good market, especially with the private companies there back in business.

According to the report, traditional buyers like the UK, Egypt, Poland, Germany and Japan should absorb larger

quantities of Indian tea. Exporters should also be able to make inroads into the Pakistani market, which imports more than 100m kg of tea, mainly from Kenya, Indonesia and Bangladesh. Last year India managed to sell only 1.5m kg to Pakistan.

South Africa is another country that is believed to offer good potential for Indian tea sales.

Tea prices, which have remained strong so far, will henceforward be influenced by the "availability of tea" in the remaining heavy cropping months up to October, J. Thomas says.

Curragh hopes to reopen Yukon zinc/lead mines

By Robert Gibbens in Montreal

CURRAGH RESOURCES, operating under bankruptcy protection, hopes to reopen its two Yukon zinc/lead mines in the first half of 1994 if two big Korean investors finally put up C\$60m (\$26m) in new equity and the company succeeds in getting a C\$34m government loan guarantee.

But Mr Clifford Frame told the annual meeting in Toronto that Curragh also needed to restructure C\$200m of debt and be confident of a zinc price of

about 50 US cents a pound and a lead price of 22 cents a pound, substantially higher than present levels.

It was Curragh's first annual meeting since an explosion in a company coal mine in Nova Scotia in May 1992 killed 26 miners. The company faces manslaughter charges.

Curragh has to raise C\$25m itself in new equity to seal the investment by Korea Zinc and Samsung. It hopes to complete its financial restructuring in September and emerge from protection.

Curragh's first annual meeting since an explosion in a company coal mine in Nova Scotia in May 1992 killed 26 miners. The company faces manslaughter charges.

Curragh has to raise C\$25m itself in new equity to seal the investment by Korea Zinc and Samsung. It hopes to complete its financial restructuring in September and emerge from protection.

Curragh has to raise C\$25m itself in new equity to seal the investment by Korea Zinc and Samsung. It hopes to complete its financial restructuring in September and emerge from protection.

US flood damage prompts sharp cut in world grain forecast

By Richard Mooney

FLOOD DAMAGE to US crops is cited by the International Wheat Council as the main reason for a sharp cut in its estimate of world coarse grains production in 1993-94.

In the latest issue of its monthly Grain Market Report the council puts output in the coming year at 81m tonnes, compared with the 83.9m tonnes it forecast in its June report and actual production of

85.9m tonnes in 1992-93. And it warns that "the figure could be subject to further sizeable revision pending assessment of crop damage caused by flooding in the US mid-west."

However, the report raises the 1993-94 wheat estimate from last month's 560m tonnes to 562m tonnes, which would be unchanged on last season and exceeded only by the 1990 record of 592m tonnes. The increase is attributed to the expectation of a larger Russian

harvest. The report also gives forecasts of world carryover grain stocks, indicating that while wheat stocks are projected to rise by 5m tonnes to 134m tonnes during 1993-94, the coarse grains carryover, which rose by 32m tonnes last season, is likely on present indications to fall back by 25m tonnes to 126m tonnes.

The IWC cautions, however, that stocks assessments, which are given "for the sake of com-

pleteness", can be "liable to misinterpretation". Officially published national totals are rarely complete and usually include only officially-held stocks, it notes. And for production areas such as China and the former Soviet Union stock changes have to be inferred from production and consumption figures - "themselves only broad estimates".

Another problem is that differing year-ends mean that actual availability never falls

as low as the aggregated carryover figure.

The council also notes that the trend towards minimising carryover stocks, which are costly to store, through production policies like acreage set-asides is further distorting the position. "Land set aside or fallowed in the major exporters can be seen as constituting another form of reserve," it says, "albeit one which cannot be drawn on quite so readily as physical stocks."

MARKET REPORT

ALUMINIUM prices lost earlier gains yesterday afternoon as lingering concern over production at the former Soviet Union's Sayansk smelter faded. The market settled back into its previous restricted range with final London Metal Exchange business at an unchanged \$1,219 a tonne for three months delivery. The TIN market seemed to be heading for a test of recent 20-year lows as the three months position closed \$17.50 down at \$4,917.50 a tonne.

London Markets

SPOT MARKETS
Copper (per tonne) +0.05
Silver (per tonne) -0.10
Gold (per tonne) -0.10
Platinum (per tonne) -0.10
Palladium (per tonne) -0.10
Copper (per tonne) +0.05
Silver (per tonne) -0.10
Gold (per tonne) -0.10
Platinum (per tonne) -0.10
Palladium (per tonne) -0.10

position. But dealers thought the technical recovery might yet run further towards the \$5,200-a-tonne level. At the London bullion market GOLD and SILVER prices ended little changed but the PLATINUM price climbed another \$2.65 to \$409.25 a troy ounce. Traders attributed the continued rise in platinum group metal prices to follow-through from Wednesday's strong performance, during which October platinum futures in the New York market forged through various resistance levels ranging from \$411.00 to \$415.00 a ounce.

Compiled from Reuters

SUGAR - LCE (\$ per tonne)
White 12/98 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/99 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/00 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/01 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/02 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/03 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/04 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/05 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/06 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/07 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/08 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/09 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/10 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/11 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/12 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/13 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/14 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/15 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/16 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/17 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/18 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/19 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/20 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/21 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/22 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/23 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/24 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/25 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/26 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/27 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/28 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/29 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/30 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/31 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/32 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/33 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/34 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/35 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/36 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/37 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/38 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/39 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/40 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/41 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/42 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/43 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/44 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/45 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/46 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/47 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/48 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/49 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/50 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/51 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/52 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/53 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/54 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/55 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/56 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/57 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/58 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/59 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/60 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/61 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/62 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/63 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/64 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/65 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/66 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/67 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/68 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/69 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/70 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/71 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/72 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/73 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/74 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/75 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/76 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/77 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/78 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/79 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/80 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/81 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/82 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/83 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/84 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/85 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/86 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/87 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/88 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/89 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/90 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/91 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/92 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/93 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/94 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/95 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/96 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/97 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/98 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/99 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/00 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/01 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/02 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/03 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/04 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/05 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/06 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/07 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/08 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/09 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/10 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/11 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/12 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/13 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/14 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/15 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/16 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/17 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/18 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/19 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/20 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/21 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/22 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/23 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/24 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/25 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/26 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/27 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/28 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/29 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/30 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/31 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/32 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White 12/33 254.00 254.00 257.00 256.00
White

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

AMERICANS

Company	Price	% Chg	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1527	1526	1525	1524	1523	1522	1521	1520	1519	1518	1517	1516	1515	1514	1513	1512	1511	1510	1509	1508	1507	1506	1505	1504	1503	1502	1501	1500	1499	1498	1497	1496	1495	1494	1493	1492	1491	1490	1489	1488	1487	1486	1485	1484	1483	1482	1481	1480	1479	1478	1477	1476	1475	1474	1473	1472	1471	1470	1469	1468	1467	1466	1465	1464	1463	1462	1461	1460	1459	1458	1457	1456	1455	1454	1453	1452	1451	1450	1449	1448	1447	1446	1445	1444	1443	1442	1441	1440	1439	1438	1437	1436	1435	1434	1433	1432	1431	1430	1429	1428	1427	1426	1425	1424	1423	1422	1421	1420	1419	1418	1417	1416	1415	1414	1413	1412	1411	1410	1409	1408	1407	1406	1405	1404	1403	1402	1401	1400	1399	1398	1397	1396	1395	1394	1393	1392	1391	1390	1389	1388	1387	1386	1385	1384	1383	1382	1381	1380	1379	1378	1377	1376	1375	1374	1373	1372	1371	1370	1369	1368	1367	1366	1365	1364	1363	1362	1361	1360	1359	1358	1357	1356	1355	1354	1353	1352	1351	1350	1349	1348	1347	1346	1345	1344	1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338	1337	1336	1335	1334	1333	1332	1331	1330	1329	1328	1327	1326	1325	1324	1323	1322	1321	1320	1319	1318	1317	1316	1315	1314	1313	1312	1311	1310	1309	1308	1307	1306	1305	1304	1303	1302	1301	1300	1299	1298	1297	1296	1295	1294	1293	1292	1291	1290	1289	1288	1287	1286	1285	1284	1283	1282	1281	1280	1279	1278	1277	1276	1275	1274	1273	1272	1271	1270	1269	1268	1267	1266	1265	1264	1263	1262	1261	1260	1259	1258	1257	1256	1255	1254	1253	1252	1251	1250	1249	1248	1247	1246	1245	1244	1243	1242	1241	1240	1239	1238	1237	1236	1235	1234	1233	1232	1231	1230	1229	1228	1227	1226	1225	1224	1223	1222	1221	1220	1219	1218	1217	1216	1215	1214	1213	1212	1211	1210	1209	1208	1207	1206	1205	1204	1203	1202	1201	1200	1199	1198	1197	1196	1195	1194	1193	1192	1191	1190	1189	1188	1187	1186	1185	1184	1183	1182	1181	1180	1179	1178	1177	1176	1175	1174	1173	1172	1171	1170	1169	1168	1167	1166	1165	1164	1163	1162	1161	1160	1159	1158	1157	1156	1155	1154	1153	1152	1151	1150	1149	1148	1147	1146	1145	1144	1143	1142	1141	1140	1139	1138	1137	1136	1135	1134	1133	1132	1131	1130	1129	1128	1127	1126	1125	1124	1123	1122	1121	1120	1119	1118	1117	1116	1115	1114	1113	1112	1111	1110	1109	1108	1107	1106	1105	1104	1103	1102	1101	1100	1099	1098	1097	1096	1095	1094	1093	1092	1091	1090	1089	1088	1087	1086	1085	1084	1083	1082	1081	1080	1079	1078	1077	1076	1075	1074	1073	1072	1071	1070	1069	1068	1067	1066	1065	1064	1063	1062	1061	1060	1059	1058	1057	1056	1055	1054	1053	1052	1051	1050	1049	1048	1047	1046	1045	1044	1043	1042	1041	1040	1039	1038	1037	1036	1035	1034	1033	1032	1031	1030	1029	1028	1027	1026	1025	1024	1023	1022	1021	1020	1019	1018	1017	1016	1015	1014	1013	1012	1011	1010	1009	1008	1007	1006	1005	1004	1003	1002	1001	1000	999	998	997	996	995	994	993	992	991	990	989	988	987	986	985	984	983	982	981	980	979	978	977	976	975	974	973	972	971	970	969	968	967	966	965	964	963	962	961	960	959	958	957	956	955	954	953	952	951	950	949	948	947	946	945	944	943	942	941	940	939	938	937	936	935	934	933	932	931	930	929	928	927	926	925	924	923	922	921	920	919	918	917	916	915	914	913	912	911	910	909	908	907	906	905	904	903	902	901	900	899	898	897	896	895	894	893	892	891	890	889	888	887	886	885	884	883	882	881	880	879	878	877	876	875	874	873	872	871	870	869	868	867	866	865	864	863	862	861	860	859	858	857	856	855	854	853	852	851	850	849	848	847	846	845	844	843	842	841	840	839	838	837	836	835	834	833	832	831	830	829	828	827	826	825	824	823	822	821	820	819	818	817	816	815	814	813	812	811	810	809	808	807	806	805	804	803	802	801	800	799	798	797	796	795	794	793	792	791	790	789	788	787	786	785	784	783	782	781	780	779	778	777	776	775	774	773	772	771	770	769	768	767	766	765	764	763	762	761	760	759	758	757	756	755	754	753	752	751	750	749	748	747	746	745	744	743	742	741	740	739	738	737	736	735	734	733	732	731	730	729	728	727	726	725	724	723	722	721	720	719	718	717	716	715	714	713	712	711	710	709	708	707	706	705	704	703	702	701	700	699	698	697	696	695	694	693	692	691	690	689	688	687	686	685	684	683	682	681	680	679	678	677	676	675	674	673	672	671	670	669	668	667	666	665	664	663	662	661	660	659	658	657	656	655	654	653	652	651	650	649	648	647	646	645	644	643	642	641	640	639	638	637	636	635	634	633	632	631	630	629	628	627	626	625	624	623	622	621	620	619	618	617	616	615	614	613	612	611	610	609	608	607	606	605	604	603	602	601	600	599	598	597	596	595
---------	-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

Investment Trust	Price	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1527	1526	1525	1524	1523	1522	1521	1520	1519	1518	1517	1516	1515	1514	1513	1512	1511	1510	1509	1508	1507	1506	1505	1504	1503	1502	1501	1500	1499	1498	1497	1496	1495	1494	1493	1492	1491	1490	1489	1488	1487	1486	1485	1484	1483	1482	1481	1480	1479	1478	1477	1476	1475	1474	1473	1472	1471	1470	1469	1468	1467	1466	1465	1464	1463	1462	1461	1460	1459	1458	1457	1456	1455	1454	1453	1452	1451	1450	1449	1448	1447	1446	1445	1444	1443	1442	1441	1440	1439	1438	1437	1436	1435	1434	1433	1432	1431	1430	1429	1428	1427	1426	1425	1424	1423	1422	1421	1420	1419	1418	1417	1416	1415	1414	1413	1412	1411	1410	1409	1408	1407	1406	1405	1404	1403	1402	1401	1400	1399	1398	1397	1396	1395	1394	1393	1392	1391	1390	1389	1388	1387	1386	1385	1384	1383	1382	1381	1380	1379	1378	1377	1376	1375	1374	1373	1372	1371	1370	1369	1368	1367	1366	1365	1364	1363	1362	1361	1360	1359	1358	1357	1356	1355	1354	1353	1352	1351	1350	1349	1348	1347	1346	1345	1344	1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338	1337	1336	1335	1334	1333	1332	1331	1330	1329	1328	1327	1326	1325	1324	1323	1322	1321	1320	1319	1318	1317	1316	1315	1314	1313	1312	1311	1310	1309	1308	1307	1306	1305	1304	1303	1302	1301	1300	1299	1298	1297	1296	1295	1294	1293	1292	1291	1290	1289	1288	1287	1286	1285	1284	1283	1282	1281	1280	1279	1278	1277	1276	1275	1274	1273	1272	1271	1270	1269	1268	1267	1266	1265	1264	1263	1262	1261	1260	1259	1258	1257	1256	1255	1254	1253	1252	1251	1250	1249	1248	1247	1246	1245	1244	1243	1242	1241	1240	1239	1238	1237	1236	1235	1234	1233	1232	1231	1230	1229	1228	1227	1226	1225	1224	1223	1222	1221	1220	1219	1218	1217	1216	1215	1214	1213	1212	1211	1210	1209	1208	1207	1206	1205	1204	1203	1202	1201	1200	1199	1198	1197	1196	1195	1194	1193	1192	1191	1190	1189	1188	1187	1186	1185	1184	1183	1182	1181	1180	1179	1178	1177	1176	1175	1174	1173	1172	1171	1170	1169	1168	1167	1166	1165	1164	1163	1162	1161	1160	1159	1158	1157	1156	1155	1154	1153	1152	1151	1150	1149	1148	1147	1146	1145	1144	1143	1142	1141	1140	1139	1138	1137	1136	1135	1134	1133	1132	1131	1130	1129	1128	1127	1126	1125	1124	1123	1122	1121	1120	1119	1118	1117	1116	1115	1114	1113	1112	1111	1110	1109	1108	1107	1106	1105	1104	1103	1102	1101	1100	1099	1098	1097	1096	1095	1094	1093	1092	1091	1090	1089	1088	1087	1086	1085	1084	1083	1082	1081	1080	1079	1078	1077	1076	1075	1074	1073	1072	1071	1070	1069	1068	1067	1066	1065	1064	1063	1062	1061	1060	1059	1058	1057	1056	1055	1054	1053	1052	1051	1050	1049	1048	1047	1046	1045	1044	1043	1042	1041	1040	1039	1038	1037	1036	1035	1034	1033	1032	1031	1030	1029	1028	1027	1026	1025	1024	1023	1022	1021	1020	1019	1018	1017	1016	1015	1014	1013	1012	1011	1010	1009	1008	1007	1006	1005	1004	1003	1002	1001	1000	999	998	997	996	995	994	993	992	991	990	989	988	987	986	985	984	983	982	981	980	979	978	977	976	975	974	973	972	971	970	969	968	967	966	965	964	963	962	961	960	959	958	957	956	955	954	953	952	951	950	949	948	947	946	945	944	943	942	941	940	939	938	937	936	935	934	933	932	931	930	929	928	927	926	925	924	923	922	921	920	919	918	917	916	915	914	913	912	911	910	909	908	907	906	905	904	903	902	901	900	899	898	897	896	895	894	893	892	891	890	889	888	887	886	885	884	883	882	881	880	879	878	877	876	875	874	873	872	871	870	869	868	867	866	865	864	863	862	861	860	859	858	857	856	855	854	853	852	851	850	849	848	847	846	845	844	843	842	841	840	839	838	837	836	835	834	833	832	831	830	829	828	827	826	825	824	823	822	821	820	819	818	817	816	815	814	813	812	811	810	809	808	807	806	805	804	803	802	801	800	799	798	797	796	795	794	793	792	791	790	789	788	787	786	785	784	783	782	781	780	779	778	777	776	775	774	773	772	771	770	769	768	767	766	765	764	763	762	761	760	759	758	757	756	755	754	753	752	751	750	749	748	747	746	745	744	743	742	741	740	739	738	737	736	735	734	733	732	731	730	729	728	727	726	725	724	723	722	721	720	719	718	717	716	715	714	713	712	711	710	709	708	707	706	705	704	703	702	701	700	699	698	697	696	695	694	693	692	691	690	689	688	687	686	685	684	683	682	681	680	679	678	677	676	675	674	673	672	671	670	669	668	667	666	665	664	663	662	661	660	659	658	657	656	655	654	653	652	651	650	649	648	647	646	645	644	643	642	641	640	639	638	637	636	635	634	633	632	631	630	629	628	627	626	625	624	623	622	621	620	619	618	617	616	615	614	613	612	611	610	609	608	607	606	605	604	603	602	601	
------------------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 873 4378 for more details.

[illegible][illegible]

Complied with the assistance of Laura S.

INITIAL CHARGE. Charge made on sale of stock. Used to defray marketing and administrative costs and to recoup the cost of the initial offering.

OFFER PRICE. Also called issue price. The price at which the issuer is buying the stock.

BID PRICE. Also called redemption price. The price at which bids are sold back by the issuer.

CANCELLATION PRICE. The minimum redemption price. The maximum spread between the bid price and the cancellation price is known as the spread. The cancellation price is the formula laid down by the government. In practice, most unit trust managers quote a much higher cancellation price to attract investors and drive the cancellation price, however, down to the bid price. The difference between the bid price and the cancellation price by the managers if any, usually is circumstances in which there is a large excess demand.

TIME. The time shown alongside the fund manager's name in the list of the unit trusts is the time taken for the unit trust to be established by the principal providers (the fundholder unit trust). The available time is calculated as follows: 11:00 hours (22 - 11) to 14:00 hours (14 - 11) to 17:00 hours (14 - 17) to 18:00 hours (17 - 18). The deadline prices are set at the end of the valuation period; a short period of time may be allowed for the valuation.

HISTORIC PRICES. The letter 'H' denotes that the managers sell normally due on the price bid (or the next nearest valuation). The phrase "not for sale" means that the unit trust is not yet to be the correct timing of the sale. The letter 'S' denotes that the managers sell at a forward pricing (the managers' next least bid & forward price) and, therefore, have to be prepared to price at any time.

FORWARD PRICING. The letter 'F' denotes that the managers sell at the forward price of the next valuation. Investors can be given an indication of the price at which the unit trust will be sold on the basis of the unit trust being carried out. The price at which the unit trust is the most recent provided by the managers.

SCHEME PARTICIPATORS AND REPORTS. The most recent report and the latest valuation can be obtained free of charge from fund managers.

Other explanatory notes are available in the text columns of the following pages:

55 Unit Accounts and Unit Trust Regulatory Organisation

103 New York Standard, London Unit 103

[illegible]

هذه امانة الى الله

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 873 4378 for more details.

[illegible]

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE[illegible]

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

Continued on next page

[illegible][illegible]

AMERICA

Bond rally, program trading lift US stocks

Wall Street

A BIG bond market rally, spurred by news of weaker-than-expected economic growth, and heavy program trading combined to lift US share prices to new record highs yesterday morning, writes Patrick Harverson in New York.

At 1 pm, the Dow Jones Industrial Average was up 18.44 at 3,571.89, almost five points above its previous all-time high. The more broadly based Standard & Poor's 500 was 3.09 firmer at 450.28, while the Amex composite was up 0.79 at 435.79, and the Nasdaq composite up 2.84 at 708.23. Trading volume on the NYSE was 156m shares by 1 pm.

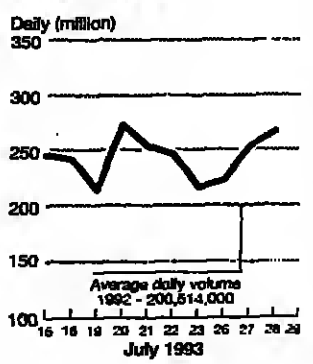
Although the day's main economic news was not encouraging, the sharp drop in bond yields that followed was good for sentiment. The Commerce Department's announcement that GDP grew by 1.6 per cent in the second quarter surprised analysts, who had been expecting growth of more than 2 per cent.

The unexpected weakness in economic growth sparked heavy buying of government securities, which pushed the yield on the 30-year bond down to 6.58 per cent. The drop in

yields delighted equity investors, who have been worried lately by rising bond yields, and after a hesitant start led to a rush of demand for stocks around mid-morning. The upward movement in prices was exacerbated by a spate of buy programs.

The gains were achieved in spite of the bad economic news

NYSE volume



(which included a bigger-than-forecast 43,000 rise in weekly jobless claims), and the disappointing overnight news that the German central bank had decided not to lower its main interest rate.

Motor stocks were firmer. General Motors climbed 3/4 to \$47 1/4 after the company announced second quarter

earnings of \$889.1m, a big improvement on a year earlier, when following a big restructuring charge GM posted losses of \$703.2m. Ford and Chrysler, which reported stronger profits earlier this week, were also markedly higher, up 1/4 at \$53 and 1/4 at \$44, respectively.

Insurance stocks were up on good earnings news. American International Group put on 3/4 at \$47 1/4, Transamerica 1/4 at \$55 1/4, and Lincoln National added 3/4 at \$40. ITT climbed 1/4 to \$83 1/4 after the diversified conglomerate reported a 152 per cent increase in second quarter profits to \$267m.

Drug stocks, which rose sharply on Wednesday on news of several major alliances in the global pharmaceuticals business, fell back. Johnson & Johnson fell 1/4 to \$30 1/4, Merck gave up 1/4 at \$30 1/4, Schering-Plough fell 1/4 to \$63 1/4 and Pfizer eased 3/4 to \$62 1/4.

Canada

TORONTO was stronger at midday with a 15.61 gain in the TSX-300 composite index to 3,941.71. The financial services sub-index was up 18.20 at 3,045.50 but oil and gas was off 8.91 at 4,508.42.

Volume at noon was 19m shares.

EUROPE

Paris greets Buba news with 2.3% gain

SPECULATION over the future of the ERM intensified yesterday after the Bundesbank disappointed, surprised and baffled the markets by leaving the discount rate unchanged.

Immediate reaction from many European strategists and analysts was not as confused as the signals emanating from Frankfurt, which was probably due to a split decision among Bundesbank council members.

Mr David Roche of Morgan Stanley said that the Bundesbank had chosen to focus on domestic economic difficulties rather than the wider European vista, and that the break-up of the ERM was now likely before October.

Mr Andrew Bell of BZW believed that there was now a 55-60 per cent chance that the ERM would be suspended in the coming days, with the reason perhaps being portrayed as the unique difficulties of the German economy.

However, Mr Patrick Shields, a German analyst at NatWest Securities, believed that while there was intense pressure on the franc it would hold its course within the ERM,

although French interest rates would very likely have to rise under this scenario. He noted that a franc devaluation would be damaging to Germany's balance of trade since France was a major export market.

Some commentators, including Mr James Cornish at NatWest Securities, suggested that while the Bundesbank had officially "gone on holiday" until the end of August, there was precedent for a discount rate cut in the interim if it became even clearer that action had to be taken to prevent the ERM disintegrating.

PARIS gathered pace after the news from Frankfurt and the CAC-40 index closed at its highest level since May 1992, rising 46.47 or 2.34 per cent to 2,095.00. Turnover also accelerated to FF4.8bn from FF2.8bn.

The market now believes that devaluation is imminent and that interest rates will be substantially eased in the near future.

Among the day's movers were the interest rate sensitives: Peugeot gained FF7 to FF636, St Gobain, FF23 to

FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices

THE EUROPEAN SERIES									
July 29	July 28	July 27	July 26	July 25	July 24	July 23	July 22	July 21	July 20
Hourly changes	Open	10.30	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	Close	
FT-SE Actuaries 100	1239.41	1240.00	1240.83	1240.49	1240.54	1241.57	1243.01	1242.42	
FT-SE Actuaries 200	1289.05	1289.87	1300.59	1300.85	1299.80	1303.93	1304.99	1308.99	
	Jul 29	Jul 28	Jul 27	Jul 26	Jul 25	Jul 24	Jul 23	Jul 22	
FT-SE Actuaries 100	1238.35	1238.85	1240.21	1224.42	1217.14				
FT-SE Actuaries 200	1297.56	1297.42	1294.91	1279.36	1275.93				
Data until 1000 (24/10/93) High/Low: 100 - 1243.02; 200 - 1308.99; London: 100 - 1237.24; 200 - 1284.61									

FF572, Elf Aquitaine FF10.10 to FF426.00 and Bouygues FF26 to FF708.

MADRID surged to a year-high as the peseta tumbled on the foreign exchanges, and the general index rose 4.31 or 1.6 per cent to 268.8.

"Demand picked up after the Bundesbank's announcement as people started betting on a break-up of the ERM and the buying became quite exaggerated towards the close," said Mr David Joel of Madrid brokers, FG.

Buying was broadly based, with the banking and building sectors in particular demand. Argenta rose Ptas400 or 8 per cent to Ptas5,400 in the wake of its 14.6 per cent rise in

AMSTERDAM strengthened the CBS Tendency index climbing 1.7 or 1.4 per cent to 121.3 DSM which fell 8 per cent after posting a sharp fall in second quarter profit and forecasting a disappointing third quarter, ended the day 90 cents up at F195.40.

BRUSSELS rebounded late in the session wiping out losses seen in immediate response to the German news. The Bel-20 index shed 1.66 to 1,200.01.

MILAN opened firm, with the mood helped by indications that the government plans in press ahead with electoral reform in response to the bombings earlier in the week. But prices gave up some of their advance and the Comit index finished up 3.08 at 561.34. Fiat fell 1.18 to 1,654.34 with one large seller said to be active. Telecoms were firm as progress was seen with the privatisation programme. Sip added 1.54 to 1,238.19 in volume of 15.7m shares while Stet added 1.83 to 1,389.59 in volume of 7.6m shares. ZURICH eased, with profit-taking in blue chips leaving the SMI index 8.3 lower at 2,400.6.

first half pre-tax profits. LISBON opened firmly on continued demand for blue chip issues. But, said Mr Paulo Araujo of Schroders, the market did not react well to the Bundesbank's action and buying slowed sharply. The BTA index finished 17.6 higher at 2,229.9.

FRANKFURT did little ahead of the council meeting and not a great deal in the post-council, the DAX index closing just 0.21 lower at 1,833.70 in turnover of DM6m.

Commerzbank, reporting a 16 per cent gain in first half operating profit, put on 30 pfg to DM316.00. VW remained under pressure, down DM3.70 at DM366.00.

ASIA PACIFIC

Political developments help Nikkei to advance 3.2%

Tokyo

EQUITIES finished sharply higher, with the Nikkei average registering an advance of 277.27, or 3.16 per cent, at 9,056.85, Reuters reports from Tokyo.

Brokers said sentiment was boosted by hopes of a rate cut and also media reports on the likely policies of an opposition coalition that hopes to form the next government.

The Toxix index of all first section stocks rose 37.77, or 2.3 per cent, to 1,660.05. In London the ISE/Nikkei 50 index firmed 1.51 to 1,261.12.

After the market had closed the opposition party leaders announced that they had selected Mr Morihiro Hosokawa as prime minister. Parliament is due to convene next week in special session to endorse the new prime minister.

Although the market gathered pace, many investors remained on the sidelines and trading was mostly driven by dealers, with the recently strong yen keeping investors cautious.

Many new investment trust stock funds are being launched in the next few days, improving supply and demand conditions in the market.

Equities opened steady, were firmer in early trade on buying by investment trusts, and extended gains throughout the day on arbitrage-linked buying. The Nikkei achieved a day's high of 20,473.75 in late afternoon trade.

Turnover was about 350m shares, compared to 180m on Wednesday. Advancing issues outscored declines by a ratio of 13-to-one, with 1,004 higher, 77

lower and 79 stocks finishing unchanged.

Nippon Chemiphar moved ahead Y120 to Y1,350 as investors thought its shares were still undervalued.

Banks were higher on hopes of easier credit. Dai-ichi Kangyo Bank appreciated Y110 to Y2,350, Tokyo Bank Y60 to Y1,730 and Sumitomo Bank Y60 to Y2,400.

NTT rose Y25,000 to Y912,000 on hopes that the new coalition government will introduce plans to boost the NTT share price.

Mitsubishi Heavy strengthened Y18 to Y662 and Kawasaki Heavy put on Y10 to Y419 on media speculation that they were asked to make trains using magnetic levitation. Both companies denied the media report.

Electric power shares were firmer on the yen's recent rally. Tokyo Electric Power ended Y100 ahead at Y3,720.

Roundup

THE Pacific Rim presented a mixed picture.

AUSTRALIA closed higher but below the day's best level, helped by mounting expectations of an interest rate cut in the wake of June trade figures, and firm gold stocks and blue chips. The All Ordinaries index added 10.1 to 1,828.5.

Interest picked up again in Woolworths, with 7m shares changing hands. The stock rose a cent to A\$2.84.

SINGAPORE was led forward by a technical rebound in Sembawang Shipyard and light buying in some index stocks. The Straits Times industrial index rose 12.81 to 1,807.02.

Sembawang added 30 cents at S\$11.10, while rumours of a

share placement helped Celso to rise 30 cents to S\$6.05.

NEW ZEALAND was propelled to another three-year high by further heavy trade in Telecom, and the NZSE-40 capital index gained 17.34 at 1,782.31.

Telecom was volatile after reporting first-quarter profits of NZ\$118.2m, a strong outlook for the year and a proposed share buy-back. The stock finished 8 cents ahead at NZ\$3.54.

BOMBAY surged ahead in hectic mid-session trading, spurred by speculators and foreign institutional investors after a victory for Prime Minister Narasimha Rao in a no-confidence vote late the previous day. The S&P index finished 83 stronger at 3,332.67.

KARACHI continued to retreat, with the KSE-100 index losing 29.72 to 1,374.18. It was the second consecutive day of falls after a nine-day period of rapidly rising prices.

TAIWAN finished mixed amid profit-taking after early speculative gains were recorded on hopes of easier monetary policy. The weighted index, which rose more than 20 points at one stage, ended just 2.99 up at 4,022.62. Turnover slumped to a low of T\$13.55bn from Wednesday's T\$17.41bn.

After which said estimated after-tax group profits rose to US\$16m in the first half of 1993 from US\$2m a year earlier, firmed 10 cents to T\$35.40.

HONG KONG finished narrowly mixed, with the Hang Seng index 3.25 easier at 6,899.93. MANILA paused after its record-breaking run and the composite index slipped 2.65 to 1,739.34. S\$OUL saw a weak start, with industrial selling which left the composite index 5.82 lower at 743.21.

Johannesburg faces up to golden question

The rally in gold shares has been driven by offshore investors, writes Philip Gawith

Mr Donald Gordon, chairman of the Liberty Life group, enjoys a reputation in Johannesburg as an investment guru.

His announcement last week, therefore, that Liberty would raise R1bn (\$22m) by selling off 20 per cent of its strategic investments has been cause for some concern. The reasoning is that if "Donny" is lessening his equity exposure to the tune of R1bn, then this is an unequivocal bear signal.

This cautionary note comes against the background of an equity market deprived of the certainties of the recent past when it could be assumed that financial and industrial stocks would outperform, while gold did nothing. The judgment calls are now much more difficult.

Whatever uncertainties the future holds, the past has at least brought a warm glow to the hearts of gold bulls who, at last, have had cause to celebrate after years in the wilderness. Driven by the improved dollar and rand bullion price, the performance of the Johannesburg Stock Exchange (JSE) this year has been dominated by the 150 per cent gain in the All Gold index to its current level of 1,988, from 766 at the start of the year.

On the back of this, the overall index has climbed some 25 per cent to 4,087, while the industrials index has hardly moved, rising only 4.9 per cent to 4,573, from 4,359 in January.

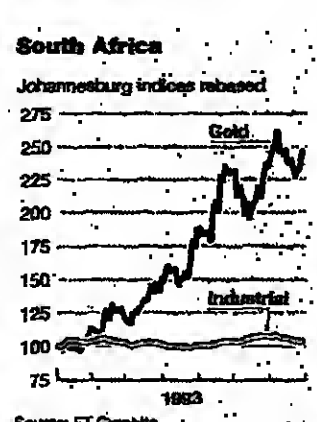
The gold rally has been music in the ears of brokers, who have profited from the higher turnover of shares. In June, for example, the value of shares traded on the JSE was R3.62bn, 77 per cent more than a year ago. This has boosted the JSE's dismal liquidity ratio to an annualised level of 6.58 per cent, compared with 4.42 per cent a year ago. Any investor with exposure to gold is also sure to have prospered handsomely.

The hard question is where gold goes to from here. The JSE view is broadly positive, although analysts are cautious not to predict the gold price rushing ahead to \$500/oz, nor

do they believe the recent price strength is a hoax about to dissolve before their eyes. Mr Rob Lee of the Board of Executors, a financial services institution, says that given the sort of dividend increases which can be anticipated, the current level of gold prices can be justified.

Looking ahead, he is bullish about the prospects for the dollar price of gold. Given an inevitable deterioration in the value of the rand - the one fundamental all pundits seem agreed on - he believes gold shares "will go a lot higher than they are now".

Given the near vertical ascent in the bullion price, and share prices, many anticipate a short-term correction before the market moves further ahead. Against this it is argued that the recent run in share prices has been largely driven by US general funds. Local



institutions and European investors have been on the sidelines or selling. These investors, the reasoning goes, may well use any weakness in share prices as an excuse to get into the market, thus

underpinning equity prices. If this is so, it will take a sharp drop in the bullion price to crack share prices.

Certainly local institutions appear underweight in gold. Whereas the All Gold index accounts for 10 per cent of the overall JSE capitalisation, reports from the 23 general equity unit trusts for the June quarter reveal that 16 of them have 5 per cent or less gold in their portfolio. These figures confirm that the buying has been coming from offshore.

JSE figures released two weeks ago show that, following years of being net sellers of equities, non-residents have bought more than R2bn of shares this year, most of which will have gone into gold.

As big a headache as the outlook for gold is the high level of the industrial market, currently on a dividend yield of

2.5 per cent. This level has only twice been reached before: during the 1969 and 1987 crashes. The market appears to be discounting some fairly robust profits growth, but this is not a view supported by economic fundamentals.

Predictions for 1993 GDP growth are in the 0.5 to 0.6 per cent range and 1994 is seen as offering only modest growth prospects. Corporate profits are thus likely to remain under pressure for some time, though the downward trend in interest rates will offer some respite.

As for the politics, the market is either taking a very sanguine view of negotiations, or believes that equities will be the best place to be, should the situation unravel. In all, a better time to be a broker than a fund manager.

NEW ISSUE

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

JULY, 1993



Kyushu Electric Power Company, Incorporated

(Incorporated with limited liability in Japan)

U.S.\$350,000,000

6 3/8 per cent. Bonds due 2003

Issue Price 99.54 per cent.

FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and NatWest Securities Limited in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

WEDNESDAY JULY 28 1993										TUESDAY JULY 27 1993										DOLLAR INDEX									
NATIONAL AND REGIONAL MARKETS																													
Figures in parentheses show number of lines of stock	US Dollar Index	Day's Change %	Point	Starting Index	Yen Index	DM Index	Local Currency Index	% chg on day	Gross Div. Yield	US Dollar Index	Day's Change %	Point	Starting Index	Yen Index	DM Index	Local Currency Index	1993 High	1993 Low	Year ago (approx)										
Australia (69)	139.18	-0.1	138.23	92.63	124.44	136.84	+0.1	3.67	139.30	138.60	93.64	124.96	136.75	144.18	177.38	141.85			141.85										
Austria (17)	180.32	-0.2	180.26	106.72	143.37	143.11	-0.6	3.36	180.59	180.80	107.96	144.07	143.98	180.59	131.15	154.86			154.86										
Belgium (42)	147.31	-0.5	146.83	98.04	131.72	129.14	-0.1	4.43	146.80	145.87	96.55	123.25	146.78	131.19	146.58				146.58										
Canada (108)	123.38	+0.2	124.88	83.46	112.12	116.54	+0.2	2.86	125.12	124.50	84.11	112.24	116.33	139.39	111.41	127.94			127.94										
Denmark (38)	209.57	+1.0	208.18	138.50	167.41	180.82	-0.5	1.18	207.58	208.55	139.25	189.62	225.64	185.11	238.81				238.81										
Finland (23)	101.27	+3.5	100.60	67.41	90.56	123.59	+3.4	0.99	97.22	97.23	65.76	87.75	119.59	101.27	65.50	70.58			70.58										
France (97)	119.42	-0.3	119.41	101.45	138.29	140.05	-0.3	3.27	119.03	119.27	102.20	136.37	140.52	117.36	142.72	158.50			158.50										
Germany (80)	115.08	-0.3	115.29	77.26	103.78	103.78	-0.6	2.04	115.37	115.79	78.24	104.39	104.39	117.10	101.59	120.17			120.17										
Hong Kong (56)	277.27	+0.3	278.43	184.56	247.86	270.06	-0.3	3.44	278.32	274.94	185.75	247.89	275.13	301.81	218.82	243.77			243.77										
Italy (18)	199.55	+0.8	199.48	109.20	142.68	159.06	+0.3	3.45	198.34	197.55	106.45	142.04	156.48	170.40	129.28	155.28			155.28										
Italy (70)	69.39	+0.8	69.93	45.18	62.05	82.80	+0.0	1.96	69.00	68.46	46.38	81.50	82.81	72.28	53.75	82.08			82.08										
Japan (22)	153.42	-0.2	153.38	100.03	131.03	131.03	-0.1	1.92	153.00	153.00	100.00	131.03	131.03	153.00	100.75	130.75			130.75										
Netherlands (70)	348.88	-1.0	346.36	232.08	317.79	344.11	+0.9	1.97	348.09	343.97	231.59	309.56	340.90	349.34	251.86	293.25			293.25										
Mexico (19)	1603.64	-0.1	1682.93	1077.41	1534.01	5470.39	-0.1	0.90	1605.15	1597.17	1078.03	1495.85	5473.80	1725.51	1410.30	1368.15			1368.15										
Norway (24)	167.94	+0.8	166.83	111.87	140.18	148.26	+0.3	3.00	166.66	166.88	112.03	148.91	147.56	172.72	150.29	186.14			186.14										
New Zealand (13)	53.71	+1.6	53.85	36.75	48.03	51.74	+1.9	4.31	52.88	52.82	36.85	47.44	50.79	53.71	40.56	45.45			45.45										
Portugal (22)	153.42	-0.6	158.36	106.11	156.00	159.09	+0.4	1.68	158.44	157.85	106.51	151.21	158.49	153.42	137.91	170.84			170.84										
Singapore (38)	250.06	-1.0	248.40	96.45	223.61	196.87	-1.3	1.89	252.93	251.38	99.84	226.83	182.25	227.72	200.79	227.72			227.72										
South Africa (80)	208.74	+1.2	207.36	139.04	186.86	203.72	+0.8	2.52	206.21	205.19	138.83	184.99	202.15	211.77	144.72	200.72			200.72										
Spain (44)	118.78	+1.2	117.95	79.06	102.61	124.91	+0.9	4.68	117.41	116.82	78.93	102.33	123.94	118.78	112.23	153.77			153.77										
Sweden (36)	123.28	+1.2	122.01	115.26	154.85	207.00	+0.1	1.63	121.70	121.08	114.48	153.03	204.77	180.68	149.70	189.44			189.44										
Switzerland (50)	178.38	+0.8	177.42	85.39	123.72	140.40	+0.0	1.80	177.15	176.82	85.48	114.09	123.96	162.01	112.38	139.01			139.01										
United Kingdom (218)	160.00	-0.2	160.00	100.00	137.43	140.00	-0.2	1.95	157.20	157.10	100.00	136.52	173.68	161.00	142.00	149.00			149.00										
USA (520)	163.00	-0.2	161.79	121.82	186.66	190.00	-0.2	2.81	163.31	162.49	123.30	160.61	186.73	175.36	171.91	175.36			175.36										
Europe (751)	145.08	+0.4	144.06	96.58	128.71	138.67	+0.1	3.18	144.44	143.72	97.10	128.58	138.53	143.02	133.72	148.27			148.27										
North America (74)	184.12	-0.4	183.02	100.24	176.76	171.02	-0.2	1.18	183.58	183.58	100.00	176.76	171.02	184.12	100.00	176.76			176.76										
Pacific Basin (714)	156.44	+0.7	155.40	104.31	139.80	108.51	-0.2	0.82	155.36	154.53	104.44	139.37	108.51	156.44	100.00	108.51			108.51										
North America (1465)	151.65	+0.6	150.64	100.93	136.60	121.46	-0.1	1.91	150.76	150.01	101.24	135.21	121.54	150.06	117.26	117.81			117.81										
Europe (826)	179.42	-0.2	178.23	119.44	160.47	176.48	-0.2	2.61	179.78	178.89	120.87	181.31	178.85	182.38	171.51	168.19			168.19										
Europe Excl. UK (503)	126.22	-0.5	125.38	84.03	112.88	119.70	+0.1	2.86	125.62	124.97	84.46	112.71	118.83	126.86	112.51	126.86			126.86										
Pacific Excl. Japan (243)	155.98	+0.5	155.00	100.00	138.88	158.33	+0.3	3.18	157.84	156.94	100.00	138.88	155.98	155.98	100.00	138.88			138.88										
World Excl. Japan (156)	165.88	+0.8	165.25	101.35	136.18	158.63	+0.3	1.95	165.42	164.82	101.35	136.18	158.63	165.88	101.35	136.18			136.18										
World Excl. UK (1564)	160.22	-0.3	159.18	105.65	143.29	138.70	-0.1	2.09	159.79	158.99	107.42	143.36	138.89	161.34	134.22	139.03			139.03										
World Excl. So. Afr. (2112)	161.32	+0.3	160.85	107.39	144.27	144.10	-0.1	2.26	160.89	160.09	108.14	143.35	141.60	162.74	137.29	136.15			136.15										
World Excl. Japan (1702)	167.83	-0.1	166.81	117.79	150.18	148.25	-0.1	2.94	167.83	167.00	112.84	150.58	184.34	150.00	157.42	162.12			162.12										
The World Index (2172)	181.55	+0.3	180.48	107.59	144.48	141.55	-0.1	2.27	181.11	180.30	108.31	145.83	140.17	168.86	137.23	136.54			136.54										

هنا أمننا

FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

JAPAN

Friday July 30 1993

Japan will play a bigger world role but will become harder to deal with: INSIDE

Nintendo versus Sega: war of the giants for sales of computer games: INSIDE

Pervasive problems in Japan's financial system have culminated in the worst economic and political difficulties for 20 years. They coincide with a profound rethink of Japan's world role after the end of the Cold War, writes Charles Leadbeater

This crisis is different

JAPAN has been through a cathartic year of crisis. Consensus, stability and long term planning are widely thought to be the hallmarks of Japanese society, the cultural underpinnings of its economic success.

Yet the last year has shown with a vengeance that crisis and upheaval are just powerful engines of change and innovation, forcing companies and political parties, bureaucrats and middle managers to reassess traditional methods and ways of thinking.

Japan has been through periods of upheaval and crisis before, largely brought on by economic shocks delivered from the outside. In the early 1970s the revaluation of the yen, followed by the oil shocks, forced painful economic restructuring. In the 1980s the lowering of the US dollar placed similar strains upon Japan's competitiveness.

There is something different about the present upheaval. Japan's economic difficulties - it is in the midst of the most protracted downturn for 20 years - were in large part brought on by domestic factors, particularly the weakness of the financial sectors, after the collapse of the speculative bubble economy of soaring land and stock prices in the late 1980s. The current downturn is not the result of a sharp shock to the international competitiveness of Japanese manufacturing. It is the result of

pervasive problems with the country's financial system.

But it is not simply that the nature of Japan's economic difficulties differ from past crises. The scale and scope of this upheaval differs, for its stretches from finance and manufacturing to the political system and Japan's foreign relations as well as reaching into Japan's social values.

The political upheavals which led to the Liberal Democratic Party losing its overall majority in the July 18 general election for the first time in almost 40 years - and the consequent decision of Prime Minister Miyazawa to resign - are just the latest and the most dramatic example of changes which are underway in almost every area of Japanese society. If there is one explanation for this complex, uncertain process of change it is that Japan is maturing. It is, in fits and starts, at times reluctantly, shedding an image of itself as a society which has to be dedicated to economic development as a priority and which could afford to do so because it sheltered beneath the wing of US foreign policy.

It will in future focus less on quantitative goals for economic growth as the guiding beacon for social and commercial life. Coalitions which held together during the period of rapid growth after the second world war are now becoming ungled. There is a growing



Prime Minister Miyazawa welcomes Yeltsin and Clinton to Tokyo's G7 talks



A frigate leading last October's 60-vessel review of the Japanese navy

recognition that Japan should play a larger world role, in part because it cannot avoid doing so as a major economic power in a post cold war world.

To European and US ears it may sound odd to say that Japan is in crisis. Unemployment is still low, at 2.5 per cent. The economy has not slipped into outright recession unlike the recent experience of the UK, Germany and the US. Japan is running a record current account surplus with its trading partners which could be worth \$150bn this year.

Yet crisis is the right term, because old assumptions and certainties are being overturned, and tried and tested precedents which have guided Japanese policy are being found wanting. Myths are being exposed in five areas:

● **Finance.** The Japanese financial system is facing probably its most serious and protracted crisis since the 1930s. The country's main banks are carrying a heavy burden of bad debts left behind by the excessive property lending in the late 1980s.

In past recessions the financial system has been stable while manufacturing companies have adjusted to threats to their international competitiveness.

Now the financial system itself is being forced to restructure and reform. The worst of the crisis is probably over. But it will take several years before the backlog of bad debts is fully cleared up.

● **Industry.** Manufacturing companies are embarking on long term restructuring plans

to enhance their competitiveness. These will involve greater investment abroad, especially into south east Asia. But most manufacturers are determined to maintain a solid core of operations in Japan despite its relatively high costs. To achieve this they are implementing far reaching changes in the way they design and make products to improve efficiency.

In the car and electronics industries, which have been the engines of the growth of the Japanese economy over the past two decades, the situation is particularly troubling. Consumer electronics and computer companies say they are facing a "new product recession", because they are facing for the first time in their lives very low growth in consumer

demand and chronically depressed prices.

● **Foreign relations.** Japan's foreign policy is being reshaped by the end of the cold war. Japan's old foreign policies - the right's adherence to US leadership and the left's pacifist opposition to it - are being challenged by a new realism, underpinned by a muted Japanese nationalism. The young new realists want Japan to play a larger world role, commensurate with its economic power. One of the first signs of this new assertiveness, especially evident among younger bureaucrats and managers, was the stiff Japanese opposition to US demands for numerical targets to open up the Japanese market to foreign goods and to cut the trade surplus.

Over the next few years, with its sights on a seat as a permanent member of the UN security council, Japan will be charting its way cautiously into a more independent international role.

For 40 years since the second world war Japan has relied upon US leadership to guide it diplomatically. In the next decade it will rely less on the US.

● **Social change.** In the past two years the salarymen and women who make up most of the Japanese workforce have seen some of their cherished myths evaporate. For most of the post war era Japan's scarce land has been one of its safest investments for Japanese savers. Yet in the past two years land has fallen in value by about 30 per cent in the wake of the collapse of the economic bubble.

This year there has been another shock as many large companies such as Nissan, Matsushita and NTT have announced plans to cut their workforce, throwing in doubt their commitment to a fully fledged lifetime employment system which is widely thought to be one of the hallmarks of management of large companies.

These cuts are modest compared with the restructuring underway in German industry, yet for Japanese workers brought up on a diet of security and loyalty they have been a shock.

● **Politics.** The precise outcome of Japan's political turmoil is far from clear. Yet it is clear that a fundamental process of political change is underway.

The socialist opposition has been deeply wounded and is unlikely to recover from the setbacks it suffered in the general election. The LDP may face a period in which it can only exert its influence through coalitions. Young reformers in new conservative parties are setting the pace for Japanese politics. As a result political reforms, probably including far-reaching reforms to electoral system, are almost certain.

The centre of gravity of the entire political system is shifting. In a belated response to

IN THIS SURVEY

Economy is stuck... PAGE 2

Industry adjusts; troubled banks... PAGE 3

Foreign policy; ties with US and France... PAGE 4

Eyes on China; games wars... PAGE 5

Health service; education system... PAGE 6

the economic and social changes which have swept Japan as it has become perhaps the strongest economy in the post-cold-war world.

The old dividing line between left and right is increasingly irrelevant. For the foreseeable future the most important divide in Japanese politics, which will cut across the main parties, will be between modernisers and traditionalists.

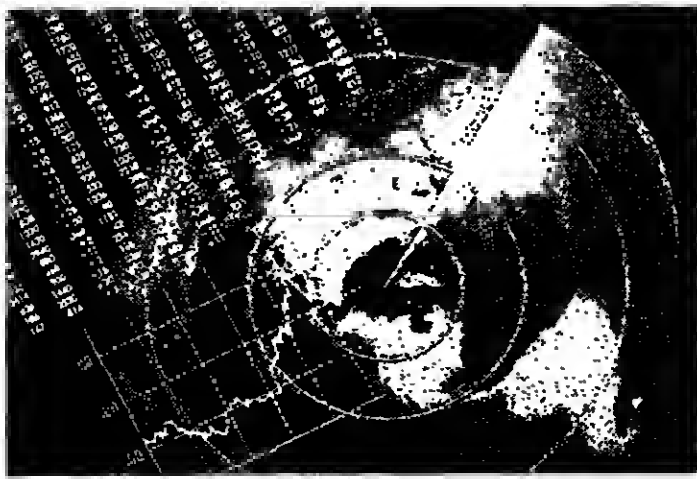
Supporters of political reform are spread through all parties. Elderly defenders of the status quo congregate in both the LDP and the SDP. Reformers in different parties often have more in common with one another than with their seniors within their own party.

The rise of the new conservative parties - the Japan Renewal Party, the Japan New Party and the New Harbinger Party - is the most visible sign of this shift. But across the political system the balance of power is swinging in favour of modernisers.

The divide between young and old will be enduring and could provide fertile soil in which the modernising conservative parties will take root.

It is too early to say what will emerge from this period of modernisation, partly because it will wholeheartedly embrace large tracts of tradition. Japan's financial and industrial sectors will probably emerge yet more competitive in a few years time. Its political institutions and social life may become more open and transparent. Japan may become gradually more assertive and independent in the world, particularly as far as Asia is concerned.

It's not enough to cover the globe, you also need depth.



Global Focus

You'll find Yamaichi not only in New York, London and Tokyo, but in nearly every business capital in between. And, we've staffed our offices with the expertise to provide insightful answers in the market that matters to you most, the one you're dealing with now.

As a fully integrated international financial institution with substantial international experience, Yamaichi puts its advanced information resources and leading-edge financial technology at your fingertips. To help you reach deeper into overseas markets, and lock in on financial success.



YAMAICHI
YAMAICHI SECURITIES

Yamaichi International (Europe) Limited: London Tel: 071-330-8000 Fax: 071-588-4602

Yamaichi Bank (U.K.) Plc: London Tel: 071-600-1188 Fax: 071-600-1189 Yamaichi Bank Nederland N.V.: Amsterdam Tel: 020-684-8995 Fax: 020-682-8415

Yamaichi Bank (Switzerland) Ltd: Zurich Tel: 01-226-5511 Fax: 01-226-5512 Yamaichi Bank (Germany) AG: Frankfurt Tel: 069-7020 Fax: 069-7021 Yamaichi Bank (France) S.A.: Paris Tel: 1-4413-2525 Fax: 1-4552-7891

Yamaichi Bank (Italy) S.p.A.: Milan Tel: 02-7600797 Fax: 02-7600798 Yamaichi Bank (Spain) S.A.: Madrid Tel: 91-411-7257 Fax: 91-411-7258 Yamaichi Bank (Japan) Ltd: Tokyo Tel: 313-3276-3181 Fax: 313-3276-2947

Yamaichi Securities Co., Ltd.: Tokyo Tel: 313-3276-3181 Fax: 313-3276-2947

New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Montreal, Hong Kong, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Bangkok, Jakarta, Beijing, Shanghai, Taipei, Seoul, Sydney

This advertisement is issued by Yamaichi Securities Co., Ltd. and, for the purposes of Section 57 Financial Services Act 1986, approved by Yamaichi International (Europe) Limited, a member of the Securities and Futures Authority and the London Stock Exchange

JAPAN 2

The economic outlook is not promising, says Charles Leadbeater

Clouds of uncertainty

THE Japanese economy is still stuck. In spite of hopeful signs early in the year that a recovery was imminent, it is still too early to say that the economy has bottomed out from the long decline which began with the sharp fall in land and stock prices in 1991.

This short term uncertainty about when the economy will hit the bottom is only further clouding its medium term outlook. It seems increasingly likely that when growth resumes it will be extremely moderate and tentative.

In the longer term, beyond the next couple of years, the strength of the economy will depend upon Japan's capacity for further fundamental restructuring to deliver growth. It achieved this with a vengeance in the 1970s in response to the oil shocks, by manufacturers upgrading their product ranges and shifting from heavy to light industry.

Now Japan faces challenges of a similar magnitude - not just in the structure of its industry but also in its markets for labour, assets and consumer goods - if its economy once again is to grow strongly in the second part of this decade.

The slump set off by the sharp fall in stock and land prices which began two years ago is still with Japan. In the year to this March the economy grew by about 0.3 per cent, the lowest rate since the oil shocks of the 1970s. In the past few weeks forecasts have been downgrading their estimates of what is to come this year and next.

Optimists, such as Mr Robert Feldman, chief economist at Salmon Brothers, the US securities house, predicts that the economy will grow by 3.2 per cent this fiscal year to next March and by 3.4 per cent in the following year.

However, many other forecasters believe growth will be more moderate, at closer to 2.5 per cent or less.

In the short run there is growing evidence that the slowdown in the economy has been arrested by a huge public sector effort to prop up the economy and prevent it falling into recession.



Tokyo currency dealer: massive intervention has arrested the slowdown

The main domestic source of growth has been a massive infusion of public funds into the economy, through special pump priming packages worth more than ¥24,000bn over the past year. This has helped to fuel construction demand and house building.

Industry is finally getting its vast stocks of unsold inventories under control but only after sustained cuts in industrial production. Within the next six months industrial output may start to revive thanks to this inventory control, but the pickup is expected to be moderate.

The money supply has also begun to rise, after an unprecedented period of contraction late last year. Meanwhile, the health of the financial sector has improved with the surge in the stock market over the past few months, which has taken the Nikkei away from the lows of about 17,500 it plunged last year to more than 21,000.

This recovery was in large part orchestrated by public pension funds buying stocks and regulatory changes to improve the profits outlook at NTT, the telecommunications group which accounts for a large chunk of the Tokyo stock market's valuation.

This rise has helped to ease many of the difficulties faced by Japan's banks which are weighed down with bad debts left behind by speculative property lending in the late 1980s.

The stock market's rise has

strengthened the banks' balance sheets and so made it more likely that they will be able to lend enough to finance recovery when it finally arrives.

However, set against these signs of recovery are three restraints on growth.

● First, consumer spending which accounts for between 55 per cent and 60 per cent of Japanese gross domestic product, is still deeply depressed. The reasons for this baffle economists. The labour market is weakening but it is still tight, with official unemployment at 3.5 per cent. Inflation is depressed, with discounting rising, so real incomes are rising. The fall in land prices is bottoming out, which combined with the rise in the stock market should be strengthening consumer balance sheets.

This should soon translate into less precautionary saving and high high street spending. But a revival in consumer spending has been predicted for many months without materialising and it is still not clear when it will recover strongly.

● Second, corporate investment, which accounts for between 15 per cent and 20 per cent of GDP is still being cut back as companies attempt to respond to three years of declining profits by cutting costs.

● Third, Japan's opportunities for exploiting external sources of growth are being curtailed

by the rise in the value of the yen from about ¥125 to the dollar at the start of the year to about ¥108: mounting pressure over Japan's trade surplus and the recession in Europe. In spite of their rapid growth the south east Asian economies are unlikely to provide an alternative market in the short run, especially for more expensive, sophisticated goods.

In the longer run, the outlook for the economy will depend on a different mix of factors. There are powerful forces working towards a resumption of high growth in Japan. The US will maintain its pressure for Japan to run an expansionary economic policy to stimulate demand for imports to cut the trade surplus. Japanese manufacturing companies are busily laying the basis for a new surge in productivity in the next few years, with ambitious programmes to increase efficiency. However, against these forces that will drive growth are other factors that will constrain it. The political uncertainty may cast a shadow over the prospects for further fiscal stimulus.

The decline in Japan's birth rate, slow growth of its working age population and rapid ageing mean Japan could face a structural labour shortage unless it allows greater immigration. This labour market constraint could limit Japan's capacity for non-inflationary growth.

Japan's asset markets present another constraint. Policy makers are so worried that the stimulus may spill over into another bout of speculation to match the late 1980s that they want to control growth.

Meanwhile, the pressure from the US over the scale of Japan's trade surplus, which is expected to be worth about \$150bn this year, means that there is a curb on Japan's access to foreign markets as a source of growth.

The main hope for escape from these constraints lies with reforms at home to create conditions for more sustainable domestic demand-led growth, by freeing consumer and retailing markets to increase the share of consumption within the economy.

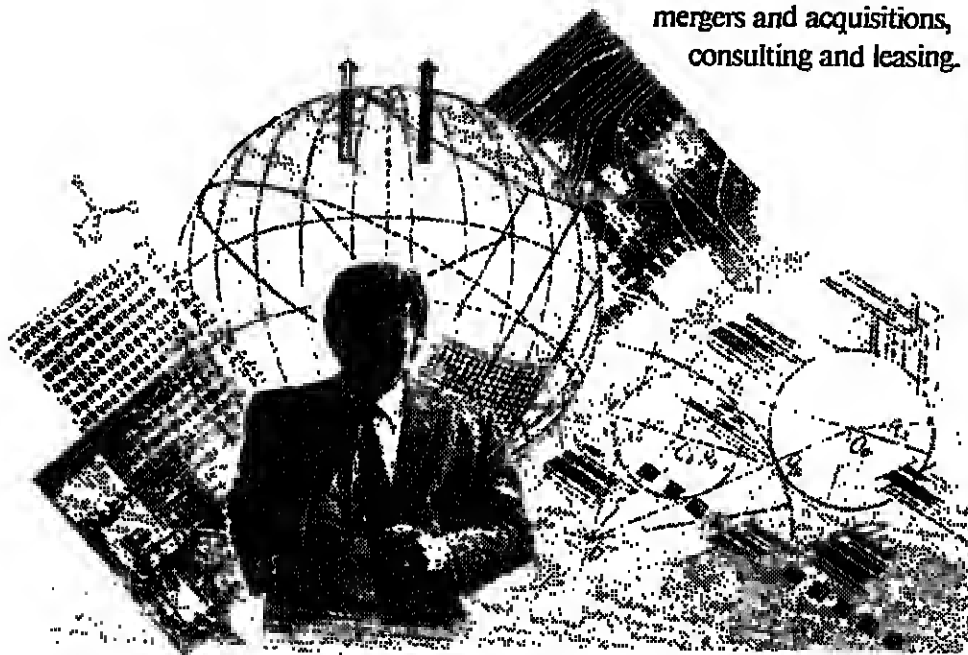


A colder environment: skiers enjoy an indoor artificial snow slope opened earlier this month at Funabashi, near Tokyo

Financial Partnership for a Global Economy

A winning business strategy depends on a solid financial foundation. Build it with global full-service banking support from the Industrial Bank of Japan.

IBJ provides everything from innovative long-term and project financing to investment management, mergers and acquisitions, consulting and leasing.



IBJ's specialty is creating individualized products based on enduring and close relationships with its clients. Combining its long experience as a leading agent for Japan's industrial growth and prosperity plus broad capabilities in research and analysis, IBJ can give you unmatched access to global financial and capital markets.

Why follow, when you can lead—in global financial partnership with the Industrial Bank of Japan.

Your Resourceful Bank **IBJ**
INDUSTRIAL BANK OF JAPAN

Head Office: 3-3, Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo. Phone: 81 (3) 3214-1111 Telex: J22325
Overseas Network: New York/Los Angeles/Chicago/Miami/San Francisco/Houston/Washington/Toronto/Vancouver/Mexico/
Panama/Rio de Janeiro/Sao Paulo/Grand Cayman/Nassau/London/Paris/Madrid/Milan/Frankfurt/Dusseldorf/Berlin/Luxembourg/Zurich/Vienna/
Bahrain/Singapore/Hong Kong/Shanghai/Dalian/Beijing/Guangzhou/Bangkok/Jakarta/Kuala Lumpur/Seoul/Sydney/Melbourne

MITSUI & CO.

East is still East, and West is still West, but when Kipling penned his famous line about the twain never meeting he'd reckoned without Mitsui.

No one has a better understanding of the vast Japanese and Asian markets than Mitsui. An understanding that's based on 117 years of experience.

With 220 offices operating in 90 countries, we promote international trade, joint investment, project management, finance and many other trading activities.

MITSUI & CO. UK PLC

20 Old Bailey, London EC4M 7QQ.
Tel: (071) 822 0533 Fax: (071) 329 0327

JR West—Our Destination is Success

A PROGRESSIVE VISION OF TOMORROW

JR West's position at the forefront

of railway technology has led to

Japan's world-renowned

Shinkansen and the experimental

WIN 350, a next-generation high-

speed train currently undergoing

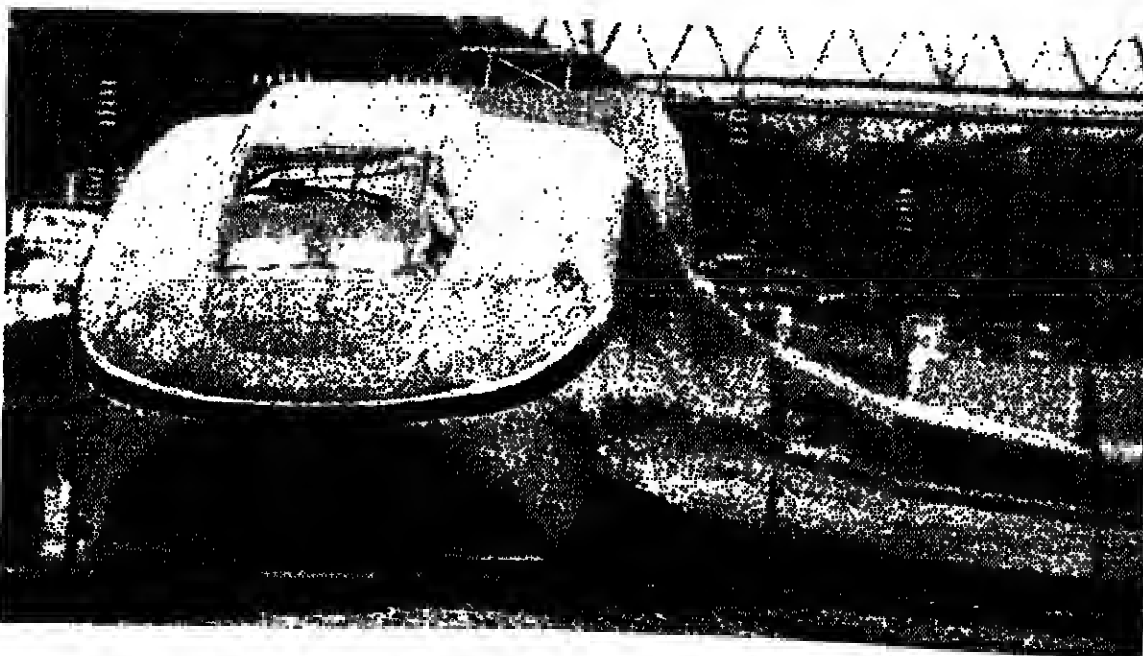
testing. We are committed to

utilizing our technical expertise to

provide passengers with faster,

safer, and more pleasant

transportation services.



JR
JR WEST

Head Office: 4-24, Nishi-Shinjuku 2-chome, Nishi-Shinjuku, Tokyo 163, Japan
JR Group Overseas Offices: (France) 25, rue de la République, F-75008 Paris
JRS A.I. One Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10020
Number of Employees: 40,002 Daily Average Number of Passengers Carried: 1,070,000 Route Length: 5,050.1 km

Michiyo Nakamoto studies how industry is adjusting to the painful realities of recession

Beating an orderly retreat

JAPANESE are quick to embrace catchy foreign words to describe trends at home.

The latest in their adopted lexicon is "restra," or restructuring, as company after company has launched programmes to reorganise its business operations and work its way out of the current economic gloom.

After a three-year period of economic growth - the second longest period of expansion since after World War Two - many Japanese companies had lost touch with market realities.

The recent fate of Japan's consumer electronics and motor industries, two of the country's most internationally competitive sectors, show the

degree to which corporate strategy and market conditions had drifted apart.

Consumer electronics companies, from giants such as Matsushita and Sony to the more specialised concerns such as Pioneer and Aiwa, have been caught with few new products to stimulate demand at a time when interest in mainstream products has slumped.

In the motor industry, both Toyota and Nissan, Japan's

largest and second largest car makers, recently started production at new state-of-the-art factories just as the domestic market was heading in a downward spiral.

"Car manufacturers have set their investment plans on the understanding that the economy would continue to grow but this is no longer appropriate," says Mr Yoshifumi Tsuji, president of Nissan.

Nissan sent shock waves

through the country when it announced earlier this year that it would close a car assembly plant in Zama, near Tokyo, and move production to a newer facility in southern Japan.

Its decision was forced on it by the recognition that the company cannot expect to use its capacity to build 2.5m cars in Japan to the full under the present circumstances.

In addition to such changed circumstances in the domestic market, Japanese companies which depend to a significant degree on exports have been severely battered by the 13 per cent rise in the yen's value this year.

It is hardly the first time corporate Japan has had to review seriously the way it operates and readjust costs and business structures to changed market realities.

Many businessmen in Japan still remember vividly the painful restructuring needed to overcome the sharp appreciation of the yen after the Group of Five industrial nations agreed in 1985 to strengthen the Japanese currency against the US dollar.

Through that experience, Japanese companies emerged stronger and more competitive, establishing a reputation for being fierce and invincible.

The question being asked today is whether Japanese companies, faced with one of the sharpest appreciations of the yen and higher costs of financing, can do the same again.

The pressures of a business environment have forced companies to reorder their priorities. As they watch their profits dwindle in the face of the prolonged slump, Japanese executives have begun to grapple with the need to raise profits even if markets are not growing.

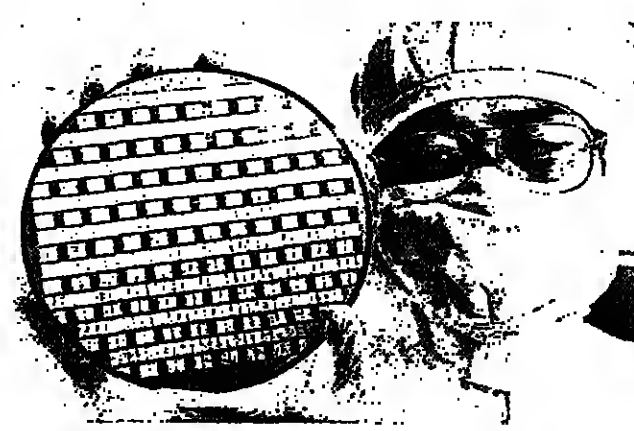
"From now on managers have to think about maintaining profits even when revenues are not rising," says Mr Yasuaki Takano, president of San'yō Electric.

To do so, companies are employing a two-pronged approach of cutting costs and raising productivity.

The cost-cutting exercises at Japanese companies have ranged from the conventional steps of reducing capital expenditure and R&D spending, cutting down on overtime work and restricting the hiring of new employees to the more dramatic and controversial measures of closing facilities, such as Nissan did, or introducing early retirement.

Fujitsu, the computer company, has said that it would reduce its workforce by 6,000 in two years through natural attrition and voluntary transfers to subsidiaries and affiliated companies many of which it was establishing itself.

Early retirement programmes have also become a popular option as a socially less disruptive way of reducing the workforce and have been introduced at companies ranging from Alps, an electrical components manufacturer, to



When the growing stopped: silicon chip making at Kyushu

Mitsui, the trading house.

A particular feature of these cost-cutting exercises is that Japanese companies are for the first time confronting the need to slim down their white collar, rather than blue-collar, workforce. At the same time many companies have been reviewing their organisational structures in an attempt to raise overall efficiency.

MATSUSHITA, which has been criticised for its poor response to defects in its refrigerators and a financial scandal at a subsidiary, is trying to grapple with what is known in Japan as "the disease of the corporate giant," or a bloated structure.

The administrative staff had become too large and much of the work that is done at head office is necessary only

because of the size of the company, points out Mr Jiro Aoki, general manager of the domestic sales planning office.

Matsushita has more than 50 subsidiaries in Japan alone, some of which compete with each other in specific product areas.

"We used to think that this competition would lead each company to do better but it was in a way wasteful," Mr Aoki admits. Now, Matsushita is trying to clarify business areas by company.

At the same time as they attempt to slim down and raise productivity in the office, Japanese companies are cutting costs on the factory floor.

For example, NEC is working with suppliers of semiconductor manufacturing equipment to standardise certain parts of chip manufacturing machines. The target is to

reduce the costs of manufacturing new generations of chips by about 20 per cent.

Standardisation is also being increasingly adopted at consumer electronics companies and car manufacturers which have found that the wide variety of models they had been offering were a waste - of more than 300 different types of TVs offered by makers in Japan only about 20 per cent really sold, says Mr Aoki - and that consumers were more interested in products which offer value for money.

As the yen has risen strongly against the dollar, equally important in their cost-cutting exercise has been the need to move more production overseas and to procure more components from abroad.

Japanese manufacturers still have a high level of skills that keeps their products competitive in world markets. They have also actively developed key products for which there are few alternative suppliers.

But to maintain that leading edge they will need a clear business strategy that takes into consideration the changed market environment, and that is where the dividing line between those companies that emerge stronger and those that drift is likely to lie.

In Japan, top management which has been with a company for 30 or 40 years, cannot introduce real change," says Mr Kuniyoshi Sasaki, a director at the Japan productivity centre. Neither do most executives have enough to provide the strong leadership that is needed in a time of crisis.

The benefits of restructuring on the bottom line will begin to filter through in the years ahead. But unless cost-cutting goes hand in hand with a strategy for future growth, those benefits may turn out to be short-lived.

Robert Thomson on the banks' debt burden

Too bad to admit

IN protesting that they have learned the lessons of the easy money era of the late 1980s, Japanese banks stumble when asked to explain the continuing close ties to ailing developers such as Azabu Tatemono and EIE International, which have extensive property holdings and even larger piles of debt.

One reason, often unstated, is that the banks are reluctant to reveal the full extent of their exposure to these companies. Another is the old justification that these developers are too big to let slip, as their fall would shatter confidence in an already battered Japanese property market.

But, departing from this tradition, the Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan announced this month that EIE International, with outstanding debt conservatively estimated at ¥700bn, will have to fend for itself. Five bank managers transferred to the company have returned to the bank, which has promised to write off the losses arising from its loans of ¥190bn, about half of which are estimated to be bad.

The EIE case has stirred debate in Japan over whether the banks are now prepared to own up to bad debts and deal with them aggressively, in contrast to the past practice of understating the exposure and stretching out the write offs over a decade or more. The latter approach had the blessing of the Ministry of Finance, which thought it would maintain confidence in the system and limit the losses to tax revenue arising from write offs.

It was natural that LTCB, and four other leading banks linked to EIE, should be nervous about the reaction to the unusual tactic of admitting to problems. On the day of the announcement, one slightly giddy banker asked this journalist: "What do you think about our decision? Do you think it is a good thing?"

But it is not clear that the EIE case marks a turning point in the attitude of Japanese banks to their problem loans. The company is a maverick, with a bizarre collection of trophy properties, ranging from a



Tokyo bank officials: the strains are showing in institutions of all sizes

Property loans exposure of top 10 banks (%)

Nippon Trust	26.7
Nippon Credit	23.8
Fukutoku	18.3
Hanshin	17.9
Chiba	17.8
Taiheyo	17.6
Chuo Trust	17.3
Toyo Trust	16.7
Tokuyo City	16.6
Mitsui Trust	16.6

Source: Tokyo Shoko Research

floating hotel in Vietnam to a private university in Queensland. Its president, Harunori Takahashi, is definitely not mainstream, having retreated to the golf course when told that his bankers were cutting their losses.

Importantly, much of EIE International's portfolio is outside Japan, meaning that the impact on the domestic property market is limited. Harder evidence of a new attitude to problem loans would be presented if a bank put pressure on a more mainstream developer, and if banks revised their present narrow definition of a non-performing loan.

Officially, the country's 11 leading commercial banks have ¥8,400bn in non-performing loans, but that figure is unofficially estimated to be about half the actual total. Restructurings in which interest rates are cut to almost zero are not counted, nor are affiliates' bad loans, even though

the bank will be ultimately responsible for clearing away the debris.

Nippon Credit Bank, one of the country's three long-term credit banks, is hounded by bad loans from three financial affiliates, which it says are not technically its responsibility. However, when dealing with the affiliates, most customers saw the respectable figure of the NCB looming behind, as is the case with even the distant affiliates of other large institutions.

The bank estimated its non-performing loans at end March to be ¥980bn, though prominent reports in a Japanese magazine claiming to be based on internal documents from the bank have suggested the figure is higher. NCB officials say the "worst is over" and that the arrival as president of a former finance ministry official, Mr Hiroshi Kubota, has helped morale.

NCB is a good example of the difficulty of measuring the depth of bruising in the country's banking system. Instead of bad loan figures, the bank emphasises that business profits rose 68 per cent last year and that its capital adequacy ratio, as defined by the Bank for International Settlements, was 9 per cent at end March, up from 8.32 per cent a year earlier, and easily above the 8 per cent target figure.

The finance ministry says the announcement of non-performing loan figures is intended to restore confidence in the banking system, as they show that the damage is not as severe as rumoured. But banks and the ministry, are still unwilling to highlight the differences among the institutions, even though the quality of loan portfolios varies greatly.

Most attention has been given to the larger Japanese banks, but cracks are also appearing in institutions such as smaller regional banks and the local shinkin banks. These institutions are suffering most during the economic downturn, particularly if they are already burdened by problem loans arising from the bubble era.

The collapse of Kamaishi Shinkin last month and a rush of mergers among other smaller banks and credit associations have highlighted the pressures on these institutions. It is understood that about 11 troubled shinkin banks are receiving low interest loans from their parent association, and the longer the economic downturn, the more assistance will be required.

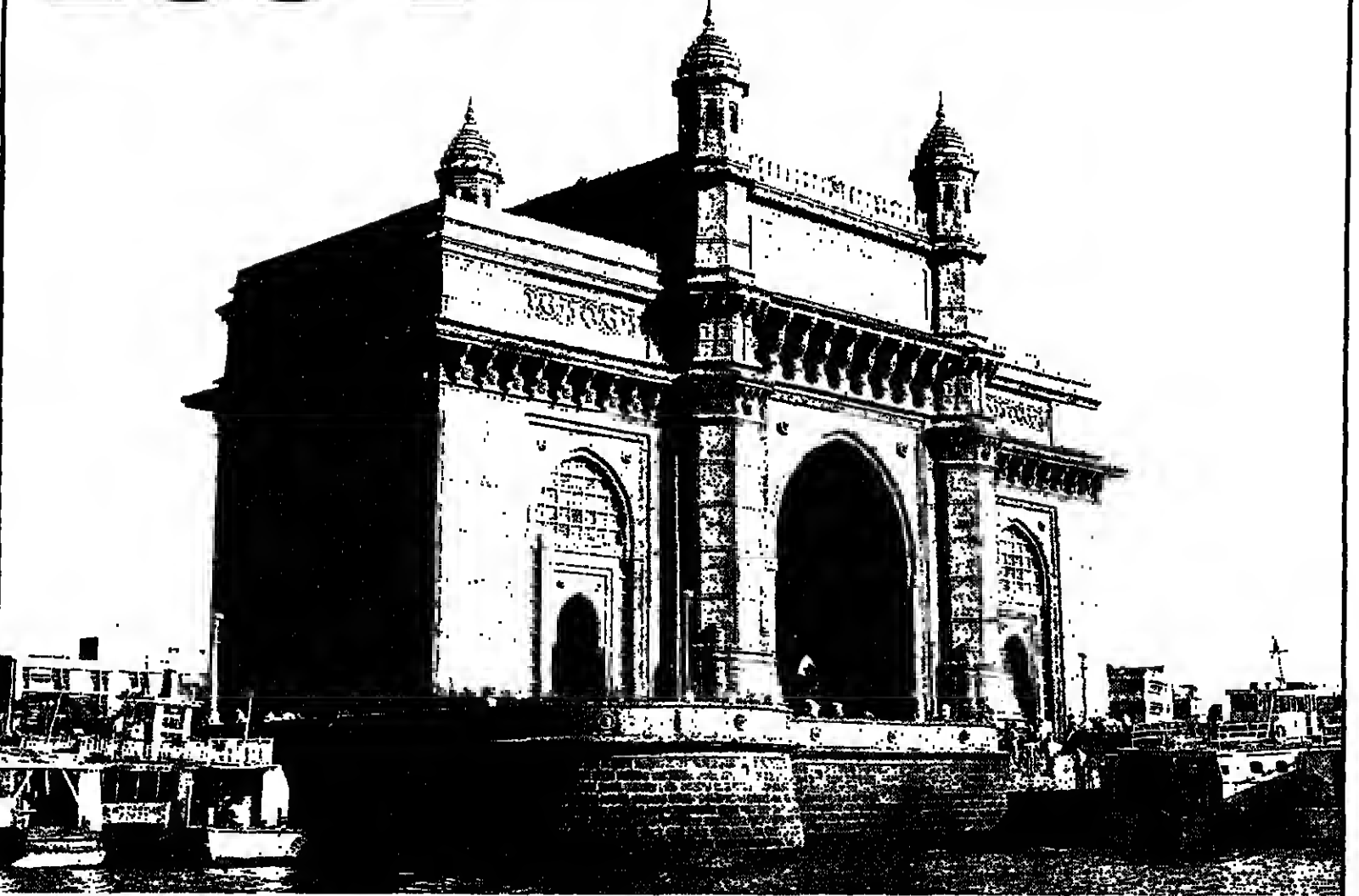
Kamaishi's failure was linked to its role as the provider of funds to small businesses in a coastal area in northern Japan, not to rash lending to stock or property speculators. About half of the bank's loan portfolio of ¥35.6bn is reckoned to be bad and it will be liquidated in October, when 12 branches will be taken over by regional banks.

The disappearance of Kamaishi Shinkin, whose mistake was to keep the funds flowing to faithful but struggling clients, shows that a streamlining of the banking system is occurring, though not as quickly as was generally predicted.

Japanese banks are still resisting the pressure to change, but, as the Kamaishi case shows, there comes a time when the institutions can resist no more.

1894.

Bank of Tokyo opens a new gateway for international trade in Asia.



The Gateway of India, Bombay, early 20th century

In 1894, when Bank of Tokyo first opened in Asia — and in the great port of Bombay — we also opened up a new world of opportunity for businesses in Europe and the United States.

Over the years, Asia turned into an economic powerhouse. Our clients grew. And we grew with them to become one of the region's most trusted financial institutions.

Today, in addition to our domestic network, Bank of Tokyo has 45 offices throughout Asia alone. We also have 325 offices worldwide, through which businesses everywhere can access our comprehensive banking services in Asia, including forex, M&A and investment advisory services.

For proven skills in international markets, look to Bank of Tokyo.

Our world of experience is at your service.

BANK OF TOKYO

Overseas Division, Tokyo (03) 3245-9407 Asian Business Department (03) 3245-9557

Network in Asia: Karachi, New Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta, Bangkok, Kuala Lumpur, Labuan, Singapore, Jakarta, Surabaya, Bandung, Manila, Hong Kong, Kowloon, Shenzhen, Seoul, Busan, Dhaka, Beijing, Shanghai, Guangzhou, Dalian, Taipei, Nanjing, Ho Chi Minh

KEY FACTS

Area	377,719 sq km
Population	124.5m (Oct 1992 est)
Head of State	Emperor Akihito
Currency	Yen
Average exchange rate	1991 \$1=¥134.71; 1992 \$1=¥126.65
	1997/93 \$1=¥107.65

ECONOMY	1992	Latest
Total GNP (\$bn)	3,705	n.a.
Real GNP growth (%)	1.5	0.0
GNP per capita (\$)	29,794	n.a.
Components of GNP (%)		
Private consumption	56.5	
Total investment	30.8	
Government consumption	9.4	n.a.
Exports	14.2	
Imports	-10.9	
Consumer prices (% change pa)	1.7	0.9
Unit lab costs (% change pa)	9.2	3.6
Ind. wage rates (% change pa)	1.1	1.9
Ind. production (% change pa)	-7.1	4.2
Unemployment (% of lab force)	2.2	2.5
Reserves minus gold (\$bn, Dec)	71.6	82.5
M1 growth (% pa)	4.5	2.9
M2 growth (% pa)	-0.4	1.4
3 month money mkt rate (% pa, avg)	4.3	3.1
Govt bond yield (% pa, avg)	5.3	4.4
FT-A Index (% change on year)	-22.7	+19.5
Current account balance (\$bn)	117.8	135.2
Exports (\$bn)	330.9	353.7
Imports (\$bn)	192.5	205.3
Trade balance (\$bn)	132.4	148.4
Trade partners (1992, % by value)		
US	26.2	22.4
Taiwan	6.2	
Hong Kong	6.1	4.6
Germany	6.0	7.9
China		5.3
Australia		

1993 FIGURES:
GNP growth - 1st quarter.
Unit labour costs - March.
CPI ind. production, unemployment, reserves - May.
Money growth - June.
Interest rates - 16/7/93.
Stock mkt - % change from 31/12/92 to 30/6/93.
Trade figures - EIU estimates for year.
SOURCES: IMF, Datastream, Economist Intelligence Unit

JAPAN 4

Japan seeks a new role in the world, writes Charles Leadbeater

The old order endeth



In search of an international role: Japanese troops leave to join UN peacekeepers in Cambodia

JAPAN was a sleeping partner in the cold war. It is just starting to wake up to the fact that it is over. Japan's nuclear pacifism meant it was never a direct participant in the nuclear stand-off which was central to the cold war. Yet it was active in the wings, as a US ally.

The Japanese economy's growth in the 1980s was partly attributable to US spending on the Korean war. In the 1990s the rise in the US federal deficit, partly a result of higher defence spending, also helped the Japanese economy to grow.

Throughout the cold war Japan accepted the US foreign policy and security lead. Sheltering beneath this umbrella Japan pursued its main aim to develop its economy. The US accepted that Japan should play this limited role as long as it was a powerful economic and democratic buffer against the expansion of communism in Asia.

This rationale for the US relationship with Japan no longer holds good. As a result Japan is having to embark on a painful, slow, highly sensitive search for a new international role.

This search involves several components. Most important is a renegotiation of its relationship with the US. This renegotiation has just started with the recently concluded US-Japan framework for trade talks

to reduce the ballooning Japanese trade surplus. It may go further into the nature of the security and political alliance between the two countries.

The Russian military threat is receding. The US now views Japan as an arch economic competitor. Worse than that there are new tensions in their approach to the post cold war world. The US Clinton administration has championed a more active western engagement with Russian reform. Japan has found this difficult because its territorial dispute with Russia over the islands off the northern tip of Japan is still unresolved.

Japan's search for a role is complicated by the changing balance of power within Asia. Japan is more aware of the need for an effective security framework in Asia as the economic and military power of China grows and the fate of communist north Korea remains uncertain.

The speed and uncertainty of events in the post cold war world has also exposed Tokyo's foreign policy making. Japan's bureaucracy works best when it has clear precedents to follow to guide its decisions. In the post cold war world of ethnic and nationalist tensions in Europe and Asia such precedents are hard to find or buried in history. So Japan has often been caught out by the speed with which crises have devel-

oped, principally the Gulf War in 1991.

The immediate focus of Japan's efforts to develop a new world role will be its hopes of becoming a permanent security council member of the United Nations. Japan hopes to gain a permanent seat in 1995. Such a responsibility would force it to make faster, harder decisions about what should be done in moments of crisis. This will almost certainly require more than changes to the way foreign policy is made. It will demand changes of substance as well.

Several camps are competing to provide Japan with a new foreign policy lead into the post cold war world.

The traditionalists on both left and right believe that Japan is a "special state". Its history of wartime aggression and, most important, its subjection to nuclear bombing make it exceptional, the traditionalists argue.

They believe Japan should accept as a principle a modest international role because it can never become an international military force, even in

should assess diplomatic initiatives against their financial returns.

These traditional and trading views of Japan's foreign policy are now being challenged by a new realism, underpinned by a nationalism in Japanese culture, that Japan is different and more successful than many western powers.

The new realists are best represented by Mr Ichiro Ozawa, co-founder of the Japan Renewal Party which made impressive gains in the election. The new realists believe Japan can no longer afford an isolationist pacifism. Its international partners will see it as a free rider, using the world's trading system but doing little to protect it.

The realists believe the 1991 Gulf war showed that a cash-based approach to diplomacy does not work. After much debate, Japan contributed 5,000 troops to a war effort that most Japanese did not support. Yet the nation feels it received only grudging thanks from its international partners, who accused it of dragging its feet.

The realists argue that the link with the US should be strengthened: Japan should contribute more to international security through finance, personnel and technology. Japan's political institutions should be reformed to create a two-party political system, which would generate

open debate on Japan's foreign policy priorities.

Yet, they say, Japan should not simply follow the US. There is a nationalism mixed into their realism. They believe Japan should represent an Asian view of the world, especially on economic issues, where the US and Europe could learn from the Far East's dynamism.

The end of the cold war has unleashed nationalism in much of Europe. Such a movement will always remain politically muted in Japan, for fear of rekindling other countries' fears that it harbours imperial ambitions.

Yet there is an increasingly powerful sense of national pride in Japan stemming from the contrast between its economic achievements and social stability and America's economic and social malaise, symbolised to many Japanese by the spread of drugs, urban violence and divorce.

The Yoshida doctrine was framed when Japan was vulnerable. Japan's future foreign policy, however it is made and whoever will make it, will reflect its growing national confidence.

The accession of the new realists into positions of power in Japan will bring benefits and costs for the world. Japan will play a more active world role, but the west will also find it tougher to bargain with.

Michio Nakamoto finds mixed attitudes towards the US president

In two minds about Bill

IN A country where youth is still associated mostly with inexperience and naivete, the reaction to a young and earnest US President has been as schizophrenic as the relationship between the two countries in recent years.

Many Japanese have warmed to President Bill Clinton's enthusiasm and his approachable style. Some have seen in his show of youthful determination a glimmer of hope for the renewal and revitalisation of the US.

But at the same time, the Japanese public has been outraged by the tough demands made on their own government by the US under Mr Clinton.

The Japanese popular view of Mr Clinton has been very much a direct result of the different approaches the US President has employed in his dealings with Japan.

On his visit to Tokyo for the Group of Seven Summit meeting earlier this month, the US President went out of his way to take his message directly to the Japanese public, presum-

ably with the hope of spreading some goodwill along the way.

Mr Clinton gave the Japanese public a first-hand taste of his informal style when he addressed a group of students at Waseda University - a generation more likely to relate to his view of things, not to mention his style - and then ventured to chat with residents in the neighbourhood.

The event went down well with the Japanese press which featured front-page photos of the US president meeting school children and waving to an amateur baseball team.

However, Mr Clinton's easy-going ways have not altered his reputation in Japan as something of a bully, determined to wrest concessions from Japan on trade.

US demands that Japan reduce its current account surplus from 3 per cent of GDP to between 2 and 1 per cent within three years and raise the ratio of imports to GDP by 30 per cent have been seen to be heavy-handed.

Comments from US officials which led to the sharp rise of the yen have been interpreted as a sign that the Clinton administration would use whatever means it has available to reduce its trade deficit with Japan.

A joint survey conducted last month by the television companies TBS in Japan and CBS in the US and *The New York Times*, found that 76 per cent of the Japanese respondents did not trust Clinton and 85 per cent believed the US was blaming Japan for its own economic problems.

Politicians and bureaucrats have also expressed unhappiness with the way the relationship has gone under the new administration, but they have tended to blame the Clinton trade team's relative inexperience and the apparent lack of a clearly defined Japan policy for the increased friction.

Taking a somewhat more philosophical approach, Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, until recently Japan's Prime Minister, along with a host of political commentators and academics, have seen the tougher US stance on trade with Japan as an indication that the bilateral relationship has reached a turning point.

The tougher stance of the Clinton administration towards Japan, according to this school of thinking, is a direct result of a shift in the world order in which the US can no longer be expected to play the role of the tolerant superpower. As such, it was more a sign of weakness than of strength on the part of the

US and a development that requires Japan to play a more assertive role in the bilateral relationship.

Mr Miyazawa explained on Japanese TV that Mr Clinton's predecessor, George Bush, who was shot down near the Japanese islands during World War Two, belonged to a generation of Americans that thought they were responsible for shaping post-war Japan and therefore took a more protective stance towards the country.

Mr Miyazawa said.

Sensing that this new order calls for them to stand on their own feet, the Japanese authorities have taken a harder stance against US demands.

Calls on Japan to set numerical benchmarks which would measure progress in opening up its markets to foreign goods, and in particular, to set a target for reducing its current account surplus, have been vigorously resisted on the grounds that such action would lead to managed trade.

Unilateral action by the US, such as the recent ruling by the Commerce Department to impose anti-dumping duties on steel imports, have been met with counter-threats to take the issue to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Such resentment and frustration felt in Japan towards the Clinton administration's handling of trade friction with Japan runs a serious risk of further aggravating bilateral relations.

If President Clinton's generation of Americans see Japan primarily as an economic power, a growing number of Japanese in positions of influence regard the US as "a declining power that is blaming others for its own shortcomings", says Mr Yoshio Terashima, a former vice president of Nomura Securities who is now a member of the Japan New Party.

Fortunately, spreading irritation with the US is still generally tempered by the view that much of what the US is demanding is either for the country's long-term good or is something that Japan needs to face up to sooner or later.

Government bureaucrats, such as those at the Ministry of International Trade and Industry who jealously guard the interests of domestic industry, admit that Japan must try

William Dawkins probes the complexities of Franco-Japan relations

A tale of mutual suspicion

IF ASKED to name the priciest industrialised western power, many Japanese would probably cite France.

Paris's attitude to Tokyo has been sensitive ever since General de Gaulle insultingly described a visiting Japanese prime minister as a transistor salesman. Former French prime minister Edith Cresson's description of Japan as a nation of ants shows that some circles at least still recently held serious anxieties over a Japanese threat.

However, Mrs Cresson's anti-Japanese gibe was made two years ago. Since then, the Paris government has staged a sustained diplomatic charm offensive and its complex over Japan have begun to melt. NEC, the electronics company, has been allowed to take a stake in Bull, the French state-owned computer maker formerly seen as an exclusive national asset, while the Paris government hardly turned a hair when state-owned Renault's Swedish partner Volvo, formed a joint venture with Mitsubishi.

The two countries' bilateral relationship is of secondary value to both, since their diplomacy centres on bigger partners with whom they also have occasionally uneasy relationships: Germany in France's case and the US in Japan's. Yet this odd couple is important because revealing parallels lie just under their differences.

This will surprise most people, for whom Japan and France could not be more of a contrast. On the diplomatic front, both are grappling with the changes caused by the break up of the Soviet Union, and producing very different responses. France uneasily faces a stronger Germany but vigorously defends its position as a top European power, while Japan has yet to carve out a role for itself in a confused and potentially volatile south-east Asia as its security links with the US become less important. Meanwhile, Tokyo's traditional reluctance to assert itself - never a French problem - faces an unprecedented test in the face of the Clinton administration's demands for better access for US exports.

On the domestic front, one factor that successive French and Japanese governments have in common is that they have for decades believed that the state should take a hand in

valuable national industries.

While the results of intervention have been dramatically different in Japan and France, the assumptions are similar. There are differences in approach, in that the Japanese state's guiding hand is traditionally subtle and appears to follow or anticipate the market's natural direction, rather than try to shape it, while France is well known for the heavy industrial interventionism it has practised through its extensive public sector.

Yet their approaches have converged slightly in recent years. France's new centre-right government has accelerated the reduction in industrial intervention cautiously begun by the Socialists. Meanwhile, Japan's conservative government has returned to intervention to soften the economic downturn.

The bureaucracies that carry out and help shape these policies also have similarities. Both are controlled by a tiny civil service elite, that carries enormous weight in their finance and industry ministries.

The members of these public administration élites are both drawn from a meritocratic and demanding state education system. In France's case, the inner circle will often consist of graduates of the Ecole Nationale d'Administration (Ena), a prestigious civil service college set up after the second world war to help rebuild the shattered public administration.

The nearest Japanese equivalent is Tokyo University law department, whose brilliant

young graduates took a prominent part in targeting key sectors for development in Japan's high-speed post war economic growth. One key contrast is that Ena graduates move between the civil service and politics much more often than the top people in Japan's public administration, though in both countries there is a steady flow of senior public servants into business.

The aims and the structure of the two public administrations are, however, very different. France, for example, has no equivalent of Japan's Ministry of International Trade and Industry (MITI), the powerful department which has co-ordinated industrial policy since before the second world war.

The Paris government did once flirt with the idea of creating a French MITI, when Mrs Cresson tried to create a super-ministry, embracing industry, telecommunications, trade and part of the finance ministry - perhaps a sign that her attitude to Japan concealed some admiration. But the finance minister of the time, the late Mr Pierre Bérégovoy, managed to sink the scheme, a grave threat to his own ministry's traditional dominance.

Japan has responded calmly to French complexes over its economic power and intentions. Its government has delivered no verbal counter-blasts. Nevertheless, Nissan and Toyota quietly shunned France in their first wave of plant investment in Europe, despite France's geographical

advantage at the heart of the European single market.

This continues to be an irritant, as France has emerged with Italy as a leader in attempts to curb exports from UK-based Japanese car plants, described by Mr Jacques Calvet, chairman of Peugeot, as a Japanese aircraft carrier moored off the coast of Europe. By contrast, some French politicians, such as Mr Roger Fauroux, former industry minister, sincerely regret missing out on these prestige investments.

French investment in Japan is unsurprisingly minimal, yet France has not done too badly in attracting Japanese investment, despite missing the car plants. Data, the French regional development agency, recently counted 122 Japanese companies in France, the second best European score after Britain's 187, though the gap is much wider in cash terms.

All this has done nothing to diminish Japanese consumers' love affair with French culture of all kinds. Japanese consumers still continue to represent one of the biggest markets for French luxury goods as well as an increasingly substantial slice of tourist income, as the yen's strength reduces the price of a Parisian holiday for Japanese travellers. Japan continues to be one of the largest markets for French art as can be seen by the paintings that continue to hang in the Tokyo head offices of banks and industrial companies, despite the economic slowdown.

On both sides, the relationship is complex, mingled with admiration and apprehension.



Around the world...

With the passage of time, our services only get better. Our global network lets us serve you quickly, efficiently. Whatever your banking need, choose Mitsui Trust.

Mitsui Trust European Network
 London Branch: 5th Floor, 5 Boulevard, London EC2M 2TB, UK Tel: 01-435-0841
 Telex: 920280 MTRUST G Fax: 01-435-0810

Nordic (Copenhagen) Representative Office: NY Østergade 12, 1st Floor
 1101 Copenhagen K, Denmark Tel: 033 135113 Telex: 15635 MTRUST DK Fax: 033 132613
 Zurich Representative Office: Ochsenspiessgasse 4, CH-8008 Zurich, Switzerland
 Tel: 01-251-7562 Telex: 815658 MTRUST G Fax: 01-251-8703

Frankfurt Representative Office: Neue Mainzer Strasse 57, 6000 Frankfurt am Main 1
 (The Federal Republic of Germany) Tel: 069 239407 Telex: 4175821 MTRUST D Fax: 069-232353

Mitsui Trust International Ltd: 3rd Floor, Tower 1, 100 Bank of China Building, 4800 UY
 Tel: 01-702-1477 Telex: 543531 MTRUST G Fax: 01-702-96679888

Mitsui Trust Bank (Europe) S.A.: Avenue Louise 267, Box 5, 1050 Brussels, Belgium
 Tel: 02-440-88-50 Telex: 64720 MTRUST B Fax: 02-440-73-59

Mitsui Trust Bank (Switzerland) Ltd: Ochsenspiessgasse 4, CH-8008 Zurich, Switzerland
 Tel: 01-251-7566 Telex: 815658 MTRUST G Fax: 01-251-8703

North (Singapore) Representative Office:
 LONDON Branch

Mitsui Trust International Ltd
 Mitsui Trust Bank (Europe) S.A.

Representative Office in China
 Zurich Representative Office

Mitsui Trust Bank (Switzerland) Ltd

MITSUI TRUST
 THE MITSUI TRUST & BANKING CO., LTD.
 Head Office: 1-1 Nishi-Shinjuku Muroran 2-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, 103, Japan Tel: 03-3270-9511 Telex: J23397/J28227 TRUSTM JAT Fax: 03-324-5459/0852
 Overseas Network: New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Grand Cayman, São Paulo, Singapore, Hong Kong, Beijing, Seoul, Sydney

The annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1993, is available upon request. Please direct inquiries to either of the addresses below.

DKB's shares are listed on the main European stock exchanges (London, Paris, Amsterdam, Zurich, Geneva, Basel).

DAI-ICHI KANGYO BANK
 Your financial partner.

London Branch: DKB House, 24 King William Street, London EC4A 3DB, United Kingdom Tel: (071) 263-0829
 Head Office: Public Relations Division: 1-5, Uchigawachō 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan Tel: (03) 3596-2193

Japan's biggest neighbour offers openings and challenges, says Robert Thomson

China becomes a competitor

WHEN the Japan Cotton Spinners' Association began collecting information this month in an attempt to prove that Chinese manufacturers were dumping fabric in the Japanese market, it was also gathering evidence that economic and political ties between the two countries are changing.

The cotton spinners complain that Chinese producers are dumping materials for export by exporting materials for 30 to 40 per cent less than the selling price of the domestic product, echoing the past concerns of US producers about lower-cost Japanese textile exports in the early days of the economic rise from the wartime rubble.

Japanese government officials are embarrassed by the cotton case, as they are leading the debate over reform of anti-dumping procedures, often used to keep markets closed to more competitive products. But the emerging might of China has already prompted Tokyo to be the aggressor for the first time, imposing penalties this year on Chinese exporters of ferroalloy manganese, which is used in steel production.

These cases highlight the ambivalence of Japanese industry towards China. The Chinese market provides remarkable opportunities for export growth, particularly compared with the sluggish demand from other international markets and the declining demand at home, where companies have excess production capacity after a capital spending surge during the late 1980s.

However, the improvement in the Chinese production quality, often aided by the transfer of Japanese technology and expertise, has already undermined the profitability of textile producers and other industries are conscious of a threat from China. Garment makers in Kyushu, in the south, estimate that two-thirds of their number will be forced to close factories by the end of next year.

In the first half, Japan's exports to China rose 51.2 per cent from a year earlier, with exports of cars six times larger and those of television cameras increasing fourfold, while exports of steel, communications equipment, motorcycles and construction equipment all

doubled. Over the same period, China's exports to Japan expanded 15.2 per cent, with a tripling of office machinery exports, most made in Japanese-run joint venture factories.

The increasing Japanese business confidence in China's economic reforms has coincided with the need for Japanese manufacturers to reduce costs to improve profitability after three years of falling earnings. Combined with the lure of China's domestic demand, companies have concluded that the conditions are finally right for direct investments that they were reluctant to make in the past.

Last year, Japanese direct investment in China doubled and, in recent months, a company has announced a new factory, outlet or partnership in China each day. Nissan Motor has just formed a joint venture to produce jet looms in Shen-

yang, in the north, while Toshiba has stretched its service network by opening new branches in Jinan, in the east, and Kunming, in the south-west.

The interest extends to securities houses. Nomura Securities, the country's largest broker, has been chosen as lead manager for the Hong Kong

Improved Chinese production quality, often aided by Japanese technology, is threatening Japanese textiles companies - and other industries are conscious of a threat from China

listing of Dongfang Electric, a malaysian power company based in Sichuan province. Nomura, cutting employees in Europe, has increased its Asia department personnel from 580 to 616 over the past year and shifted the operation's base to Hong Kong from Tokyo.

Mr Hideo Sakamaki, Nomura's president, said cultivating business in China takes longer than elsewhere. "You need a long-term perspective. Over a decade or two decades you can build a human network - that is how you do business in that country."

Not every Japanese company has the patience for the funds to wait so long for a return, and there is concern in Tokyo that the measures taken by Beijing to cool an overheating economy could lessen the short-term opportunities to profit from China. An official at the Ministry of International Trade and Industry said past attempts to reassert control of the economy have been heavy handed, and it remains to be seen if Beijing has learned from those errors.

The tangible power of the emerging China has also stirred debate in Tokyo on whether Chinese political and military influence in the region will also be overwhelming Japanese defence analysts have advised the government to take more interest in the consequences of rising Chinese military spending and weapons renovation.

Publicly, Japanese officials are careful not to offend China, but, in private, they suggest that the Japanese government to redefine a relationship partly based on the idea that Tokyo could score points with Beijing by "representing" its interests in international gath-

official complained that the US is "looking in the wrong direction when they worry about a yen bloc in Asia", and should pay "far more attention to the changes in China".

Within the foreign ministry, which would like Japan to take an active role in the international arms debate, there is division over whether pressure should be applied to China on military issues, backed by the implied threat that the flow of Japanese financial assistance could slow if Beijing does not exercise restraint.

In the past, Tokyo has not wanted to tackle China on sensitive political issues. Japanese officials have been reluctant to express clear support for the proposed expansion of democracy in Hong Kong and, in private meetings with Chinese, are said to express dismay that the UK is creating "instability" in the territory.

But the emerging strength of China has not only ruffled the cotton spinners; it is also forcing the Japanese government to redefine a relationship partly based on the idea that Tokyo could score points with Beijing by "representing" its interests in international gath-



Shanghai's commercial centre: China displays a new confidence

erings and ensuring that China would not be "isolated".

Dealing with an increasingly confident China will be less simple in the future, and the Japanese government will need

to develop a broader set of principles that takes into account demands ranging from its own ambitions for a higher profile in Asia to the interests of the cotton spinners.

A world war rages over electronic games sales, says Simon London

Nintendo versus Sega

AVISIT to Nintendo's head office in Kyoto belies its position as the world's leading supplier of youth entertainment. The modest premises could belong to any family-run Japanese company, the atmosphere is formal and restrained. Despite generating multi-million dollar sales, the impression is of a company that has not lost touch with its roots as a manufacturer of playing cards.

The public face of Sega - its arch-rival in the battle for the hearts, minds and leisure time of a generation - is rather different. At its modern office complex in suburban Tokyo, visitors are not pilled with green tea from china cups but with Coke from a vending machine. The fast cars and motor bikes parked outside reflect a corporate culture in line with its reputation as the Young Turk of the video entertainment business.

The difference between the two companies also runs to

industrial strategy. Nintendo has made a conscious decision to keep its overheads low, so most manufacturing is contracted to outside suppliers. Despite being Japan's third largest company measured by profits, Nintendo has fewer than 900 employees. It resembles a management company, co-ordinating its empire through a network of licensed subcontractors.

That reflects the low-cost philosophy of Mr Hiroshi Yamauchi, the company's president. In a new, volatile market such as video entertainment he believes Nintendo should be able to respond quickly. It would thus be unwise for the company to follow motor manufacturers, for example, by building expensive production facilities.

Sega has taken a more conventional approach. It employs 800 in research and development alone, out of a total workforce in Japan of 3,500. Most of the games played on

Sega machines have been designed by the company itself, rather than outside companies working under licence.

The unanswered question is which company will be able to capture the new technologies - such as more CD-based entertainment systems which can handle much more information than conventional software cartridges - which look certain to transform the market. Nintendo is taking a relaxed, self-confident approach to new technology. It argues that the full potential of cartridge-based systems, running on the latest 16-bit games computers, has yet to be exploited by games designers. Until that happens, it sees

no need to rush into other formats.

"Other areas of art and entertainment prove that the drive for technological change always comes from the makers of software - the artists. That has been true of areas such as cinema. I believe it is also true of this business," commented Mr Masayuki Uemura, general manager of Nintendo's research and development.

He argues that the new technologies will not necessarily allow games designers and software engineers, the artists of the video entertainment business, to produce better games. The companies now investing vast sums in development may thus be disap-

pointed. It is certainly true that Nintendo's 8-bit Family Computer, on which its dominance of the market rests, was hardly state of the art when it was launched 10 years ago. But the machine was sufficiently powerful to test the software engineers and cheap enough to sell.

NEITHER Nintendo nor Sega expects to make large profits from selling the hardware itself. The games consoles are simply the medium by which a continuing market for new games is created. Having bought a Nintendo system the consumer is locked into buying games from the same source. Unless new

technology is priced low enough to sell in volume, there is no hope of creating a lucrative mass market for software.

The argument is logical. But outside investors have their doubts. Nintendo's shares peaked against the Japanese stock market in 1990, while Sega has continued to rise. Sega was first to launch a more powerful 16-bit games computer - its Megadrive system - which allowed the company to win market share from Nintendo. Sega now has 40 per cent of the market in the US and Europe.

Sega has adopted a typically aggressive policy towards new technology, forming joint ven-

tures with companies ranging from IBM and Pioneer to Time Warner and W Industries - a small British company which specialises in virtual reality products. Sega's ambitions run well beyond video games.

"We will expand the market with these alliances. By collaborating in CD-ROM technology, for example, we will be able to introduce elements of publishing or education into our products," said Mr Hideki Sato, director of R&D at Sega.

By pursuing its ambitions in so many areas, Sega is running risks of its own. Other areas of consumer electronics have been blighted by the inability of manufacturers to agree on common standards. There must be a danger of the same thing happening again. The giants of consumer electronics are pouring resources into CD-ROM technology and not all will be successful.

Mr Sato admits it may take 10 years before an industry standard CD-ROM is estab-

lished. But he believes Sega's best chance of being among the winners lies in getting its products to market first.

For the time being Nintendo seems content to let Sega make the running. The risk facing Nintendo is that a competitor using proprietary technology - possibly Sega, but perhaps 3DO of the US - will develop a system which is a quantum leap not just in technological prowess but also in entertainment value.

Should that happen Nintendo believes it will be able to get access to new technology, in the best Japanese tradition of picking up ideas from rivals and making them better. The history of Nintendo in the 1980s demonstrates that successful home entertainment products are not the most advanced, but the most cleverly manufactured and marketed. Having taken a back seat in the drive for technology itself, though, Nintendo will have to repeat the trick.

New markets? Then talk to Japan's financial expert.



Dai-ichi Kangyo Bank (DKB) is the clear choice when it comes to new markets. New opportunities. New ways of doing business.

Our reputation for reliability and quick response has made us one of the world's most comprehensive financial institutions. And the world's largest bank. Offering everything from private banking to M&A and project financing.

With a combination of insight and understanding we help you analyse a situation to see where the opportunities lie. Eliminating the fear of the unknown. Then, using our vast array of services, resources and business contacts throughout the region we can make things happen. The result, a bridge to new markets and services in Japan. And the rest of Asia.

DKB. What we know can help you succeed.



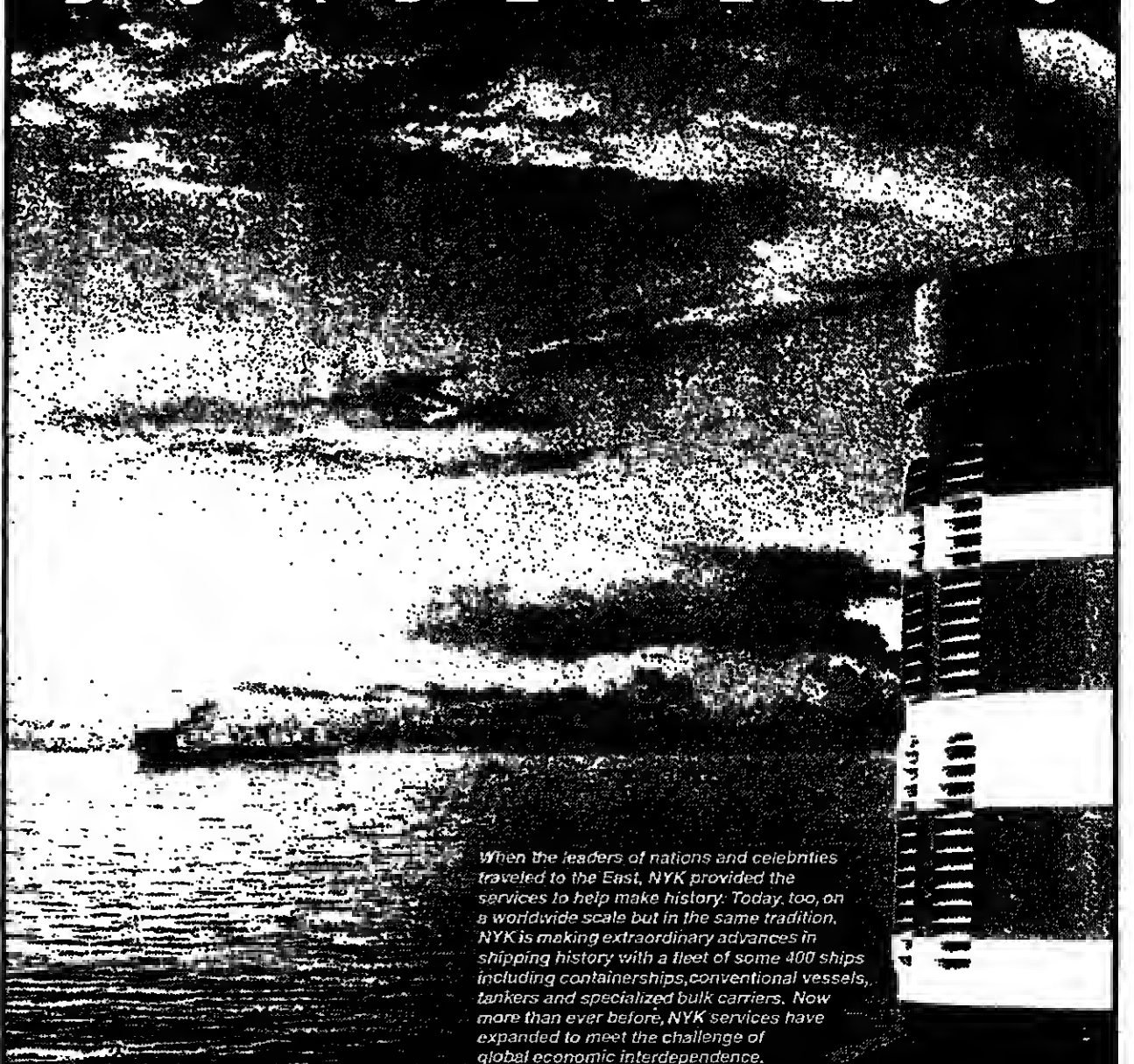
DAI-ICHI KANGYO BANK
Your financial partner.

Head Office: 1-5, Uchisawabashi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan Tel. (03) 3596-1111

Network in Europe and the Middle East

Branches in: London, Düsseldorf, Munich, Paris, Milan, Madrid, Representative Offices in Frankfurt, Berlin, Stockholm, Brussels, Bahrain, Sub-Saharan Africa: Dai-ichi Kangyo Bank Nederland N.V., Dai-ichi Kangyo Bank (Luxembourg) S.A., Dai-ichi Kangyo Bank (Deutschland) AG, DKB Financial Products (UK) Limited, Dai-ichi Kangyo Bank (Luxembourg) S.A., Dai-ichi Kangyo Bank (Deutschland) AG, Affiliated Company: DKB Investment Management International Limited

BORDERLESS



When the leaders of nations and celebrities traveled to the East, NYK provided the services to help make history. Today, too, on a worldwide scale but in the same tradition, NYK is making extraordinary advances in shipping history with a fleet of some 400 ships including container ships, conventional vessels, tankers and specialized bulk carriers. Now more than ever before, NYK services have expanded to meet the challenge of global economic interdependence.

Borders between nations, between carriers, borders between products and between people and ideas are being dissolved. NYK's integration of global logistics and megacarrier capabilities opens fresh vistas on the borderless society.

NYK LINE
NIPPON Yusen Kaisha

Head Office: 3-2, Marunouchi 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan Tel. (03) 554-5151

JAPAN 6

Health care is less impressive than it seems, says Emiko Terazono

Financial sclerosis

MISS Yoko Hirokawa, a 19 year old student, is one of many Japanese patients who have received liver transplant operations in Australia.

She went there because of the lack of fresh organs to be used in transplants. This is due to the Japanese law which refuses to define brain-dead persons, the principal source of transplant organs, as legally dead.

However, although parliament is discussing a redefinition of death to allow organ transplants in Japan, the country's healthcare system may stand in the way of such innovative treatments.

Miss Hirokawa had her operation only after raising \$140,000 through donations and loans not covered by Japan's insurance. Such costs mean that even when transplants are approved in Japan, only those who can afford such services will be treated.

The Japanese system assures broad access to care as well as low fees through cost sharing and government negotiated fees for services and supplies.

However, rigid cost control methods cause mounting frustration for patients.

In theory, all Japanese are covered either through company plans or national health insurance. In the US, on the other hand, 13 to 15 per cent of citizens have no health insurance at any one time.

At present, 31.4 per cent of health care costs in Japan are met by central and municipal governments, 56.3 per cent by the premium payers, which includes employers, and 12.1 per cent by the patient.

Comparing Japan's longevity and infant mortality rates with those in the US, the Japanese system may seem superior. In Japan, the life expectancy for men is 76 years and for women 82 years, compared with 72 for men and 78 for women in the US.

The infant mortality rate is 4.6 per 1,000 live births in Japan, exactly half the US rate.

However, a visit to a Japanese hospital for treatment reveals the negative side of this apparently impressive health system.

The hospital is probably

dingy and the patient will have to wait for over an hour in a crowded waiting room before seeing a doctor.

There is little interaction between patient and doctor. Instead, the patient will be dismissed with a long list of drugs, prescribed with scant explanation of his illness or of the nature of the medication.

Such procedures stem partly from the heavy cost controls which militate against new procedures and technology.

The fee structure is determined in detail every two years by the Central Social Medical Care Council in the light of financial reviews of hospitals and clinics and the types and frequency of medical treatment.

This helps to prevent sharp increases in costs, but also tends to stultify medical services.

According to Pat Murdo, analyst at Japan Economic Institute in Washington DC, the council curbs costs by delaying approval to pay for new procedures and technologies.

The delays have the

advantage of ensuring that the government has time to ensure the effectiveness of new techniques. But critics fear that delays in diffusing new methods work to the detriment of patients who cannot afford to pay privately for life-saving treatments.

Emphasis on cheaper primary treatment also helps doctors to identify symptoms before they turn into serious ailments. But such controls result in low quality service which most patients face - long waiting lists and limited communication with the physician.

Meanwhile, as doctors are reimbursed for the drugs that they prescribe, they tend to overdispense. In 1991, drug costs in Japan comprised 42.7 per cent of total medical costs; in the UK they were only 11.7 per cent and in the US only 9.3 per cent.

At the same time, recent efforts by the Ministry of Health and Welfare to cut official costs of older, less innovative drugs have resulted in the prescription of new drugs, especially antibiotics.



Pressure for change: Tokyo nurses join in a nationwide strike calling for higher health service pay and more nurses

The rigid reimbursement system also fails to address the wage increases and demands for shorter working hour by medical staff. Iwano - the Japan Federation of Medical Workers' Unions - asserts that

medical staff are "overburdened and scarcely able to maintain normal life and health" due to restrictions in the growth of health care costs.

In Japan, there are 33.6

nurses to 100 beds, compared with 40.2 in the UK and 56.1 in the US.

According to Iwano, 60 per cent of health workers work more than six night shifts a month, with the medical staff

working an average of nine night shifts.

Further technological advances in treatment and the ageing of the population may eventually prove too much for the health system.

Traditionalism still rules in most schools, says Simon London

A weakness for discipline

TOKYO'S most prestigious fee-paying boys school owes nothing to the tradition of Eton or Harrow. Housed in undistinguished concrete in the urban Hiroo district of the city, Azabu Gakuen looks like a product of the 1960s heyday of comprehensive education in the UK.

That resemblance runs more than skin deep: the relaxed attitude of the teachers, casual dress and unruly classrooms are evidence of a liberal attitude never embraced by the best of the British public school tradition.

But Azabu is far from representative of Japanese schools. It can afford to go against the grain because it gets results. It sends a higher proportion of pupils to prestigious universities, notably Tokyo University, than almost any other school. In the eyes of status-conscious Japanese parents, that is the sole barometer of success.

Although fee-paying, entrance to Azabu is by competitive examination only. In that respect it is very much a

product of the Japanese system. It prospers by its ability to get pupils through the university entrance examinations, and sets its own entrance examinations to cream off the best pupils.

To stand a fighting chance of getting to Azabu, and thence to Tokyo University, most pupils will have already passed entrance examinations to win a place at a good preparatory school. For many the process of testing will have started at the age of three.

"We can afford to be liberal because our pupils are all keen to learn and want to succeed," said Mr Takao Negishi, Azabu's headmaster.

Faced with intense competition at every stage - and pupils generally less blessed with diligence or intellect than Azabu - mainstream Japanese schools favour a disciplinarian approach. At Takamatsu Junior High, a model state school in suburban Tokyo, a strict code of uniform, punctuality and good behaviour prevails.

That might be enough to make traditionalists in many European countries weep with nostalgia.

The role of testing, the existence of a national curriculum and a thriving private sector would equally win plaudits among conservative educationists in the UK.

Conversely, though, the approach is now being questioned in Japan. For example, while in principle the national curriculum has almost universal support among Japanese teachers, the design of the current curriculum is seen to place too much emphasis on the accumulation of facts while neglecting creative thought.

There is some sympathy with this view within the Ministry of Education. Its interest

does not stem from liberal sentiment: the over-riding question for government is whether Japanese schools are producing the workforce required by the service and high-technology industries of the future.

Even though Japan spends less on education as a percentage of gross domestic product than its industrial rivals - classes of 40 pupils per teacher are the norm - it achieves higher rates of literacy and numeracy. The worry is that such basic skills no longer suffice. Yet while the main function of schooling is - in the eyes of many parents - to propel children up the educational pyramid with Tokyo University at its apex, piecemeal reform of the curriculum is unlikely to transform the sys-

tem. Schools like Azabu are free to tailor tuition to fit the requirements of university entrance examinations. For example, ninth grade pupils at Azabu spend six hours per week on mathematics.

AT TAKAMATSU pupils of the same grade receive only four hours tuition - as demanded by the national curriculum. If the state sector strays too far from the three-R's, the gulf between public and private schools will only widen.

The emphasis on examinations has also created an industry of "juku" or cramming schools, which children are expected to attend outside normal hours for extra tuition in core academic subjects. Like

Azabu, the better juku do not come cheap. That raises the question whether a traditionally egalitarian education system - what could be more egalitarian than a system based squarely on entrance examinations? - is now failing the poor.

The growth of private schools is also adding to the problem of falling rolls as Japan passes through demographic changes more pronounced than in the UK. Takamatsu's newly refurbished buildings now house 469 pupils, against more than 1,500 in the mid-1980s. The encroachment of private schools means still fewer pupils, and can cause problems in the classroom.

"The best pupils in this area

are more likely to attend private schools. The natural leaders are taken out of our classes. There is no problem with discipline, but motivating the remaining pupils to learn has become more difficult," said Mr Makoto Kawashima, headmaster at Takamatsu.

The Ministry of Education sees two options to close the gap between public and private education: either deregulate the state sector, allowing public schools to imitate fee-paying schools, or regulate the private sector by imposing the national curriculum strictly on the board.

Neither option is particularly attractive. The first would only reinforce the reputation of Japanese schools as rigorous crammers and increase examination pressures. The second would require heavy-handed intervention in a private school system which has widespread support among parents.

Ultimately, though, change may have to filter down through the system from the top before the style of Japanese

education changes. "Higher education in Japan has historically emphasised imitation rather than innovation."

Since the end of the last century that has been seen as the way for Japan to compete successfully with the West," commented Mr Michio Nagai, an educationalist and former Minister of Education. "For these historical reasons, Japan has not developed a tradition of basic academic research."

Admission to even the best universities is regarded by students as a comfortable interlude between the pressure of school and the horrors of life as a "salary-man". University entrance exams are thus tests of accumulated knowledge rather than measures of academic potential.

Only if universities value creativity and spontaneity are parents likely to put pressure on schools to do the same. If an education system is a mirror of the society it serves, there can be no more eloquent commentary on the growing pains of Japan itself.

THE LEGEND in the HEART of TOKYO

Hotel Okura

The Hotel Okura is the first choice of executive travellers from all over the world. Why? We invite you to come see and understand.

Contact your travel agent or our hotel representatives:

- THE LEADING HOTELS OF THE WORLD
- PREFERRED HOTELS & RESORTS WORLDWIDE
- UTELL INTERNATIONAL

HOTEL OKURA, TOKYO, JAPAN
2-10-4 Toranomon, Minato-ku,
Tokyo 105, Japan
Tel: 03-3562-0111
Fax: 03-3562-3707
Telex: JZ2790

HOTEL OKURA OFFICES
WORLDWIDE
New York Tel: 212-755-0733
Los Angeles Tel: 213-488-1477
Amsterdam Tel: 020-6761160
Hong Kong Tel: 895-1717

The Leading Hotels of the World

Believe it or not, this newspaper is a key.



The key that will open up the Japanese market for you and your products and services. The key that will enable you to effectively reach one of the most dynamic, influential and affluent target audiences in the world.

The Nihon Keizai Shimbun, better known as the Nikkei, is the world's largest business and financial newspaper. It is published twice daily and has a morning circulation of 3 million.

The Nikkei gives Japan's top decision makers an unrivaled global overview of business and financial issues, together with incisive comment and in-depth analysis.

Far sighted companies appreciate the quality of response they get from their advertising.

That's the power of Nikkei.

Sales in Japan? Your key is the Nikkei.

NIKKEI

Discover the power.

For further information please contact the advertising department at
Nihon Keizai Shimbun Europe Limited

Bush House, North West Wing, Aldwych, London WC2B 4PJ Tel: 071-379 4994 Fax: 071-379 0378

Kettelhofweg 22, 60325 Frankfurt am Main, Germany Tel: 069-720214 Fax: 069-721209

32, avenue de l'Opéra, 75002 Paris, France Tel: 01 40 07 03 96 Fax: 01 40 07 03 79